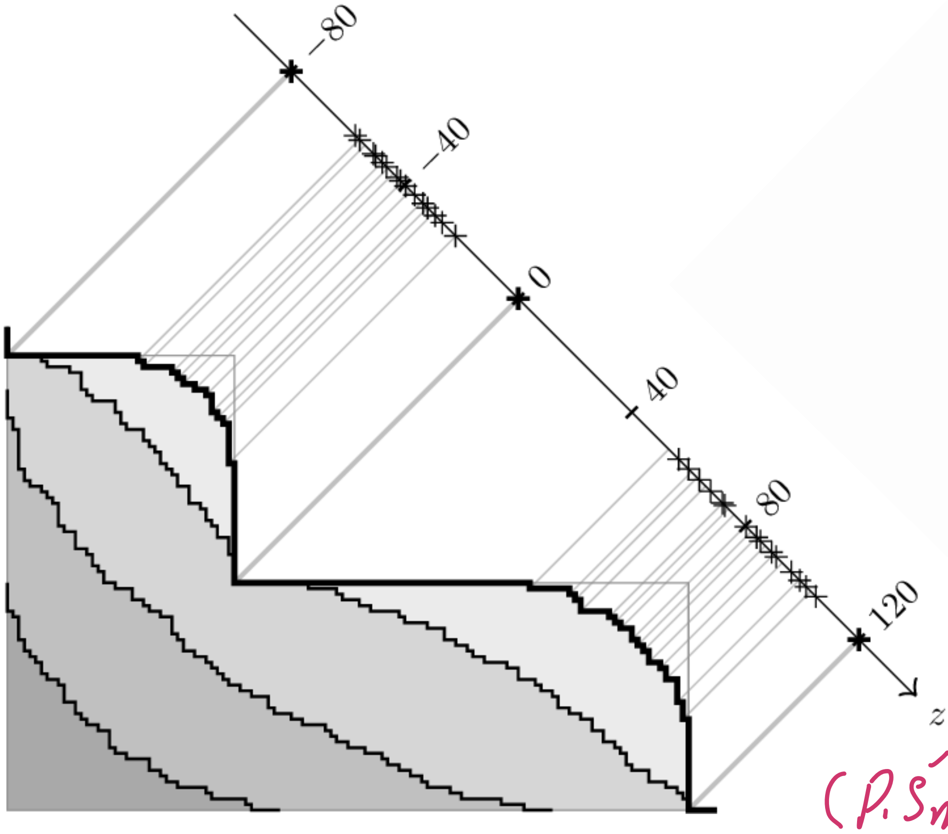
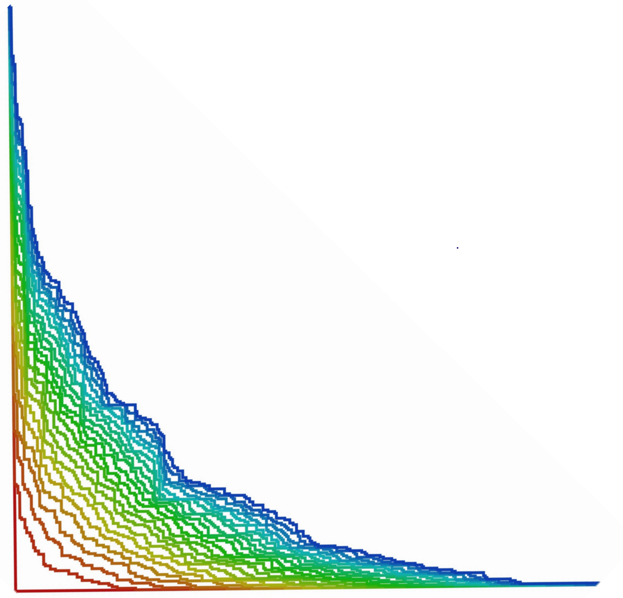
Welcome to ART! (asympt. rep. th.)

lpetrov.cc/art2022/



(P. Śniady 2014)



(LP – Haoyu Li 2019)

Leonid Petrov   office: Ker 209

office hours: M 2:30 – 3:30   zoom (link on web)

W 2:30 – 3:30   in person (Ker 209)

by appointment (schedule online)

Plan for next 4-6 weeks

1. Basic RT of finite groups
2. Inductive limit $S(\infty)$, approximation of characters
3. Combinatorial formulation via Gibbs measures on branching graphs
4. Simpler branching graphs Pascal, ballot, q-Pascal
5. Young graph
6. Symmetric functions
7. Edrei–Thoma's theorem on irred. ch. of $S(\infty)$

Note: I'm thinking of adding an optional reading seminar once a week – any interest? Talk to me after the class

1. Basic representation theory

(Note: some facts w/o proofs)

1.1. Definitions

G – (finite or f.d. compact Lie group)

e, g^{-1}

Examples. $S(n)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & \cdots & n \\ \downarrow & \downarrow & & \\ b_1, & b_2 & \cdots & b_n \end{pmatrix}$$

(Linear)

<u>Representation</u> $\quad T : G \to \mathrm{End}(V)$ fd vector space/$\mathbb{C}$

$\left(\simeq \mathrm{Mat}_{n\times n}(\mathbb{C})\right)$

$$T(e) = Id$$

$$T(g^{-1}) = T(g)^{-1}$$

$$T(gh) = T(g)\,T(h)$$

<u>Note</u>: In fact, $T : G \to GL(V)$

Extends to $T : \mathbb{C}[G] \longrightarrow \mathrm{End}(V)$

Examples.

$S(n)$ $\qquad\qquad\qquad$ $\mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z}$ $\qquad\qquad$ $\mathbb{Z}$

$$S(n) \to GL_1 \qquad T(\sigma) = \operatorname{sgn}(\sigma)$$

$$S(n) \to GL_1 \qquad T(\sigma) = 1$$

$$S(n) \to GL_n \,, \quad T(\sigma) = \left[1_{j=\sigma(i)} \right]_{i,j=1}^{n}$$

$$T\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Equivalence of representations

$$\begin{tikzcd} G \arrow[r, "T_1"] \arrow[dr, "T_2"'] & V \arrow[d, "\varphi"] \\ & W \end{tikzcd}$$

φ — linear bijection

& diagram commutes

1.2. More definitions

Regular representation.

G - finite, consider the space

$V = \mathbb{C}[G]$, $\dim V = |G|$

$\sum_g c_g \cdot g$

G acts on V by

$T_{reg}(g)\, v = g v, \quad v \in V$ (we could also multiply from the right)

Invariant subspace

V - rep. of G

$W \subseteq V$ is called invariant

$\Leftrightarrow$ all matri. $T(g)$ look like

$$\begin{array}{cc} & \begin{array}{cc} W & \end{array} \\ W & \left(\begin{array}{c|c} & 0 \\ \hline & \end{array}\right) \end{array}$$

Irreducible representation ("irrep"), $\hat{G}$

V is irr. if it doesn't have nontrivial invar. subspaces

G-equivar. φ

$$\varphi(T_V(g))v = T_W(g)\varphi(v)$$

$$\begin{tikzcd} G \arrow[r, "T_V"] \arrow[d, equal] & V \arrow[d, "\varphi"] \\ G \arrow[r, "T_W"] & W \end{tikzcd}$$

linear

1.3. Complete reducibility

Schur's Lemma. T_V, T_W irrep of G

into $GL(V)$, $GL(W)$ resp.

1) V, W not equiv. $\Rightarrow$ no non trivial G-equivar. maps between V, W

2) $V = W$ $\Rightarrow$ all G-equivar. maps are scalar, $v \mapsto \lambda v$, $\lambda \in \mathbb{C}$ fix.

Cor. Abelian finite group $\Rightarrow$ only 1d reps.
(any element $g \in G$ intertwines $V \to V$)

$$\begin{tikzcd} G \arrow[r, "T_V"] \arrow[d, "*h"'] & V \\ G \arrow[ur, "\tilde{T}_V"'] & \end{tikzcd}$$

irred.

$$\tilde{T}_V(g) = T_V(gh) = T_V(hg) = T_V(h)\, T_V(g)$$

dim $V = 1$ $\Leftarrow$ must be $\lambda_h \circ Id$

Proof. $\ker\varphi \subset V$, invariant under T_V

$v \in \ker\varphi$

$$\begin{tikzcd} G \arrow[r, "T_V"] \arrow[d, equal] & V \arrow[d, "\varphi"] \\ G \arrow[r, "T_W"] & W \end{tikzcd}$$

$\varphi(T_V(g)v) =$

$= T_W(g)\varphi(v)$

$= 0$

so $\ker\varphi = 0$ b/c V - irred.

Similarly, $\mathrm{Im}\,\varphi \subseteq W$ is invar.

$w = \varphi(v)$

$T_W(g)w$

$= \varphi(T_V(g)v)$

Proves part 1

Part 2. $V = W$. (Exercise)

Exercise

Prop. G – finite (or ~~compact Lie~~)

$\Rightarrow \exists$ unitary sesquilinear form on V s.t.

$$T : G \longrightarrow U(V) \quad ; \quad T(g^{-1}) = T(g)^*$$

$$(\bar{A})^t = A^* = A^{-1}$$

Proof. Any form $\underline{\langle v, w \rangle}$

Define $$(v, w) = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g \langle T(g)v, T(g)w \rangle$$

want

$$(T(h)v, w) = (v, T(h^{-1})w) \quad \forall h$$

$$\| $$

$$\frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g \langle T(\underbrace{gh}_{\tilde{h}})v, T(g)w \rangle \qquad g = \tilde{h} h^{-1} \qquad gh = \tilde{h}$$

$$= \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{\tilde{h}} \langle T(\tilde{h})v, T(\tilde{h}h^{-1})w \rangle$$

$$= (v, T(h^{-1})w).$$

$\square$

Cpt Lie: avg over G by Haar probab. measure.

Theorem ("Maschke"). $T: G \to U(V)$,

finite or cpt

f.d.

$W \subseteq V$ subrepresentation

$\Rightarrow \exists\, U$ s.t. $V = U \oplus W$

also invar. under action of G

orthogonal direct sum

Cor. $\forall$ f.d. V is $= \bigoplus_{i=1}^{k} V_i$.

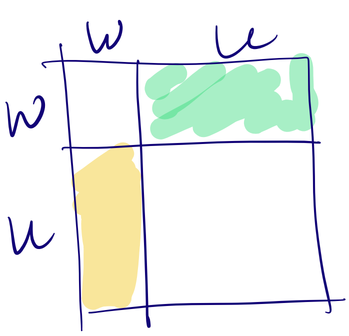
irred.

Proof. Easiest for unitary (but true more generally)

$W \subseteq V$, let $V = W \oplus U$ as vector spaces / unitary form

(i.e. take basis aligned w. W, U)

$T(g)W \subseteq W \Rightarrow T(g)^* W \subseteq W \quad \forall g$



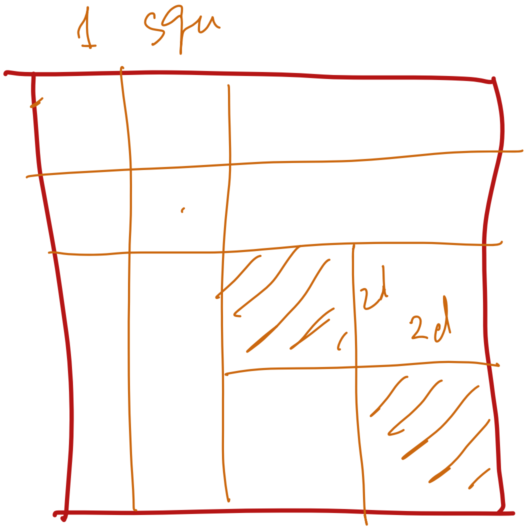
$\Downarrow$

$T(g)U \subseteq U \quad \forall g$

$\square$

1.4. Regular rep. & picture for $S(n)$

T_{reg} $\wr\wr$



S_3

(Peter-Weyl thm.)

Fact. (w/o proof)

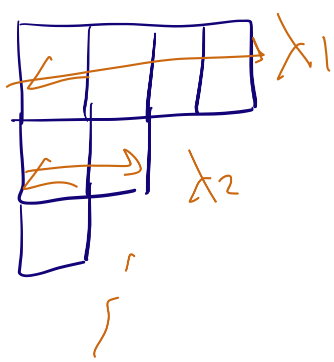
Each irrep. λ appears $\dim V_\lambda$ times

$$\Rightarrow \quad |G| = \sum_{\lambda \in \hat{G}} (\dim V_\lambda)^2 .$$

(Burnside thm)

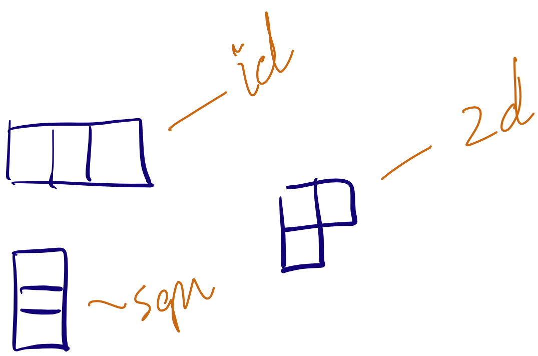
$\boxed{\hat{G} = \text{set of all irreps}}$

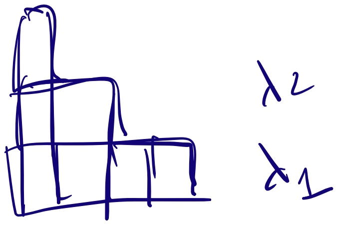
$$\widehat{S(n)} = \{ \text{Partitions } \lambda \text{ of } n \}.$$



$\lambda_1 \geq \lambda_2 \geq \dots \geq \lambda_\ell > 0, \quad \sum \lambda_i = n$

$S(3)$:





1.5. Example with asymptotics.

($\mathbb{Z}_k = \mathbb{Z}/k\mathbb{Z}$, no p-adics here)

$\mathbb{Z}_2 \subset \mathbb{Z}_4 \subset \mathbb{Z}_8 \subset \mathbb{Z}_{16} \subset \cdots$

let $G = \varinjlim \mathbb{Z}_{2^n}$, $\hat{G} = [0,1)$

Also, $S(1) \subset S(2) \subset S(3) \subset \cdots$

Define $S(\infty) = \varinjlim S(n)$

$S(\infty)$ acts on $\mathbb{N}$

On the history...
http://www.math.stonybrook.edu/~aknapp/pdf-files/notices2.pdf

Finite Groups

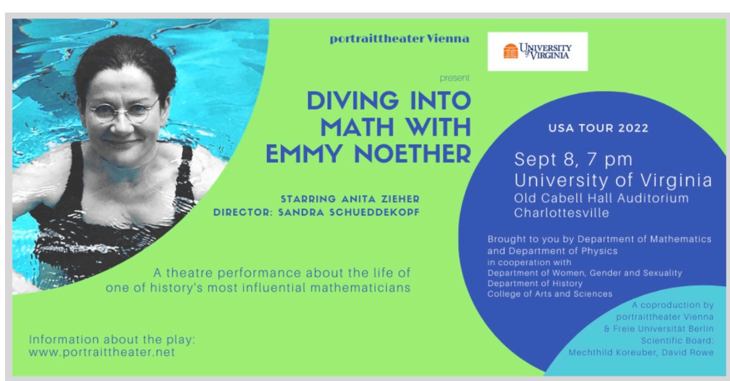
In his work on algebraic number theory, Dedekind noticed a curious thing about finite abelian groups. Let $G = \{g_1 = 1, g_2, \ldots, g_h\}$ be a finite group of order h, and let $x_{g_1}, \ldots, x_{g_h}$ be commuting independent variables parametrized by the elements of G. Dedekind worked with the determinant $\theta(x_{g_1}, \ldots, x_{g_h})$ of the matrix $(x_{g_i g_j^{-1}})$, and in the abelian case he proved that θ admits a factorization

$$\theta(x_{g_1}, \ldots, x_{g_h}) = \prod_{\chi} \Big(\sum_{j=1}^{h} \chi(x_{g_j}) x_{g_j} \Big),$$

the product being taken over all multiplicative characters of G.

Dedekind wondered to Frobenius how this result might generalize to the nonabelian case, and Frobenius ([4], vol. III) began his work in representation theory in 1896 by introducing (irreducible) characters for arbitrary finite groups and solving Dedekind's problem. Today a character is the trace of a representation, but Frobenius did not introduce representations right away. Instead, doing mathematics that looks strange today, he initially worked directly with characters, introducing finite-dimensional representations only in a later paper.

Burnside, starting in 1904, and the young I. Schur, ([13], vol. I), starting in 1905, each redid the theory, the primary objects of each study being matrix representations (homomorphisms into the group of invertible matrices of some size). According to E. Artin ([1], p. 528), "It was Emmy Noether who made the decisive step. It consisted in replacing the notion of a matrix by the notion for which the matrix stood in the first place, namely, a linear transformation of a vector space." Noether's definition was thus essentially the modern general definition of representation given above. For Burnside and Schur the spaces of representations were spaces $V = \mathbb{C}^n$ of column vectors, and the linear transformations were viewed as matrices. Later when representation theory was extended to Lie groups and when quantum mechanics forced infinite-dimensional representations into the study, it would have been awkward to proceed without Noether's viewpoint.



→ Reading Seminar?

→ Mailing List — let me know if you'd like updates

L2 August 25, 2022

1. Basic Representation theory

1.6. Characters

Character of a representation T

$T: G \to \mathrm{End}(V)$

$\boxed{\chi(g) = \mathrm{Tr}\, T(g)}$

$\boxed{\det(1 - zAB) = \det(1 - zBA)}$

$\chi_V(e) = \dim V$;

$\chi_V(g^{-1}) = \overline{\chi_V(g)}$ by unitarity

Central functions (= class functions)

$\chi(gh) = \chi(hg)$

$\boxed{\mathrm{Tr}(AB) = \mathrm{Tr}(BA)}$

$\chi(g_1 g_2 g_3)$ vs $\chi(g_2 g_1 g_3)$

not necessarily equal

Recall g_1, g_2 conjugate if $\exists h$
$g_1 = h g_2 h^{-1}$.

χ only dep. on the conjugacy class.

$V = W \underset{G}{\oplus} U$ (as reps of G)

$\Rightarrow \chi_V = \chi_W + \chi_U$

$\mathrm{Hom}_G(V,W) = \{\varphi$ s.t.

$$\begin{matrix} G \xrightarrow{T_V} V \\ \quad\quad\quad \downarrow \varphi \\ G \xrightarrow{T_W} W \end{matrix} \qquad \begin{matrix} \varphi(T_V(g)v) \\ \| \\ T_W(g)\varphi(v) \end{matrix} \}$$

Schur
<u>Orthogonality</u>. (as class functions)

$$\boxed{\langle \alpha, \beta \rangle = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g \alpha(g) \overline{\beta(g)}}$$

<u>Thm</u>. χ_λ, χ_μ – irred. ch.

$$\langle \chi_\lambda, \chi_\mu \rangle = 1_{\lambda=\mu}.$$

Schur's Lemma

More generally, $\boxed{\langle \chi_W, \chi_V \rangle = \dim \mathrm{Hom}_G(V,W)}$

<u>Proof</u> Let $P = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g g \in \mathbb{C}[G]$,

acts in every rep. V.

P is a projector onto space

$V^G = \{v : T(g)v = v \ \forall g\}$.

<u>Ex</u>. $\mathrm{Tr}\, P = \dim V^G$.

Let $M = \mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(V, W)$, space of linear maps $V \to W$

$\to$ G acts on M by

$$\varphi \longmapsto T_W(g)\, \varphi\, T_V(g^{-1})$$

$\to$ $P \in \mathbb{C}[G]$ acts by

$$\frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g T_W(g)\, \varphi\, T_V(g^{-1})$$

& the image of M under P is $\mathrm{Hom}_G(V,W)$, the G-equivariant maps

$\to$ Now compute the trace of P, using characters

$\mathrm{Hom}_{\mathbb{C}}(V,W)$ basis $E_{ij} = \begin{array}{cc} & \begin{array}{cc} & j \end{array} \\ i & \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \end{array}$

$$\mathrm{Tr}\, P = \sum_{ij} (P E_{ij}, E_{ij})$$

V basis e_i $\quad$ W basis f_j

$T_W(g) f_j$

$$T_W(g)\, E_{ij}\, T_V(g^{-1}) = \begin{array}{cc} & j \\ i & \begin{pmatrix} 0 & & 0 \\ & & \\ 0 & & 0 \end{pmatrix} \end{array}$$

$T_V(g^{-1}) e_i$

Trace: of P,

$$\sum_{g,i,j} \left(T_V(g^{-1}) e_i, e_i\right)\left(T_W(g) f_j, f_j\right) / |G|$$

$$= \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g \chi_W(g)\, \overline{\chi_V(g)} = \langle \chi_W, \chi_V \rangle$$

$\square$

Prop. irreducible characters form a linear basis in the space of all class functions.

(Main property of char.)

$\oplus$ dec. of Treg in $\mathbb{C}[G]$

It is orthonormal wrt the inner product

$$\langle \alpha, \beta \rangle = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g \alpha(g) \overline{\beta(g)}$$

($\Rightarrow$ # of irreducible reps equals # of conjugacy classes = dim of that space)

<u>Proof</u>. Take T_{reg}, χ_{reg} (rep. space $\mathbb{C}[G]$)

Easy, $\begin{cases} \chi_{reg}(e) = |G|, \\ \chi_{reg}(g) = 0, \quad g \neq e \end{cases}$

By Schur orthog., for any irrep λ,

$$\langle \chi_\lambda, \chi_{reg} \rangle = \dim \mathrm{Hom}_G(V_\lambda, \mathbb{C}[G])$$

But

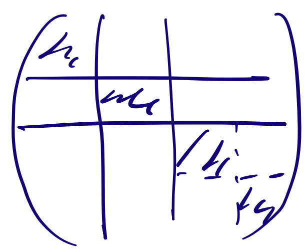
$$\langle \chi_\lambda, \chi_{reg} \rangle = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g \chi_\lambda(g) \overline{\chi_{reg}(g)}$$

$$= \dim V_\lambda$$

$\Rightarrow$ V_λ arises $\dim V_\lambda$ times

(Proved Peter-Weyl theorem for finite groups from last time, that

$$T_{reg} = \bigoplus_{\lambda \in \hat{G}} V_\lambda^{\dim V_\lambda}$$



Note: $\chi_{reg}(g)$ is indicator of the conj. class of e, so we're close to showing that χ_λ span all class functions on G.

Next, center of $\mathbb{C}[G]$ is (exercise)

$$\left\{ \sum_g f(g)\, g \;\middle|\; f \text{ - central on } G \right\}$$

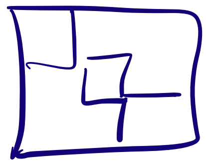
$\dim V_\lambda$

We show: $\mathbb{C}[G] = \bigoplus_{\lambda \in \hat{G}} \mathrm{Mat}_{\dim V_\lambda}(\mathbb{C})$

follows by taking $\boxed{\mathrm{End}_G}$ of:

$$T_{reg} = \bigoplus_{\lambda \in \hat{G}} V_\lambda^{\dim V_\lambda}$$

$\mathrm{Mat}_{\dim V_\lambda}$ — comes from

mapping  $\}$ $\dim V_\lambda$ copies of V_λ, but different elements

by Schur's lemma,
each V_λ maps to another V_λ
with a scalar

$\Rightarrow$ total of $\mathrm{Mat}_{\dim V_\lambda}$
elements.

& $\mathrm{End}_G\, \mathbb{C}[G] = \mathbb{C}[G]$, right mult.

$$\begin{tikzcd} G \arrow[r] & V \arrow[d, "\varphi"] \\ G \arrow[r] & W \end{tikzcd}$$

$\varphi(T_V(g)v)$
$= T_W(g)\varphi(v)$,

$\varphi(v) = vh$,
$h \in \mathbb{C}[G]$.

Taking centers,

$$\mathbb{C}[G] = \bigoplus_{\lambda \in \hat{G}} \mathrm{Mat}_{\dim V_\lambda}(\mathbb{C})$$

$\downarrow$ class functions (dim = # of conjugacy classes in G)

$\downarrow$ scalar matrix for each λ, so # of irreps of G.

dim's coincide
$\Rightarrow$ spaces coincide.

$\square$

Character table of $S(3)$.

	e	c_1	c_2	$\cdots$
χ_1				
χ_2				
χ_3				
$\vdots$				

$c_i =$ conjugacy classes

Recall conjugacy classes of $S(n)$:

— are cycle structures.

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 \\ 7 & 5 & 1 & 4 & 6 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\downarrow$

cycle struct. is $(3,3,1)$

$1 \to 7 \to 3$

$2 \to 5 \to 6$

4

For $S(3)$:

		e	(12)	(123)
		0	$2,1$	3
	χ_e	1	1	1
1d	χ_{sgn}	1	-1	1
2d	χ_{2d}	2	*	*

$$n! = \sum_\lambda (\dim \lambda)^2$$

$$\frac{1}{6}\Big(\chi_1(e)\,\chi_2(e) + 3\,\chi_1(12)\,\chi_2(12)$$
$$+\,2\,\chi_1(123)\,\chi_2(123)\Big)$$

1.7. Fourier transform / Ex. $\mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z}$

$$f(g) \longmapsto \hat{f}(\lambda)$$

$$\lambda \in \mathrm{Irreps}(G)$$

Def

$$\hat{f}(\lambda) = \sum_{g \in G} f(g)\chi_\lambda(g)$$

multiplication of functions

Fact. $\widehat{f * g} = \hat{f} \circ \hat{g}$.

(exercise)

convolution in G

$$f * g(b) \sum_{h \in G} f(bh^{-1})g(h)$$

Fourier transform for $\mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z}$

$$\hat{G} = \{1, \omega, \omega^2, \ldots, \omega^{n-1}\} \qquad \omega = e^{2\pi i/n}$$

$$\chi_{\omega^j}(i) = \omega^{ij} \qquad (ij \text{ taken mod } n)$$

$$\hat{f}(\omega^j) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} f(i) (\omega^j)^i \quad , \quad |\omega| = 1.$$

coefficients of a Fourier series $\Longleftrightarrow$ function on $\mathbb{Z}_n$ (or $\mathbb{Z}$)

$\Downarrow$

$$\hat{f}(z) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} f(i) z^i$$

(looks familiar?)

Asymptotics.

$\mathbb{Z}_2 \subset \mathbb{Z}_4 \subset \mathbb{Z}_8 \subset \cdots$

$G = \varinjlim \mathbb{Z}_{2^n} \subseteq [0,1]$

dyadic numbers

irred. ch. of G (all reps still 1d)

later we will prove that $\chi(x)$, $x \in G$ is a limit of restrictions of $\chi(x_n)$, $n\to\infty$, in the following sense

(Vershik's ergodic theorem).

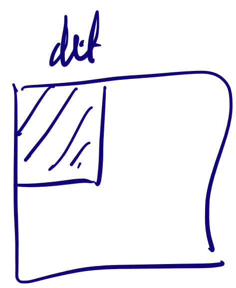
So, <u>characters are</u> :

& Fourier transform limits:

1.8. Positive definiteness

A pos-def if $(Av,v)\geq 0$ $\forall v$

$\Updownarrow$ all princ. minors ≥ 0



$f(x)$, $x \in \mathbb{R}$ pos-def if

$A_{ij} = (f(x_i - x_j))$ pos-def.

---

f - function on G.

Is pos-def. if $\forall\, c_i \in \mathbb{C}$, $g_i \in G$,

$$\sum_{i,j=1}^{k} c_i \bar{c}_j f(g_i g_j^{-1}) \geq 0.$$

<u>Prop.</u> Characters of reps. are pos-def

<u>Proof.</u> Let χ be char. of V, not necess. irred.

$(\cdot,\cdot)$ - unitary form on V

$$\chi(h) = \sum_\alpha (T(h) e_\alpha, e_\alpha)$$

$$\sum_{ij} c_i \overline{c_j}\ \chi(g_i g_j^{-1}) = \sum_{ij\alpha} c_i \overline{c_j} \left(T(g_i) T(g_j^{-1}) e_\alpha, e_\alpha \right)$$

$$= \sum_{ij\alpha} c_i \overline{c_j} \left(T(g_j^{-1}) e_\alpha, T(g_i^{-1}) e_\alpha \right) \ominus$$

Def. $v_\alpha = \sum_i \overline{c_i} T(g_i^{-1}) e_\alpha$

$$\Rightarrow \ominus \sum_\alpha (v_\alpha, v_\alpha) \geq 0 \qquad \square$$

G - finite $\rightsquigarrow$ space $\boxed{\gamma(G)}$

$\mathcal{P}(G)$ = space of funct. on G:

→ central (= class) funct.

→ positive definite

→ normalized, $f(e) = 1$.

Note: $f \in \mathcal{P}(G)$ does not necessarily correspond to actual characters

(only if expands with integer coefficients)

Prop. $\gamma(G)$ is convex.

Proof. $f, g \in \gamma(G) \Rightarrow \alpha f + (1-\alpha) g \in \gamma(G)$

$0 \leq \alpha \leq 1$ $\square$

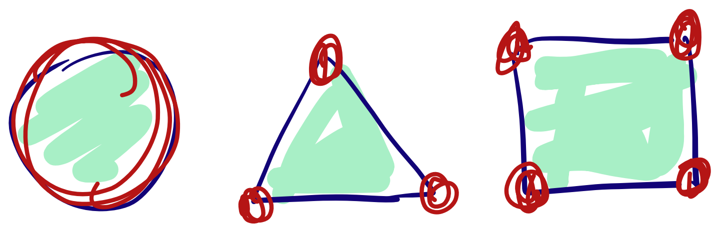
Convex space $\rightsquigarrow$ extreme points

f extreme if $f = \alpha f_1 + (1-\alpha) f_2$

$\alpha \in (0,1)$

$\Rightarrow f_1 = f_2 = f$

Ex



simplex

Simplex:

Def: $\forall$ pt is a unique conv. combin. of extremes

Prop. $\Upsilon(G) \subset Z(\mathbb{C}[G])$ — simplex

$$\mathrm{Ex}\,\Upsilon = \hat{G},$$

extreme points

normalized irr. ch. $\dfrac{\chi_\lambda}{\dim V_\lambda}$

Proof. Enough: $\dfrac{\chi_\lambda}{\dim V_\lambda}$ — extremes

$$= \tilde{\chi}_\lambda$$

$$\tilde{\chi}_\lambda = \alpha f_1 + (1-\alpha) f_2 , \quad \alpha \in (0,1)$$

f_1, f_2 - pos-def.

If f_1, f_2 - actual ch. of repr.

$\Downarrow$

$$V_\lambda = V_1^{d_1} \oplus V_2^{d_2}$$

contradicts irreducibility.

particular case of convex comb. is fine

(General case - next time).

Lecture 3. 8/30

Recall last time:

1.8. Positive definiteness

$Z(\mathbb{C}[G])$

$\Downarrow$

G - finite $\rightsquigarrow$ space $\boxed{\mathcal{P}(G)}$

$\mathcal{P}(G)$ = space of funct. on G:

$\to$ central (= class) funct.

$\to$ positive definite

$\to$ normalized, $f(e) = 1$.

Prop. $\Upsilon(G) \subset Z(\mathbb{C}[G])$ – simplex

$\operatorname{Ex} \Upsilon = \hat{G}$.,

extreme points

normalized irr. ch. $\tilde{\chi}_\lambda := \dfrac{\chi_\lambda}{\dim V_\lambda}$

$\sum_g \chi_\lambda(g)\overline{\chi_\mu(g)}$

Lemma. $\boxed{\chi_\lambda * \chi_\mu = 1_{\lambda=\mu} \dfrac{|G|}{\dim V_\lambda} \chi_\lambda}$

(recall $f_1 * f_2(g) = \sum_h f_1(hg^{-1}) f_2(g)$)

Proof ① T_λ, T_μ two irreps, different.

$\Rightarrow \sum_g T_\lambda(g)_{ik} \, T_\mu(g^{-1})_{\ell j} = 0$

$\hookrightarrow Y = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g T_\lambda(g) E_{k\ell} T_\mu(g^{-1})$

$\Rightarrow T_\lambda(h) Y = Y T_\mu(h) \quad \forall h \in G$

because - - -

$g = h^{-1}\tilde{g}$
$g^{-1} = \tilde{g}^{-1} h$

$T_\lambda(h) Y =$

$$= \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g T_\lambda(\underbrace{hg}_{=\tilde{g}}) E_{kl} T_\mu(g^{-1})$$

$$= Y T_\mu(h)$$

So Y intertwines $T_\lambda, T_\mu \Rightarrow Y = 0$

The ij-th element of Y is

$$\sum_g T_\lambda(g)_{ik} \, T_\mu(g^{-1})_{lj} = 0$$

(many orthogonal poly's come from rep. th. like this)

$$\Rightarrow \quad \chi_\lambda * \chi_\mu = 0 \qquad \lambda \neq \mu.$$

because

$$\boxed{\sum_g \chi_\lambda(hg)\chi_\mu(g^{-1})}$$

$$\sum_{ijk} \sum_g T_\lambda(h)_{ij} \overline{T_\lambda(g)_{ij}} \circ$$

$$\circ \, T_\mu(g^{-1})_{kk}$$

② $\chi_\lambda * \chi_\lambda\ (h) = ?$

$$y = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g T_\lambda(g)\, E_{kl}\, T_\lambda(g^{-1}),$$

$$T_\lambda(h)\, y = y\, T_\lambda(h)$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad y = z \cdot \mathrm{Id}$$

$$\mathrm{tr}\, y = \mathrm{tr}\, E_{kl} = 1_{k=l}$$

$\Rightarrow$ for $k = l$, $\quad y = \mathrm{Id} / \dim V_\lambda$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{1_{ab}}{\dim V_\lambda} = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g \left(T_\lambda(g)\, E_{ii}\, T_\lambda(g^{-1}) \right)_{ab}$$

$$= \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_g T_\lambda(g)_{ai}\, T_\lambda(g^{-1})_{ib}$$

$\forall i, a, b$

$\chi_\lambda * \chi_\lambda(h)$

$$= \sum_{g, ijk} T_\lambda(h)_{ij} \, \overline{T_\lambda(g)_{ij}} \, T_\lambda(g)_{kk}$$

$i = j = k$ must be

$$\| $$

$$\frac{|G|}{\dim V_\lambda} \sum_i T_\lambda(h)_{ii} \qquad \square$$

Now, $f \in \mathcal{P}^0(G)$

$$f = \sum_\lambda c_\lambda \tilde{\chi}_\lambda$$

if we show $c_\lambda \geq 0$, $\sum c_\lambda = 1$

$\Rightarrow$ we get

$\mathcal{P}^0(G) \simeq$ simplex $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} c_{\lambda_1} + \cdots + c_{\lambda_N} = 1 \\ c_{\lambda_i} \geq 0 \end{array} \right\}$

& $\tilde{\chi}_\lambda$ - extreme

$$(\chi_\lambda * f * \chi_\lambda)(e) =$$

must be ≥ 0

by pos-def.

$$= \Big(\chi_\lambda * \sum_\mu c_\mu \tilde{\chi}_\mu * \chi_\lambda\Big)(e)$$

$$\boxed{= c_\lambda \, \chi_\lambda(e).} \quad \text{non neg. const.}$$

$$= \sum_{g,h} \underbrace{\boxed{\chi_\lambda(g)}}_{= c_g} f(g^{-1}h) \underbrace{\boxed{\chi_\lambda(h^{-1})}}_{= \bar{c}_h} = \sum_{g,h} c_g \bar{c}_h f(g^{-1}h)$$

≥ 0

by pos-def.

To conclude, $\mathcal{V}(G)$ is a simplex with coordinates

$$\boxed{\left\{ c_\lambda \geq 0, \quad \sum_{\lambda \in \hat{G}} c_\lambda = 1 \right\}} \quad (*)$$

$\|$

Space of probab. measures on $\hat{G}$ = space $\mathcal{V}(G)$ of characters of G

Extreme pts $\quad Ex(\mathcal{V}(G))$

$\|$

delta measures from $(*)$

1.9 $S(n)$ representations (w/o proof)

$\longrightarrow$ conjugacy classes

= cycle structures

$$\rho = (\rho_1, \rho_2, \dots, \rho_k)$$

$$\rho_1 \geq \rho_2 \geq \dots \geq \rho_k \geq 0 \quad (k \text{ arb.})$$

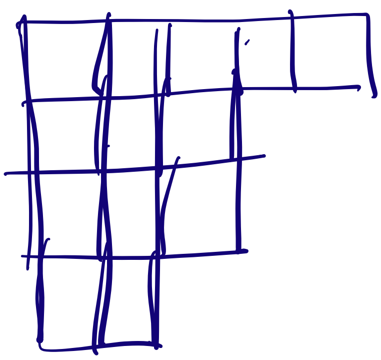
$$\sum \rho_i = n$$

$\longrightarrow$ $\widehat{S(n)}$ (partitions, $|\lambda|$)

$$\lambda = (\lambda_1 \geq \lambda_2 \geq \dots \geq 0)$$

number of boxes $\longrightarrow$ $|\lambda| = \sum \lambda_i = n$

$\ell(\lambda)$ = length, number of nonzero parts

$\lambda =$ 

λ_1

λ_2

λ_3

λ_4

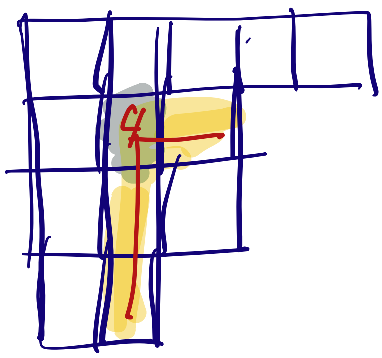
$\ell(\lambda) = 4$

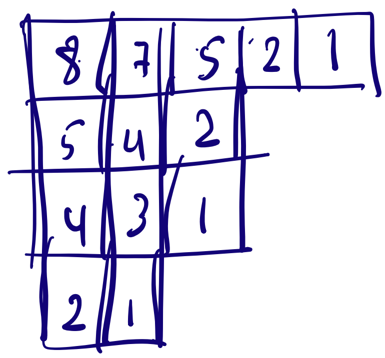
$\lambda = (5, 3, 3, 2)$

Schpecht modules $\sim \lambda$

→ dimensions (SYT, hook)

$$\dim \lambda = \text{hook formula} = n! \Big/ \prod_{\square \in \lambda} h(\square)$$





$$\frac{13!}{(2^3\cdot 3\cdot 4^2\cdot 5^2\cdot 7\cdot 8)}$$

→ characters

$$\boxed{p_\rho = \sum_\lambda \chi_\lambda(\rho)\, s_\lambda}$$

irrep

conj. class

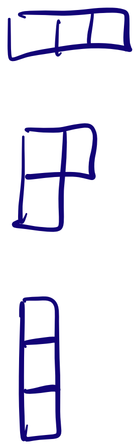
Symm. poly's in $x_1, x_2 \dots x_n$

$$p_\rho = \prod_i \Big(\sum_j x_j^{\rho_i} \Big)$$

$$s_\lambda = \frac{\det \left[x_i^{\lambda_j + n - j} \right]_{i,j=1}^{n}}{\prod_{1 \le i < j \le n} (x_i - x_j)}$$

Schur

$S(3)$



1

$\frac{3!}{3\cdot 1\cdot 1} = 2$

1

$e, \ (12), \ (123)$

$\rho = (111), \ (21), \ (3)$

$$\sum_{\lambda} \chi_{\lambda}((12))\, s_{\lambda}$$

$$\| $$

$$(x_1^2+x_2^2+x_3^2)(x_1+x_2+x_3)$$

2. Character theory of $S(\infty)$ (reduction to branching graphs)

2.1. The group $S(\infty)$ and its conjugacy classes

$S(\infty) = \varinjlim S(n)$ permutes $\mathbb{N} = \{1, 2, \dots\}$

$$S(1) \subset S(2) \subset S(3) \subset S(4) \subset \cdots$$

$\forall \sigma \in S(\infty)$ $\exists n$: $\sigma \in S(n)$

<u>Fact</u>: $\forall$ f.d. rep. of $S(\infty)$ is a $\oplus$ of id & sign rep's.

$h \in S(\infty)$

ghg^{-1}

<u>Conj. classes of $S(\infty)$</u>

$\rho = (\rho_1 \geq \rho_2 \geq \dots \geq 2)$

finite strings ρ.

2.2 Space $\mathcal{X}(S(\infty))$ of characters

<u>Def.</u>

$\mathcal{X}(S(\infty))$

→ χ on $S(\infty)$, class funct. $\chi(gh)=\chi(hg)$

→ pos-def. $g_1 \dots g_n \in S(\infty)$, c_i

$$\sum_{ij} c_i \bar{c}_j \, \chi(g_i^{-1} g_j) \geq 0$$

→ $\chi(e)=1$.

$$\text{"} \quad \chi(g) = \frac{\operatorname{Tr} T(g)}{\dim V} \quad \text{"}$$

$\leftarrow \infty$

$\leftarrow \infty$

<u>Irr. ch. of $S(\infty)$</u>

$\updownarrow$ by def.

<u>$\operatorname{Ex}(\mathcal{X}(S(\infty)))$.</u>

2.3 Vershik's ergodic theorem (1974) and its corollary for $S(\infty)$

Доклады Академии наук СССР
1974. Том 218, № 4

УДК 517.39 **МАТЕМАТИКА**

А. М. ВЕРШИК

ОПИСАНИЕ ИНВАРИАНТНЫХ МЕР ДЛЯ ДЕЙСТВИЙ НЕКОТОРЫХ БЕСКОНЕЧНОМЕРНЫХ ГРУПП

(Представлено академиком А. Н. Колмогоровым 4 III 1974)

(4pp.)

proof, §3

ERGODIC UNITARILY INVARIANT MEASURES ON THE SPACE OF INFINITE HERMITIAN MATRICES

Grigori Olshanski

Institute for Problems of Information Transmission
Bolshoi Karetnyi per. 19, 101447 Moscow GSP–4, RUSSIA
E-mail: olsh@ippi.ac.msk.su

and

Anatoli Vershik

St.Petersburg Branch of Steklov Mathematical Institute
Fontanka 27, 191011 St.Petersburg, RUSSIA
E-mail: vershik@pdmi.ras.ru

January 1996

<u>Theorem</u> (V.E.T.) X – compact Polish (complete, separable, metric)

$G = \varinjlim G_n$, G acts on X by continuous maps $X \to X$

all G_n's – finite (or compact)

Let μ – ergodic G-invar. probab. meas. X

$$\mu(gA) = \mu(A) \quad \forall g.$$

$\forall A$ – Borel subset of X

(ergodic means $A \subseteq X$; $\boxed{gA = A}$ $\forall g$
$\Rightarrow \mu(A) = 0$ or 1)

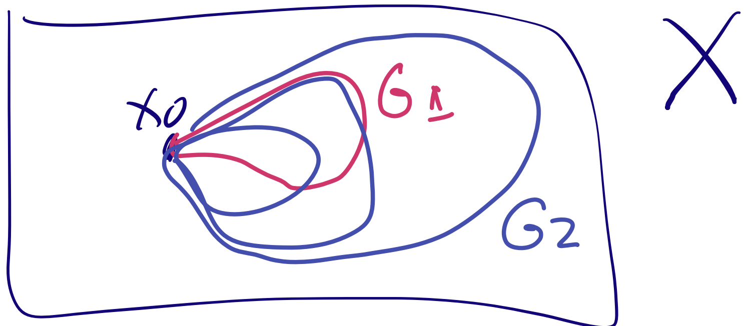
$\Updownarrow$

it is an extreme point, exercise

Then $\exists$ $x_0 \in X$ s.t.

$$\mu = \lim_{n \to \infty} \mu_{x_0}^{(n)}$$ (weak limit of meas.)

where $\mu_{x_0}^{(n)}$ are normalized measures on x_0-orbits under G_n. (these are G_n-invar.)



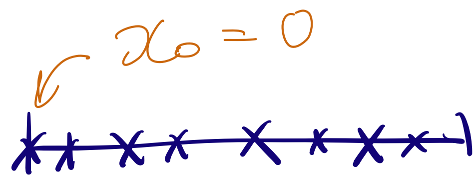
Ex. $X = [0,1]$ (torus)

$G =$ dyadic shift mod 1

$G = \varinjlim \mathbb{Z}/2^n\mathbb{Z}$

μ — uniform on $[0,1]$

$\mu =$ lim. of



$G_3 = \mathbb{Z}/8\mathbb{Z}$

$\mu = \lim.$

$\forall f$

$$\int_0^1 f(x)\, d\mu(x) = \lim_{N=2^n} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} f\left(\frac{i}{N}\right)$$

Example. ~~de Finetti's setup, action of~~ ~~$S(\infty)$ on $X=\{0,1\}^{\mathbb{N}}$.~~

V. E. T. implies for $S(n)$:

Thm. 1 $\chi \in \mathrm{Ex}\,\gamma(S(\infty)) \iff \chi$ is a limit of $\chi_n \in \mathrm{Ex}\,\gamma(S(n))$, where the limit is pointwise on $S(\infty)$

2 In other words, $\chi \in \mathrm{Ex}\,\gamma(S(\infty))$

$\iff \exists\ \lambda(n)$, $|\lambda(n)| = n$, s.t.

$\forall\ \rho$ – conj. class in $S(\infty)$ $\boxed{\chi_{\lambda(n)}(\rho) \to \chi(\rho).}$

③ In expansion of restriction to some fixed $S(k)$:

χ on $S(\infty)$

$$\chi\big|_{S(k)} \in \mathcal{R}(S(k))$$
$$\| $$
$$\sum_{\lambda : |\lambda| = k} \chi_\lambda^{S(k)} \cdot \boxed{c_\lambda^k}$$

Do the same to $\underline{\chi_n \text{ of } S(n)}$ $n > k$

$$\chi_n\big|_{S(k)} = \sum_{\lambda : |\lambda| = k} \chi_\lambda^{S(k)} \cdot c_\lambda^k(n)$$

want $c_\lambda^k(n) \longrightarrow c_\lambda^k \quad \forall k.$

<u>Next</u>: Properties of c_λ^k ?

$S(\infty)$

$S(n)$

$S(k+1)$

$S(k)$

$S(k-1)$?

L4. 9/1.

! Colloquium today (on Rep-Th.) 3:45, Clark 102

Notation: $|\lambda| = n \iff \lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n = \widehat{S(n)}$

(step back from ergodic stuff)

2.4 Restrictions for $S(n)$ (w/o proof) & properties of $\{M_k(\lambda)\}$

(finite $S(n)$'s fact)

Fact. Restrict χ_λ to $S(n)$, $\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_{n+1}$

(for char.) $\tilde{\chi}_\lambda(\underset{S(n)}{\rho} 1) = f(\rho) \in \mathcal{X}(S(n))$

$\tilde{\chi}_\lambda(e) = 1$

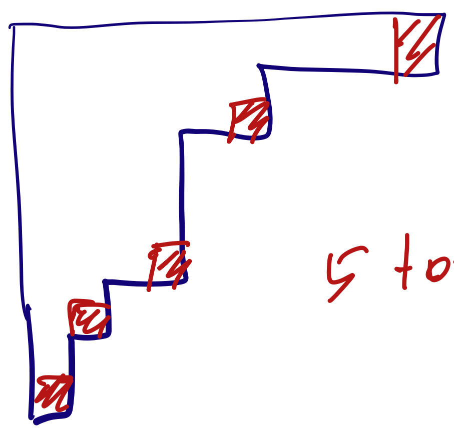
(for repr.) $\boxed{T_\lambda(\rho 1)}$ in $\operatorname{End}(V_\lambda)$

as a rep of $S(n)$, no longer irreducible

Fact w/o proof

$$T_\lambda^{S(n+1)}\Big|_{S(n)} = \bigoplus_{\mu = \lambda - \square} T_\mu^{S(n)}$$

Ex.



λ

5 total μ's $\quad \mu = \lambda - \square$

__Rmk.__ $\lambda = \boxed{|||}$ $\leftarrow$ id

or $\begin{array}{|c|}\hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ $\leftarrow$ sgn

$$\tilde{\chi}_\lambda \Big|_{S(n+1)} = \sum_{\mu = \lambda - \square} \tilde{\chi}_\mu \frac{\dim \mu}{\dim \lambda}$$

$$\dim \lambda = \sum_{\mu = \lambda - \square} \dim \mu$$

__Now:__ $\underline{S(\infty)} \rightsquigarrow \underline{S(k)}, \; S(k-1)$

$$\chi \in \Upsilon(S(\infty)) \longrightarrow \{M_k(\lambda)\}_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_k}$$

coherent measures (def. & properties)

$M_k(\lambda)$ prob meas. on $\mathbb{Y}_k$

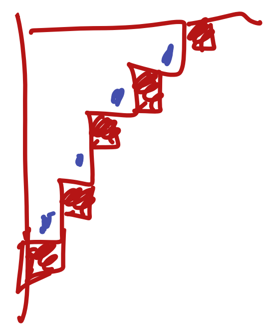
$$\boxed{\chi\big|_{S(k)} = \sum_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_k} M_k(\lambda)\, \tilde{\chi}_\lambda}$$

Prop. (coherent)

$$\boxed{M_{k-1}(\mu) = \sum_{\lambda = \mu + \square} M_k(\lambda)\, \frac{\dim \mu}{\dim \lambda}}$$

Proof.

$$\sum_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_k} M_k(\lambda)\, \tilde{\chi}_\lambda \Big|_{S(k-1)}$$



$$= \sum_{\lambda} \sum_{\mu = \lambda - \square} M_k(\lambda)\, \frac{\dim \mu}{\dim \lambda}\, \tilde{\chi}_\mu$$

$$= \sum_{\mu \in \mathbb{Y}_{k-1}} M_{k-1}(\mu)\, \tilde{\chi}_\mu \qquad \square$$

$\boxed{\Upsilon(S(\infty))}$ $=$ $\boxed{\text{Space of coherent prob. meas. } \{M_n \text{ on } \mathbb{Y}_n\}_{n=1,2,\dots}}$

Coh

isomorphic
as convex sets
$\Downarrow$
Extreme
coh. meas.
$=$ irred.. ch. of $S(\infty)$

We are after $\operatorname{Ex}(\Upsilon(S(\infty)))$.

$\Upsilon(S(\infty)) = \text{Coh}$, the space of coherent measures

(& need ergodicity to approximate Coh)

2.3. Vershik's ergodic theorem (a gentler discussion)

1) Usual ergodic theorem (Birkhoff)

$G = \mathbb{Z}$ acts on (X, μ) prob measr

($\Leftrightarrow$ one invertible operator T & its powers)

Space: X - cpt. sep. metric
μ - prob. Borel measure

T preserves measure: $\forall A$

$$\mu(TA) = \mu(A)$$

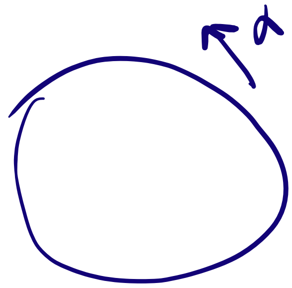
[note: usually $\mu(T^{-1}A) = \mu(A)$]

μ - ergodic: If $TA = A$
then $\mu(A) = 0$ or 1

$\Leftrightarrow$ μ is extreme among all T-inv. measures

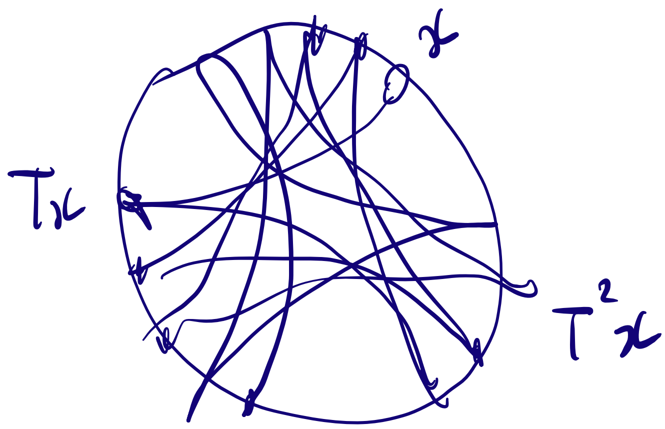
Ergodic theorem: μ-a.every $x \in X$, $f \in L^2(\mu)$

$$\frac{1}{N}\sum_{n=0}^{N-1} f(T^n x) \xrightarrow[N\to\infty]{} \int_X f\,d\mu$$

Example $X =$ 

, $T =$ irrational rotation α

$\mu =$ Lebesgue



$X = \{0,1\}^{\mathbb{Z}}$, $\mu =$ Product measure

$P(1) = p$, $P(0) = 1-p$

$(T\vec{x})_n = x_{n+1}$

Bernoulli shift

2) $G = \varinjlim G_n$, Vershik's ergodic thm.
→ similar

$$\int_X f \, d\mu = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{|G_n|} \sum_{g\in G_n} f(g x_0) \quad (\forall f)$$

(set of such x_0 is μ-a.e.)

G acts on (X, μ)
& ergodic

2.5 Application / example

$S(\infty)$ acting on $X = \{0,1\}^{\mathbb{N}}$ by permutations.

- exchangeability
- Pascal triangle
- action on the space of paths
- approximation

de Finetti. thm

1. Ergodic meas on X wrt $S(\infty)$

=

Bernoulli product measures μ_p (iid coin flips $\sim p$, $p \in [0,1]$)

---

2. Exchangeable. $\xi_1 \xi_2 \xi_3 \ldots$ $\quad \xi_i \in \{0,1\}$

distri is the same as for

$\xi_{\sigma_1} \xi_{\sigma_2} \xi_{\sigma_3} \ldots \quad \forall \sigma \in S(\infty)$

de F. = $\exists\ \nu$ on $[0,1]$ s.t.

$\vec{\xi}$ is obtained as:

① sample random p from ν on $[0,1]$

② Given p, flip iid coins $\sim p$.

③ If μ - exch. then $\exists! \, \nu$

μ - convex comb. of μ_p

$$\mu = \int_0^1 \mu_p \, \nu(dp)$$

$\mathcal{P}^\nu = \{\text{exch. measures}\}$

$\mathrm{Ex}(\mathcal{P}^\nu) = [0,1]$.

V.E.T. applied here.

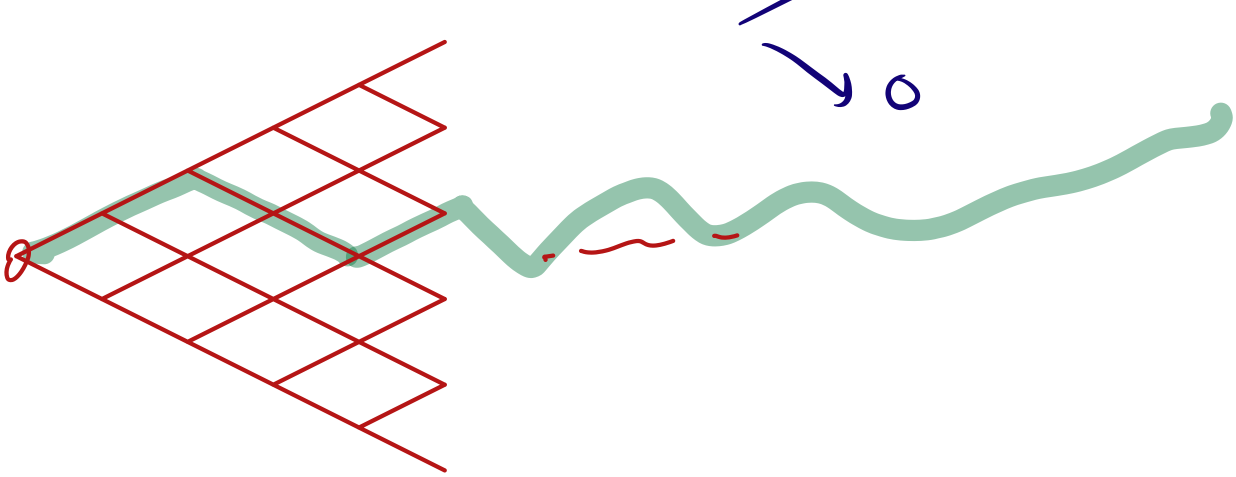
If μ - ergodic for $S(\infty)$ $\curvearrowright$ $\{0,1\}^{\mathbb{N}} = X$

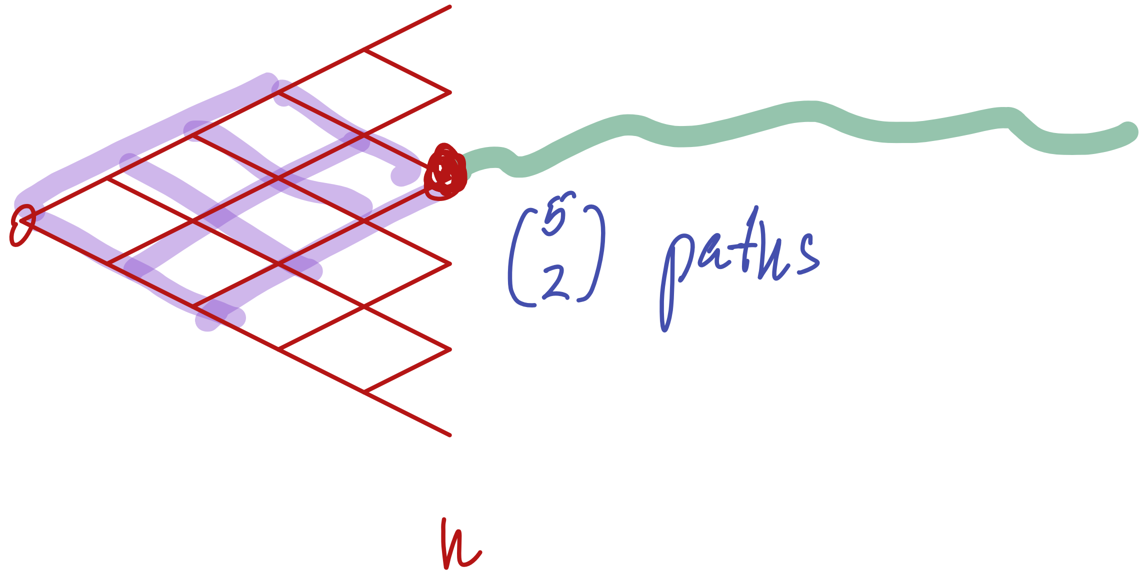
Then $\exists$ $\vec{x}^0 \in X$

s.t. $\mu = \lim_{n\to\infty} \mu_n^{\vec{x}^0}$ ← ?

$\mu_n^{\vec{x}^0}$ = uniform measr on all sequences of length n with # of 1's $= x_1^0 + \dots + x_n^0$.

$\vec{x}^0$ = path





$$\mu_n^{\vec{x}^0} \longrightarrow \mu \qquad n \to \infty$$

means joint convergence of

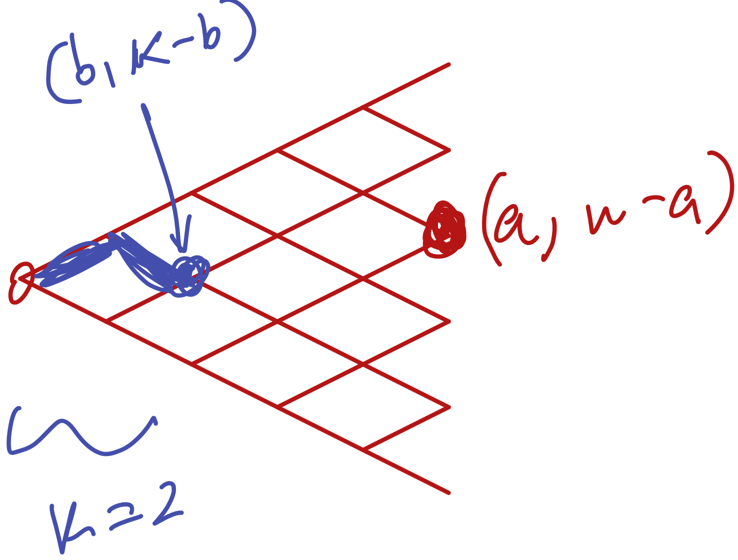
$$\left(\xi_1^{(n)}, \dots, \xi_k^{(n)}\right) \longrightarrow \left(\xi_1, \dots, \xi_k\right)$$

$\forall k$, fixed

$$\mathbb{P}\left(\xi_1^{(n)} = \alpha_1, \dots, \xi_k^{(n)} = \alpha_k\right) = ? \qquad (*)$$

$$\alpha_1 + \dots + \alpha_k = b$$

$$x_1^0 + \dots + x_n^0 = a$$



a dep on $\vec{X}^0$

$$(\ast) = \frac{\binom{n-k}{a-b}}{\binom{n}{a}}$$

μ-ergodic $\iff$ $\exists\, a(n)$ s.t.

$$\frac{\binom{n-k}{a(n)-b}}{\binom{n}{a(n)}}$$

have a limit

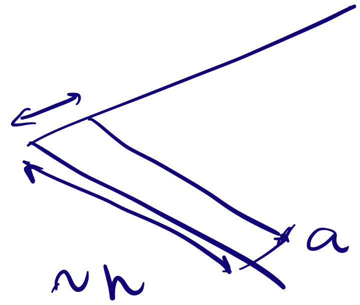
$= \mu(\xi_1 = d_1 \ldots \xi_k = d_k)$

$$\| \quad \frac{(n-k)!}{n!} \cdot \frac{a(n)!}{(a(n)-b)!} \cdot \frac{(n-a(n))!}{(n-k+b-a(n))!}$$

Case 1. $a/n \to 0$

$$\Downarrow$$

$$\mu(\xi_1 = \dots = \xi_k = 0) = 1$$



$\left(\text{or } \frac{a(n)}{n} \to 1\right)$

Case 2. $a/n \not\to 0$, $\frac{n-a}{n} \not\to 0$

$$= \frac{1}{n^k}(a(n))^b\,(n-a(n))^{k-b}$$

$$= \left(\frac{a(n)}{n}\right)^b \left(1 - \frac{a(n)}{n}\right)^{k-b}$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$\frac{a(n)}{n}$ must $\longrightarrow p \in (0,1)$

$\Rightarrow$ μ-ergodic $\Rightarrow$ $\mu = \mu_p$.

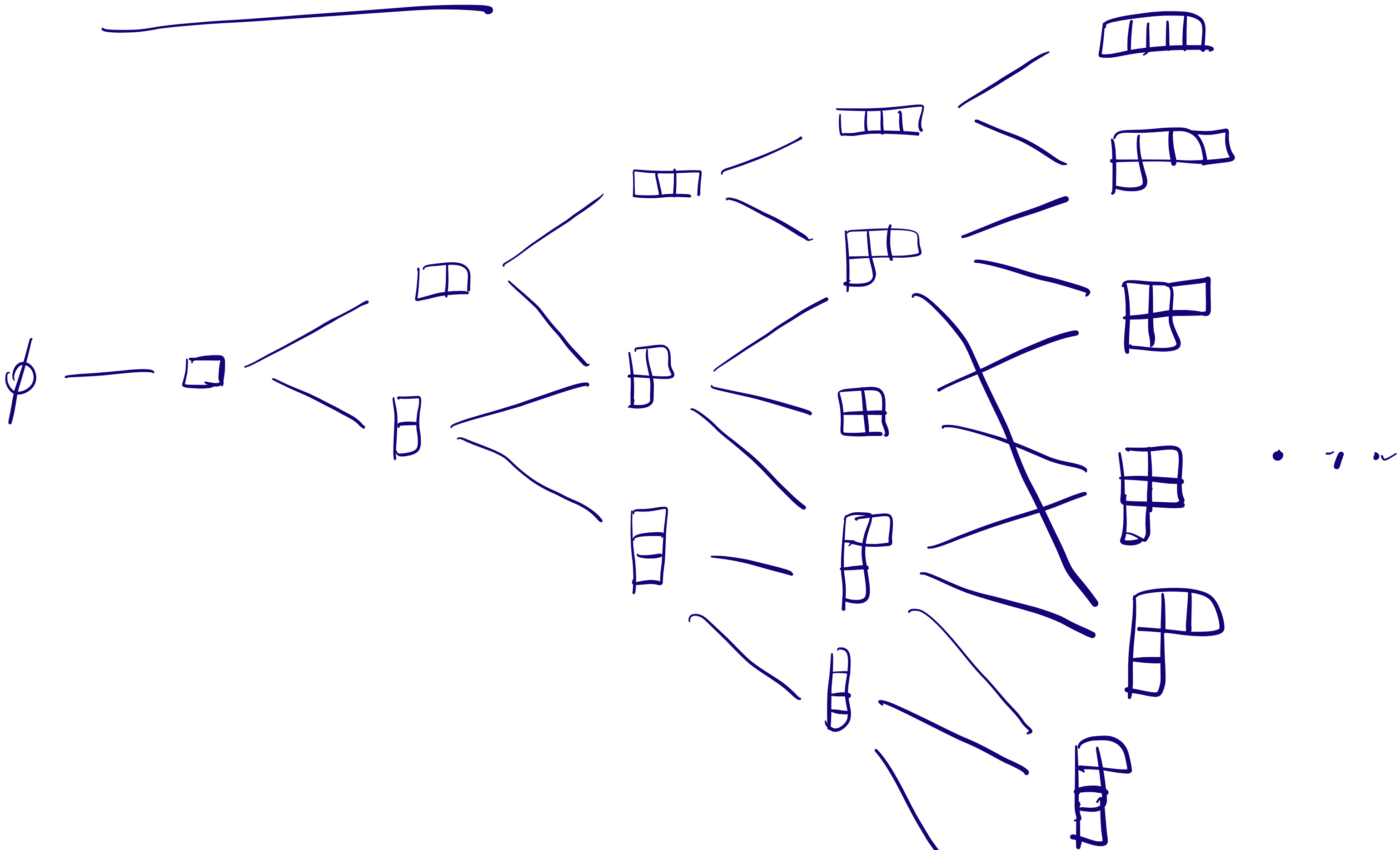
Bernoulli

2.6 Branching graph associated with $S(\infty)$, and $\mathrm{Ex}(\mathcal{M}(S(\infty)))$

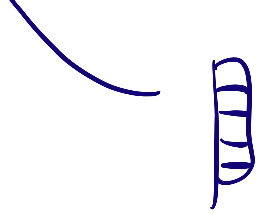
Ex as space of ergodic measures.
V.E.T. $\Rightarrow$ approximat.

(analogy with Pascal triangle as the problem, but approximation is $\chi_{\lambda(n)} \to \chi$ on the group level) ...)

Young graph (lattice)



ϕ



2.7 Proof of Vershik's ergodic theorem

Schur - Weyl duality (after the colloquium on 9/1)

$V = \mathbb{C}^N$

$V^{\otimes n} = W \qquad \dim W = N^n$

$S(n)$ permutes vector factors

$v_1 \otimes \cdots \otimes v_n \longmapsto v_{\sigma(1)} \otimes \cdots \otimes v_{\sigma(n)}$

$GL(N, \mathbb{C}) \ni A$ acts by

$v_1 \otimes \cdots \otimes v_n \mapsto A v_1 \otimes \cdots \otimes A v_n$

$\{T_\sigma : \sigma \in S(n)\}' =$ def all operat. on W commuting w. all T_σ.

$\{B : BT_\sigma = T_\sigma B \ \forall \sigma\}$

SW-duality: this is generated by $GL(N)$ action

Similarly in the other direction

$\{GL_N\text{-operators}\}' = \operatorname{span}\{T_\sigma : \sigma \in S(n)\}$

$$W = \bigoplus_{\lambda} V_\lambda^{S(n)} \otimes V_\lambda^{GL_N}$$

as a bimodule

all part. $|\lambda| = n$
& $\leq N$ rows

$$N^n = \sum_\lambda \dim \lambda \cdot \dim_{GL_N} \lambda$$

Schur-Weyl random partitions.

Summary so far

(Reminder: please interrupt me if unclear!)

→ finite $S(n)$ representations (λ, $\dim\lambda$, branching)

(Y. Zhao's notes)

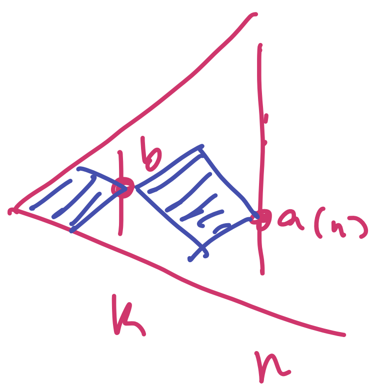
→ Ergodic method, that ∞-level objects are approximated by finite ones

→ Example with $\{0,1\}^{\mathbb{N}}$
& action of $S(\infty)$

$\forall$ ergodic infinite exchangeable $\vec{\xi}$
there exists $a(n)$ s.t. $\forall k$,

$$\mathbb{P}(\xi_1 + \dots + \xi_k = b) =$$

$$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\binom{k}{b}\binom{n-k}{a(n)-b}}{\binom{n}{a(n)}} \qquad (*)$$



Showed: For limit $(*)$ to exist,
it must be $\dfrac{a(n)}{n} \longrightarrow p \in [0,1]$.

$\Rightarrow$ $\vec{\xi} \sim$ iid coin flip sequence
with $p = \mathbb{P}(1)$.

→ Next: proof* of Vershik ergodic theorem & application to $S(\infty)$ & more general branching graphs.

a bit of „real analysis"...

L5 2.7. Proof of the ergodic theorem

X – cpt separable metric (example: Paths in Pascal Δ)

$C(X)$ cont. funct.

Def. prob. meas. ν_n on X weakly converge to ν if $\forall f \in C(X)$,

$$\langle f, \nu_n \rangle \longrightarrow \langle f, \nu \rangle$$

Notation $\langle f, \nu \rangle = \int_X f \, d\nu$

Lemma (not proving) $\exists$ countable family $\Psi \in C(X)$ determining weak convergence

$\nu_n \to \nu$ if $\forall f \in \Psi$,

$$\langle f, \nu_n \rangle \to \langle f, \nu \rangle.$$

Def. G_n finite group, $x_0 \in X$

$\mu_n^{(x_0)}$ is by def.

$$\langle f, \mu_n^{x_0} \rangle = \frac{1}{|G_n|} \sum_{g \in G_n} f(g x_0)$$

$\mu(gA) = \mu(A)$

Note. (also works for compact G_n & noncompact X)

Thm. $G = \varinjlim G_n$, G_n finite*

μ - ergodic G-inv. Borel meas on X

$\Rightarrow \exists\ x_0$ s.t. $\mu = \lim_n \mu_n^{x_0}$ (weak limit)

& the set of such x_0 is of full μ-measure

Proof. Let $f \in C(X)$

$$C(X) \ni f_n(x) := \langle f, \mu_n^x \rangle = \frac{1}{|G_n|} \sum_{g \in G_n} f(gx)$$

$$\bar{f} = \langle f, \mu \rangle \cdot 1 \qquad \text{(constant)}$$

Exercise: enough to show $f_n(x) \to \bar{f}(x)$ for ν-a.e. x (uses lemma about Ψ)

Step 1. $f_n \longrightarrow f$ in $L^2(\mu)$

Step 2. $\exists$ μ-a.e. limit $f_n \to f_\infty$.

($\Rightarrow f_\infty = \bar{f}$ and we're done)

$$\langle f, \mu \rangle = \int_X f(x)\mu(dx) = \int_X f(gx)\mu(dx)$$

$$gf(x) = f(gx)$$

Proof of step 1.

G, G_n act in $L^2(X, \mu)$

Let V_n, $V \subset L^2(X, \mu)$ be spaces of G_n or G invar. funct.

$$V_n = \{ f : \quad f(gx) = f(x) \quad \forall\, g \in G_n \}.$$

$\boxed{\dim V = 1}$ by def. of egrodicity of μ.

Let P_n $\checkmark$ be orthog projector onto V_n $\checkmark$, P, V

$(P^2 = P$ range of P is $V)$ $\quad Pf = \langle f, \mu \rangle \cdot \mathbb{1}$

Since $G = \varinjlim G_n$,

$$P_n f \to \underbrace{Pf}_{} \quad \text{in } L^2 \qquad (\forall f)$$

it is constant, equal to $\bar{f}$

this is $f_n(x) = \frac{1}{|G_n|} \sum_{g \in G_n} f(gx)$

(Proves step 1)

f_n have a.e. limit

Proof of step 2.

Let $E_N = \{ x : \sup_{1 \le n \le N} f_n(x) > 0 \}$

$E_\infty = \bigcup_{N=1}^{\infty} E_N = \{ x : \sup_n f_n(x) > 0 \}$

$E_{mN} = \{ x : f_m(x) > 0,\ f_i(x) \le 0,\ m+1 \le i \le N \}$

G_m invariant

$E_N = E_{1N} \cup \dots \cup E_{NN}$

so $\int_{E_{mN}} f \, d\mu = \int_{E_{mN}} f(gx) \, \mu(dx)$ $\forall g \in G_m$

$= \int_{E_{mN}} f_m(x) \mu(dx)$ (by averaging over G_m)

We have $f_m > 0$ on E_{mN}

$\Rightarrow \int_{E_{mN}} f \, d\mu \geq 0 \quad \Rightarrow \int_{E_N} f \, d\mu \geq 0$

$\Rightarrow \int_{E_\infty} f \, d\mu \geq 0$. $(*)$

Finally let $X_{ab} = \{ x : \underline{\lim} f_n < a < b < \overline{\lim} f_n \}$
$(a<b)$

$\rightarrow X_{ab}$ is G-invariant

$\rightarrow$ by ergodicity, $\mu(X_{ab}) = 0$ or 1
we want 0

$(*) \Rightarrow$ (exercise)

$$a\mu(X_{ab}) \geq \int_{X_{ab}} f \, d\mu \geq b\mu(X_{ab})$$

we know $a<b \Rightarrow \mu(X_{ab}) = 0$
$\forall a<b$

$\Rightarrow \underline{\lim} f_n = \overline{\lim} f_n$ & step 2 done $\square$

3. Branching graphs (with finite floors)

3.1. General definitions

- graph
- coherent measures
- harmonic functions

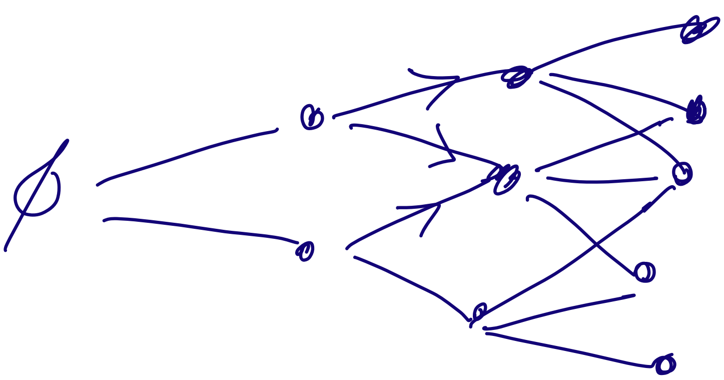
$\mathbb{G}_n$ — finite sets, $n \geq 0$

$\mathbb{G}_0 = \{\varnothing\}$, $\boxed{\mathbb{G} = \bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty} \mathbb{G}_n}$

edges connect $\mathbb{G}_n, \mathbb{G}_{n+1}$ $\forall n$

directed $n \to n+1$

$\mu \nearrow \lambda$ $\mu \in \mathbb{G}_{n-1}$, $\lambda \in \mathbb{G}_n$, connected



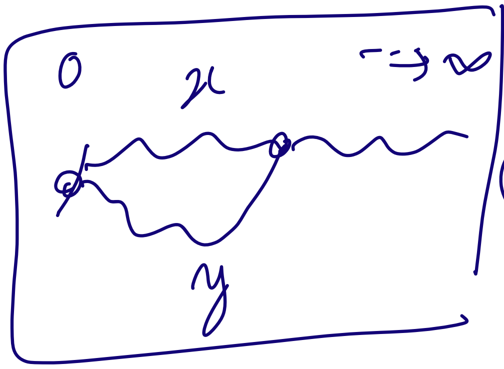
$\forall \lambda \in \mathbb{G}_n$, $\exists$

$\mu \nearrow \lambda$

$\nu \not\nearrow \lambda$

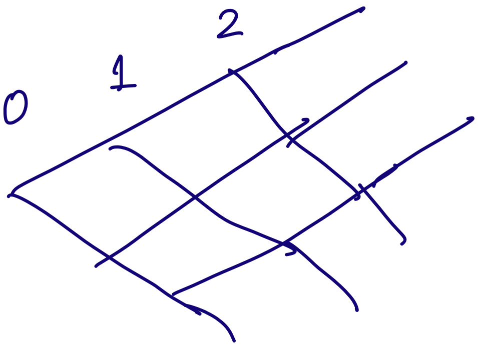
$\mathbb{G} \rightsquigarrow X(\mathbb{G})$ of ∞ paths in $\mathbb{G}$.

compact space



x, y close if x, y are eventually equal

$\lambda \in G_n$, $\quad \underline{\dim_G \lambda} \overset{\text{def}}{=}$ $\boxed{\#\text{ of paths } \varnothing \longrightarrow \lambda}$



Pascal, $\quad \boxed{\dim(a, n-a) = \binom{n}{a}}$

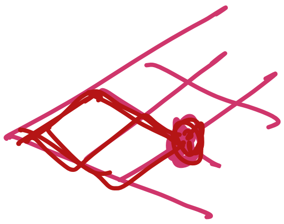
Want random paths, compatible with graph structure.

Probab. μ on $X(G)$ is called <u>central</u>

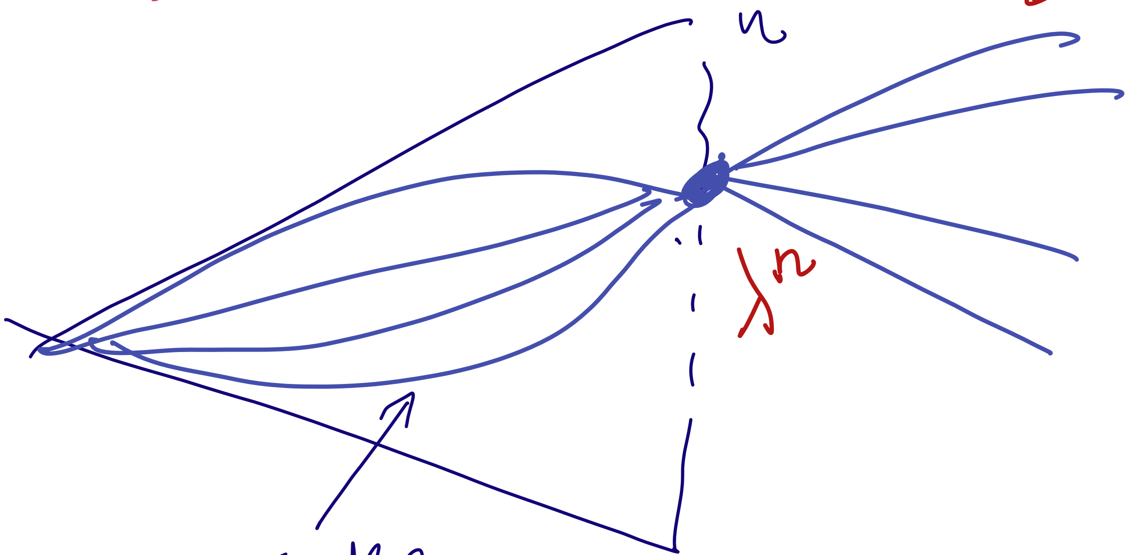
$\forall$ fixed path $\varnothing \nearrow \lambda^1 \nearrow \lambda^2 \nearrow \cdots \nearrow \lambda^n \nearrow \cdots$

$$\mu(x^1 = \lambda^1, x^2 = \lambda^2, \ldots, x^n = \lambda^n)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\dim_G \lambda^n} \cdot f(\lambda^n)$$



ignores



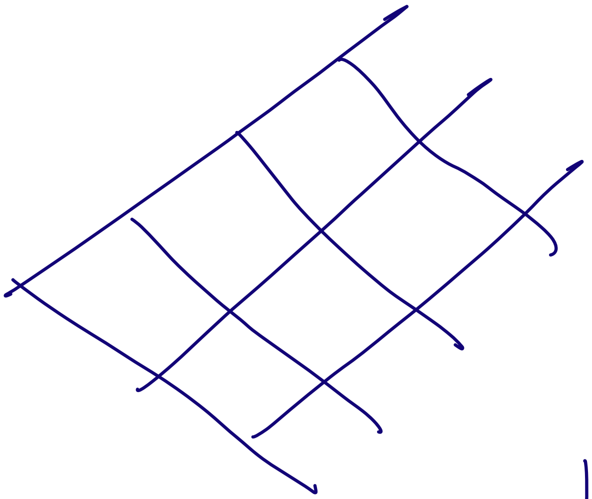
indep.
of how you reach λ

$\{\mu\text{-central}\} \xleftrightarrow{1-1}$

Def. $\{$coherent measures on $\mathbb{G}_n\}$

$$M_n(\lambda) = \mu(\text{path passes through } \lambda)$$

$\lambda \in \mathbb{G}_n$



μ_p = iid coin flip sequence

$$M_n\big((a, n-a)\big) = \binom{n}{a} p^a (1-p)^{n-a}$$

$$\frac{M_n(a, n-a)}{\dim (a, n-a)}$$

$$\frac{M_n(\lambda)}{\dim \lambda} = \mu\left(\begin{array}{c}\text{any particular} \\ \text{path from } \emptyset \\ \text{to } \lambda\end{array}\right)$$

Lemma μ - central $\Rightarrow$ M_n

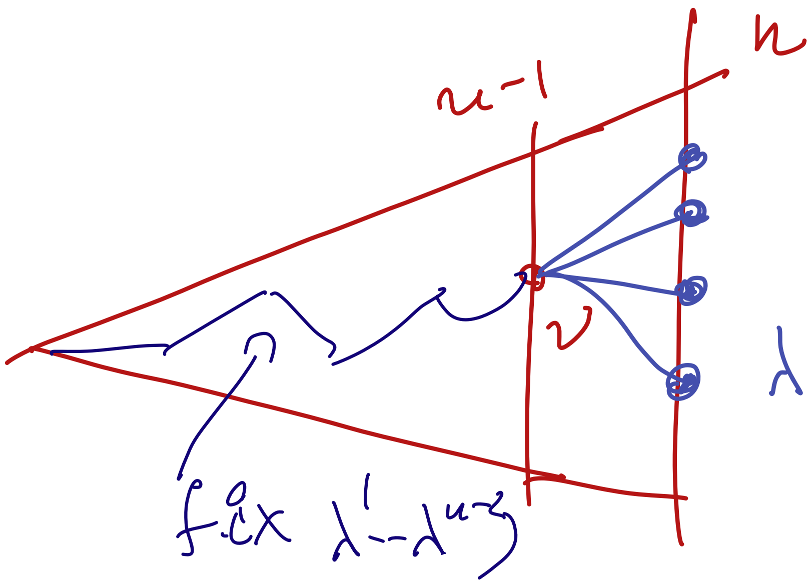
defined by

$$M_n(\lambda) = \mu(\text{path passes through } \lambda)$$

satisfy

$$M_{n-1}(\nu) = \sum_{\lambda : \lambda \searrow \nu} M_n(\lambda) \frac{\dim \nu}{\dim \lambda}$$

Proof



$$\frac{M_{n-1}(\nu)}{\dim \nu}$$

$$\mu(x^1 = \lambda^1, \ldots, x^{n-2} = \lambda^{n-2}, x^{n-1} = \nu)$$

$$\|$$

$$\sum_{\lambda} \mu(x^1 = \lambda^1, \ldots, x^{n-2} = \lambda^{n-2}, x^{n-1} = \nu, x^n = \lambda)$$

$$// \quad \mu_n(\lambda) / \dim \lambda$$

Boundary of $\mathbb{G}$ $= Ex(\mathbb{G})$

$\overset{def}{\parallel}$

space of all ergodic (extreme) central measures

$\forall \mu \in Ex(\mathbb{G})$,

$\mu = \lim_{n \to \infty}$ of finite central measures

L6. 9/8.

3.2. Example of a branching graph – Pascal triangle

| all def's in this example + why it is called „boundary" |

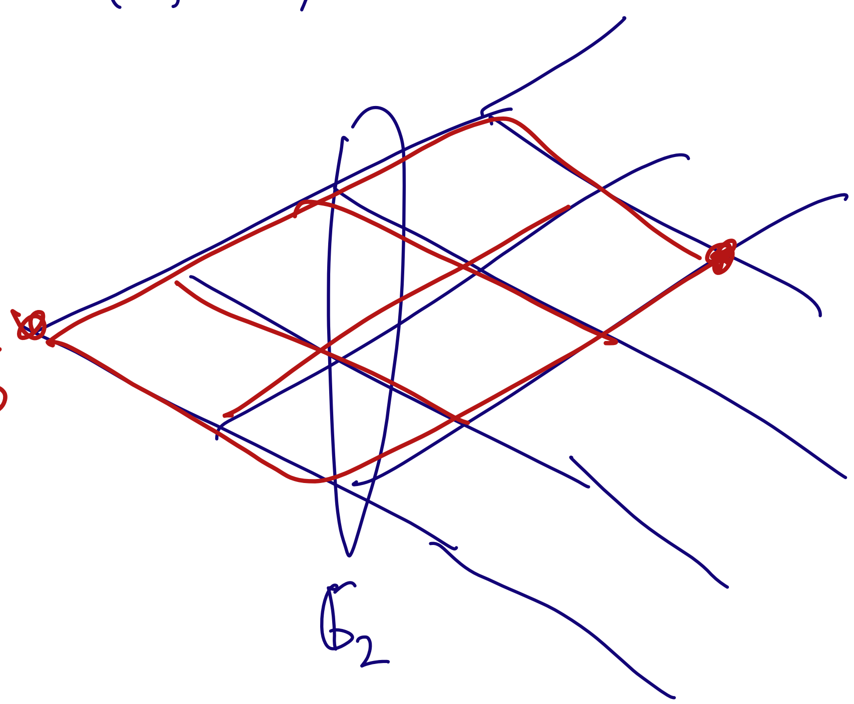
$\mathbb{G}_n = \{ (a, n-a) =\lambda \quad a = 0 \dots n \}$

$\mathbb{G}_0 = \{ (0,0) = \varnothing \}$

$\lambda \nearrow \mu$ if or $\boxed{\begin{matrix} b = a \\ b = a+1 \end{matrix}}$

$\lambda = (a, n-a)$, $\mu = (b, n+1-b)$

$d := (a, n-a) = \binom{n}{a}$



$\varnothing$

$\mathbb{G}_2$

Central meas. μ on paths

path $= (\xi_1, \xi_2, \xi_3, \dots) \in \{0,1\}^{\mathbb{N}}$

$= \left\{ (\emptyset \to \lambda^{(1)} \nearrow \lambda^{(2)} \nearrow \lambda^{(3)} \nearrow \dots) \right\}$

$\lambda^{(n)} = (a_n, n - a_n)$

$\xi_n = a_n - a_{n-1}$

μ central if μ invar. under $S(\infty)$ on $\{0,1\}^{\mathbb{N}}$

Def. function φ on $\mathbb{G} = \bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty} \mathbb{G}_n$ is called harmonic if

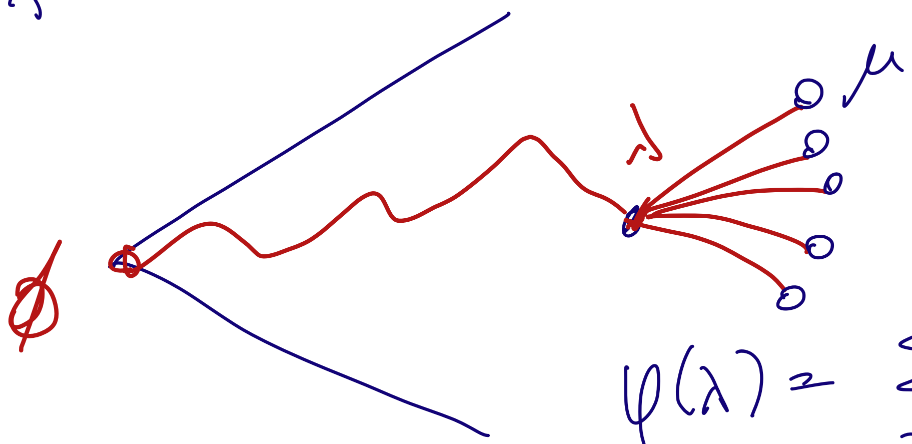
in the sense of Vershik-Kerov

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\mu : \mu \searrow \lambda} \varphi(\mu)$$

Lemma $\{\text{central } \mu \text{ probab.}\} \longleftrightarrow \{\text{harmonic } \varphi \geq 0 \ \& \ \boxed{\varphi(\emptyset) = 1}\}$

Proof. $\varphi(\lambda) = \mu$ (path starts as $\varnothing \to \lambda^{(1)} \to \dots \to \lambda^{(n-1)} \to \lambda$)

$\lambda \in \mathbb{G}_n$



$$\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\mu \searrow \lambda} \varphi(\mu)$$

Pascal. iid coin flips $\sim p$

$$\varphi((a, n-a)) = p^a (1-p)^{n-a}$$

$$p^a (1-p)^{n-a} = p^{a+1} (1-p)^{n-a} + p^a (1-p)^{n+1-a}$$

Coherent $\overset{\text{prob.}}{\text{measures}}$ $\{M_n(\lambda)\}$ prob. meas. on $\mathbb{G}_n$

$\updownarrow$

(norm. harm. f.)

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \frac{1}{\dim \lambda} \underbrace{M_n(\lambda)}_{\mu(\text{a path goes through } \lambda)} , \quad \lambda \in \mathbb{G}_n$$

Pascal, iid (p)

dim λ

$$M_n(a, n-a)) = \binom{n}{a} p^a (1-p)^{n-a}$$

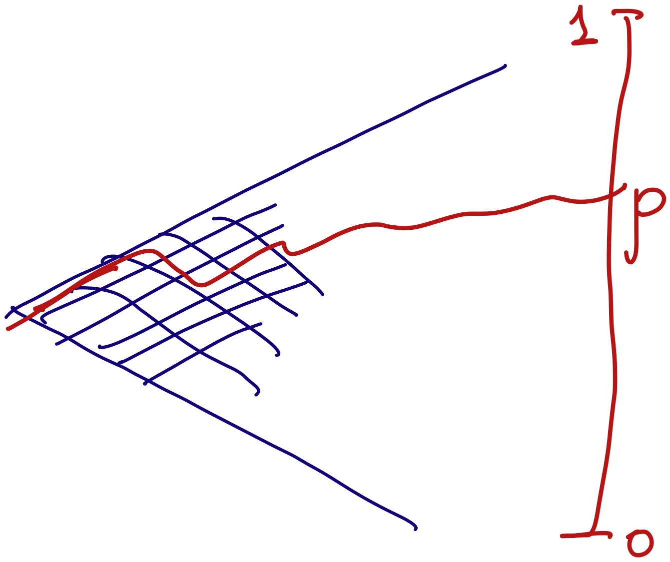
$$\mathcal{P}(\mathbb{G}) = \{\text{central prob } \mu\}$$

$$= \{\text{normalized } \varphi \ \& \ \varphi \geq 0\}$$

$$= \{\text{coh. syst. } \{M_n\}\}$$

<u>Boundary</u> of $\mathbb{G}$ $\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}$ $\mathrm{Ex}(\mathcal{P}(\mathbb{G}))$

$\mathrm{Ex}\, \mathcal{P}(\mathbb{G}) \longleftrightarrow [0,1]$



$$\{(a, n-a)\} = G_n$$

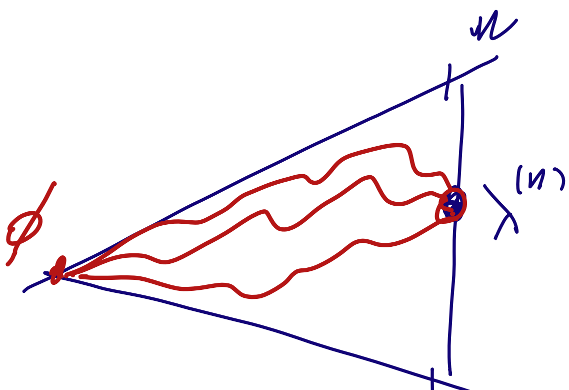
$$\Updownarrow$$

$$\left\{0, \frac{1}{n}, \frac{2}{n}, \dots, \frac{n-1}{n}, 1\right\}$$

3.3* Application of ergodic theorem to branching graphs

<u>want:</u> $\forall \ \mu \in Ex(\mathcal{V}(G))$, $\exists \ \lambda^{(n)} \in G_n$

s.t. $\mu = \lim_{n\to\infty}$ of finite extreme meas. coming from $\lambda^{(n)}$?



$\boxed{\text{just unif. meas. on all paths } \varnothing \longrightarrow \lambda^{(n)}}$

limit is in restrictions to any fixed level K.

μ ergodic $\longleftrightarrow \{M_n^{(\mu)}\}$, then $\forall K, \forall \nu \in \mathcal{B}_K$

$$M_K^{(\mu)}(\nu) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\dim \nu \cdot \dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}$$

$$\boxed{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)}) = \#\text{ of paths in between}}$$

„adic shift"

- paths in a graph = cpt space X

- $x \overset{n}{\sim} y \qquad x_i = y_i \quad i > n \quad \longleftarrow \boxed{\mathfrak{Z}_n}$

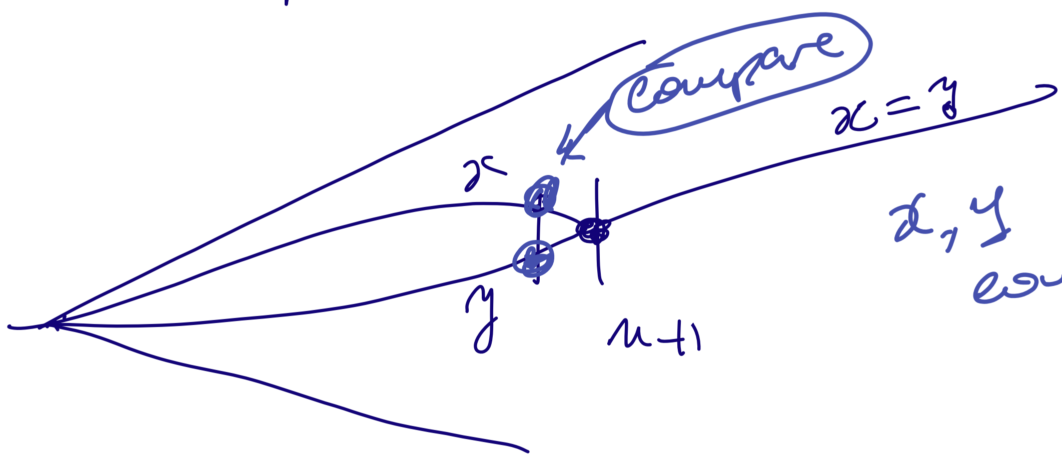
  $x \sim y \qquad$ if eventually $x \overset{n}{\sim} y$

- $\mathfrak{Z}$, tail equiv. relation

- Linear order on $\mathfrak{S}_n$

- $x > y$ if $x \overset{n}{\sim} y$ & $x_n > y_n$,

  partial order on X



x, y are comparable

$T : x \rightsquigarrow$ next minimal path

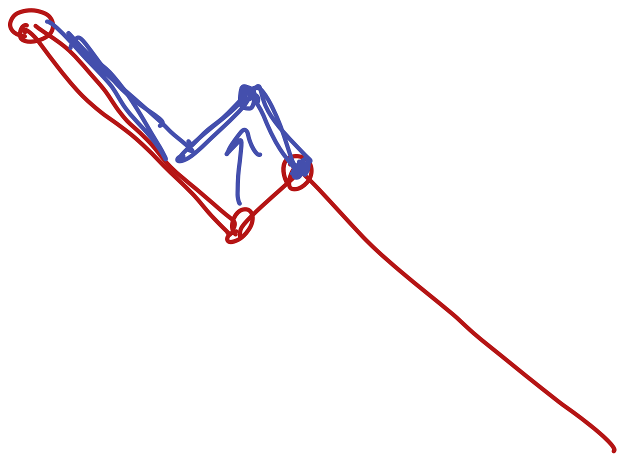
Example

$\xi = (0, 0, 0, 0 \ldots 0)$

minimal

$\xi = (0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, \ldots)$

ϕ



— $\overline{X}$, $\underline{X}$ set of min/max pts
(assume these are single-pt sets)

— $T : X \setminus \overline{X} \longrightarrow X \setminus \underline{X}$

$x \longrightarrow y$

$y > x$ s.t. y is minimal among such $y > x$

— any μ invariant under T (& under S)
corresponds to a coherent syst. on $\mathbb{G}$

— ξ is a limit of ξ_n, &
T is a sort of "inductive limit"
So Vershik's theorem applies.

$\Rightarrow$ $\forall$ coherent system on $\mathbb{G}$
is a limit of "finite coherent syst."
(define)

T is approx. by T_n's

T_n are just mixing all paths $\emptyset \to \lambda^{(n)}$

T_n-invariant meas. on paths

$\Longleftrightarrow$ meas. which are central up to level n

<u>Prop</u> (w/o proof)

μ-central $\Longleftrightarrow$ μ is T-invar.

3.4. $\boxed{\text{Ex } \mathcal{X}(S(\infty))}$ and the Young graph (+ S.Y.T.)

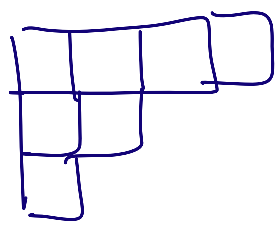
rep. th.

Remember χ – ex. ch. of $S(\infty)$

normalized

$$\chi\big|_{S(n)} = \sum_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n} M_n^{(\chi)}(\lambda) \cdot \hat{\chi}_\lambda^{S(n)}$$

$\hat{\chi}(e) = 1$

$\mathbb{Y}_n = \{$  with n boxes $\}$

$\{M_n^{(\chi)}\}$ – prob. measures $\forall n$

Also, we can restrict $S(n+1)$ to $S(n)$

$\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_{n+1}$

not normalized

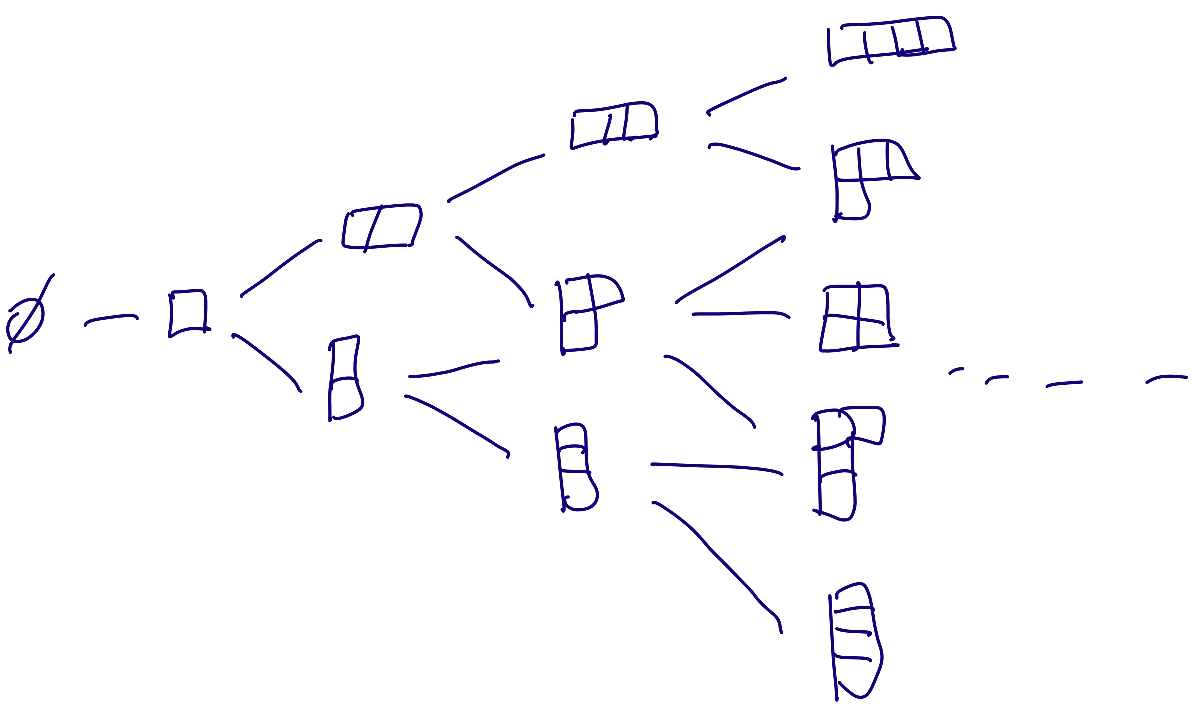
$$\chi_\lambda^{S(n+1)}\Big|_{S(n)} = \sum_{\mu = \lambda - \square} \chi_\mu^{S(n)}$$

$S(n+1) \downarrow S(n)$ implies that

$\{ M_n^{(\chi)}(\lambda) \}$ is coherent on the Young graph.

$$\mathbb{Y} = \bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty} \mathbb{Y}_n$$

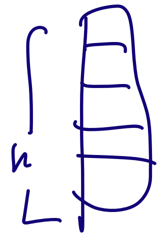
$\mu \nearrow \lambda$ if $\lambda = \mu + \square$



Examples $\chi = id$

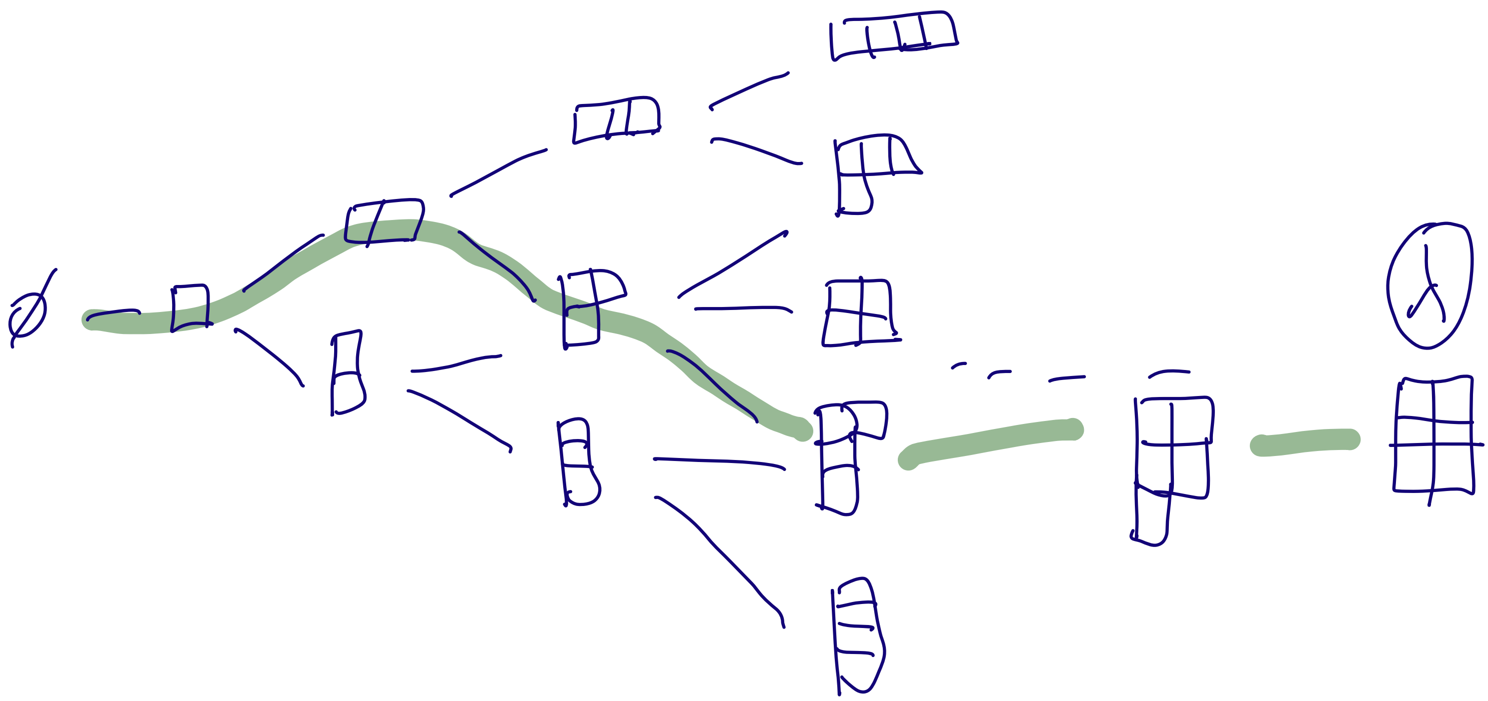
$\Rightarrow M_n(\lambda) = \delta$ at $\overbrace{\square\square\square\square}^{n}$

$\chi = \mathrm{sgn}$

$\Rightarrow \quad M_n(\lambda) = \delta$ at 

Paths in $\mathbb{Y}$.

$\boxed{\emptyset \longrightarrow \lambda} \in \mathbb{Y}_n$



1	2
3	5
4	6

strictly incr. in both directions

i	j
k	

$i < j$

$i < k$

Standard Young tableau

$$\dim \lambda = \#\text{ of paths}$$
$$= \#\text{ of } SYT(\lambda)$$
$$= \frac{n!}{\prod_{\square \in \lambda} h(\square)} \qquad \text{(hook formula)}$$

$$\dim \begin{array}{|c|c|} \hline 4 & 3 \\ \hline 3 & 2 \\ \hline 2 & 1 \\ \hline \end{array} = \frac{\cancel{6}\cdot 5\cdot \cancel{4}\cdot \cancel{3}\cdot \cancel{2}}{\cancel{2}\cdot\cancel{2}\cdot\cancel{3}\cdot\cancel{3}\cdot\cancel{4}} = 5$$

3.5 The problem of relative dim asymptotics

(determine all finite ergodic meas. & their limits)

$$\dim \lambda \quad \& \quad \dim(\mu, \lambda)$$

$$= \#(\mu \qquad \lambda)$$

$\forall$ ex. coh. measure, $\exists\ \lambda^{(n)}$

s.t. $\forall$ fixed ν,

the limit

$$\cancel{(\dim \nu)} \cdot \frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}$$

exists.

So, the goal is to describe all possible limits of

$$\boxed{\frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}}$$

$\lambda^{(n)} \in \mathbb{Y}_n$

$n \to \infty$

Boundary looks like:

$$\Omega = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \vec{\alpha} = (\alpha_1 \geq \alpha_2 \geq \dots \geq 0) \\ \vec{\beta} = (\beta_1 \geq \beta_2 \geq \dots \geq 0) \\ \text{s.t. } \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (\alpha_i + \beta_i) \leq 1 \end{array} \right\}$$

Thoma simplex

$$\subset \mathbb{R}^{2\infty+1}$$

$$\gamma = 1 - \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \alpha_i + \beta_i \geq 0$$

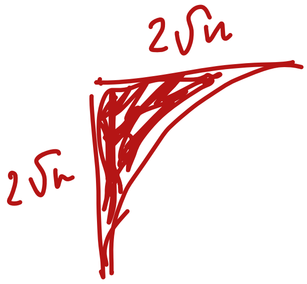
Ω = compact inf. simplex

Example

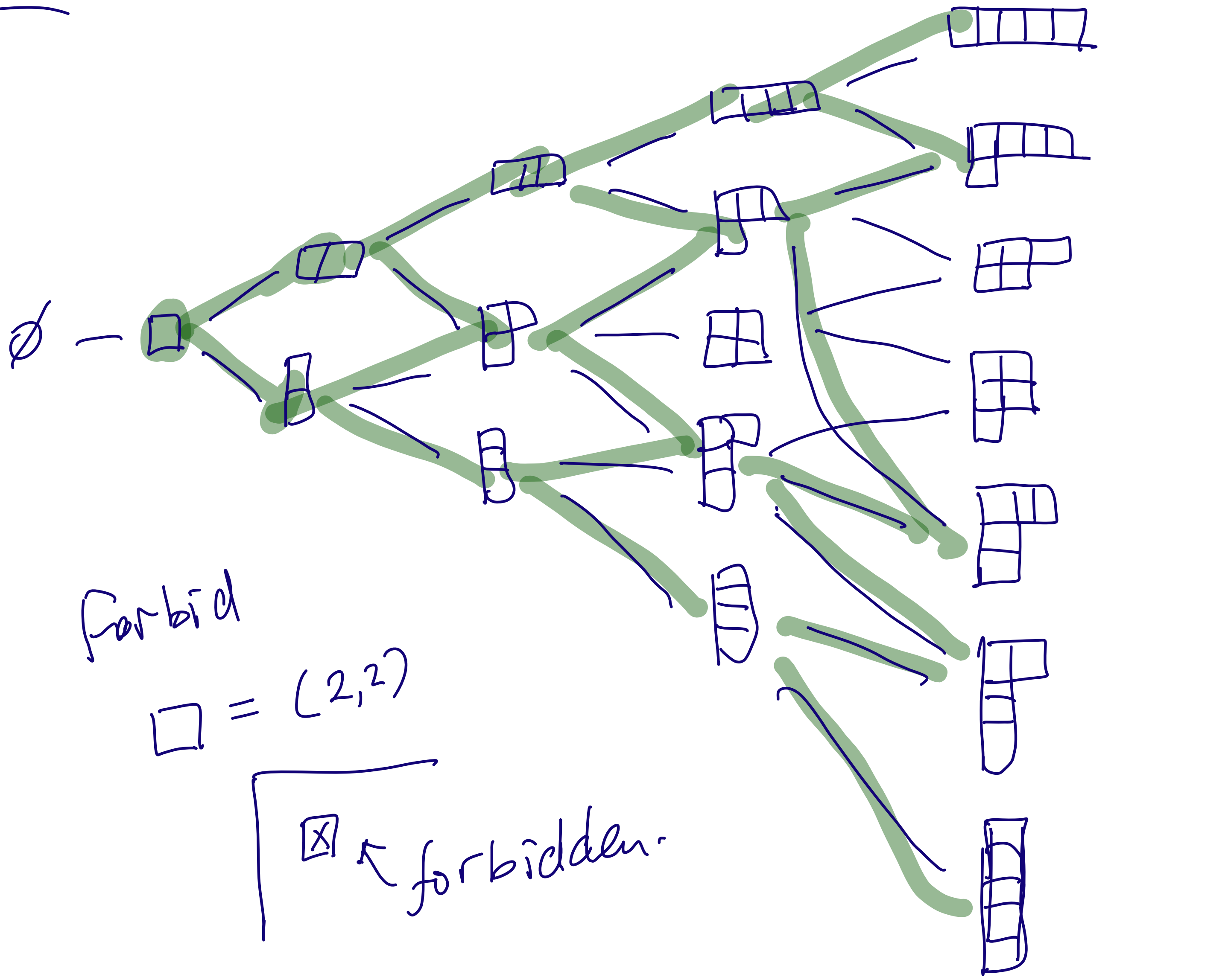
$\alpha_i = \beta_i = 0, \ \delta = 1$

$\longrightarrow$ $$M_n(\lambda) = \frac{(\dim \lambda)^2}{n!}, \quad \lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n$$

(Plancherel)



Note: Pascal sits inside $\mathbb{Y}$



forbid $\square = (2,2)$

$\boxtimes$ forbidden.

$$\Omega_{\text{Pascal}} \subset \Omega$$

$$\| \quad \{(\alpha_1, \beta_1) : \alpha_1 + \beta_1 = 1$$
$$\alpha_2 = \dots = 0 = \beta_2 = \dots$$
$$\gamma = 0 \}$$

$\Rightarrow$ From Ω_{Pascal}, we get χ of $S(\infty)$ corresp. to iid coin flips.

4. Pascal triangle & polynomial algebra

4.1 Coherent measures / harmonic functions & $\mathbb{R}[x,y]$

4.2 Relative dimension & a "shifted basis" in $\mathbb{R}[x,y]$

Recall. $\mathbb{G} = \bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty} \mathbb{G}_n$ branching graph

① $\dim \lambda = \dim(\emptyset, \lambda)$ $\qquad \dim(\nu, \lambda)$

(numbers of paths)

$\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{G}) = \{$ central probab. μ on paths of $\mathbb{G} \}$

$\mu(\emptyset \to \lambda^{(1)} \to \dots \to \lambda^{(n)})$ depends only on $\lambda^{(n)}$

$\simeq \{$ nonneg. normalized harm. $\varphi \}$

$$\varphi(\emptyset) = 1, \quad \varphi \geq 0$$

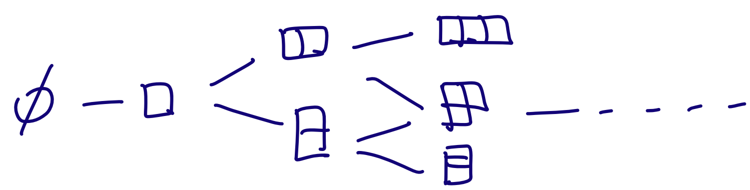
$$\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\nu : \nu \searrow \lambda} \varphi(\nu)$$

$$\varphi(\lambda^{(n)}) = \mu(\emptyset \to \lambda^{(1)} \to \dots \to \lambda^{(n)})$$

$\simeq \{$ coherent syst. of probab. meas. $M_n(\lambda)$ on $\mathbb{G}_n \}$

$$M_n(\lambda) = \dim \lambda \cdot \varphi(\lambda)$$

$$M_n(\lambda) = \sum_{\nu : \nu \searrow \lambda} M_{n+1}(\nu) \frac{\dim \lambda}{\dim \nu}$$

② $\mathbb{Y} =$ 

$$\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{Y}) \cong \underbrace{\mathcal{M}(S(\infty))}$$

normalized characters

→ χ – central

→ $\chi(e) = 1$

→ χ pos-def.

$$\chi\Big|_{S(n)} = \sum_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n} M_n(\lambda)\, \tilde{\chi}_\lambda^{S(n)}$$

3 Ex $\mathcal{M}(\mathbb{G})$ $\Longleftrightarrow$

all possible limits

of $\dfrac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}$, $\lambda^{(n)} \in \mathbb{G}_n$

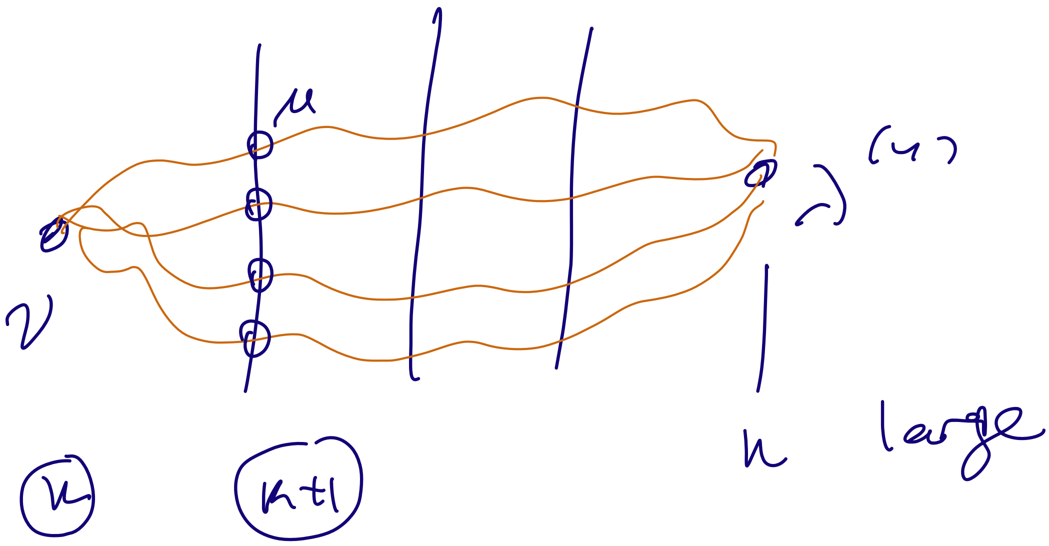
(ν fixed) $n \to \infty$

Lemma. $\varphi(\nu) = \dfrac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}$ is ~~unnorm~~ normalized harmonic in ν, $|\nu| < n$

$\varphi_\lambda(n)$

Proof $\varphi_{\lambda^{(n)}}(\emptyset) = \dfrac{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}} = 1, \quad \varphi \geq 0$

$$\boxed{\varphi_{\lambda^{(n)}}(\nu) = \sum_{\mu : \mu \searrow \nu} \varphi_{\lambda^{(n)}}(\mu)}$$



$\square$

$$\varphi(\nu) = \frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}$$

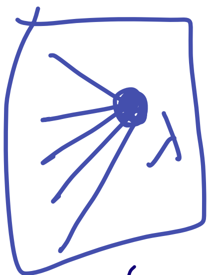
$$\varphi_{\lambda^{(n)}}(\mu) = \begin{cases} \dfrac{1}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}, & \mu = \lambda^{(n)} \\ 0, & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} |\lambda^{(n)}| &= n \\ |\mu| &= n \end{aligned}}$$

④ Adic shift on paths of G.

X = space of inf. paths, compact

"Adic" order: paths are comparable iff cofinal

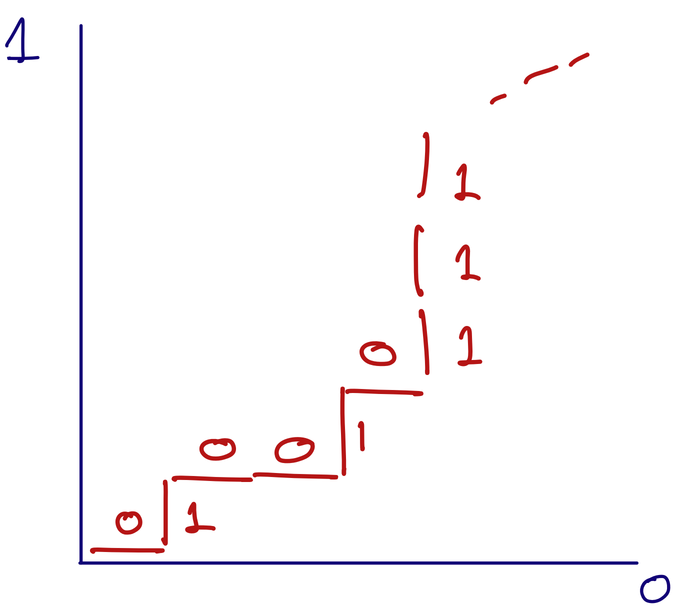


$x < y$ if $x_i = y_i$, $i > j$

$x_j < y_j$

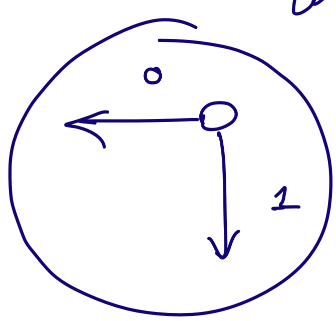
(Need total order on all outgoing down edges from each vertex)

$Tx = y$ if y is the immediate successor

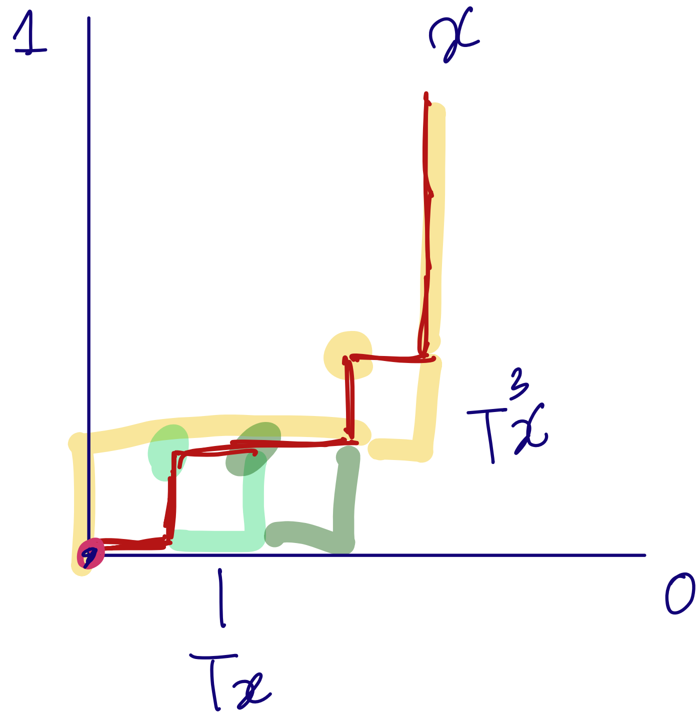


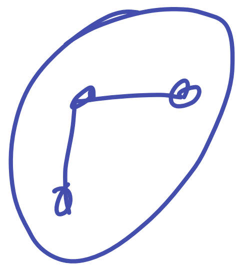
(Pascal)

We say $0 < 1$



go from $\emptyset$ up the path & find first place you can switch



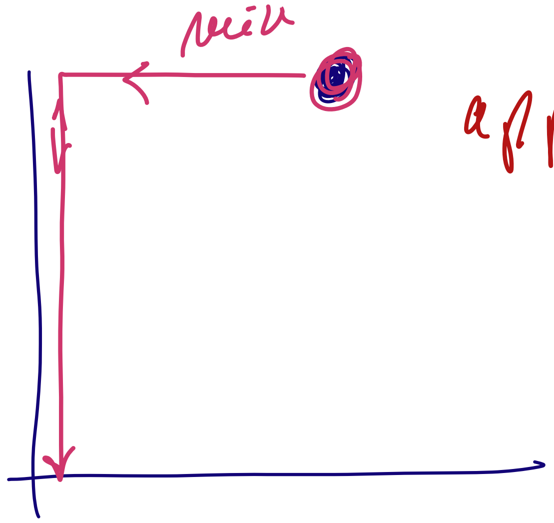


$$T(0^p 1^q 1 0 *)$$

$$= 1^q 0^p 0 1 * \quad (p, q \geq 0)$$

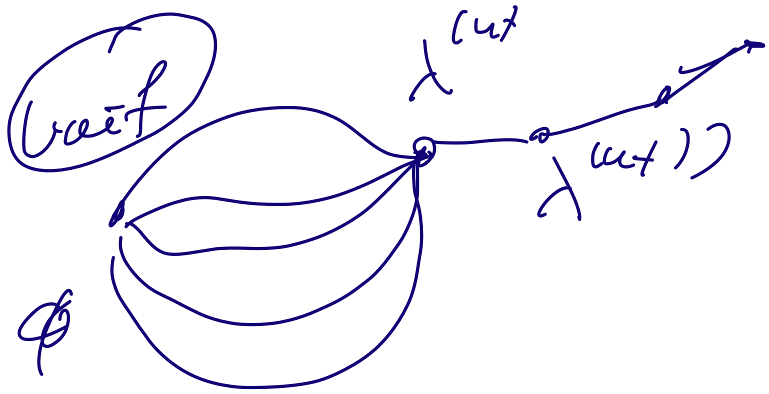
Fact: central on paths $\iff$ invariant wrt the adic shift.

why?



apply T, cycle through all paths.

$\lambda^{(n)}$

$\mu_n =$ 

4. Pascal graph via algebra

4.1 Identification with algebra morphisms

Let $A = \mathbb{R}[x, y]$.

$p_1 = x + y$;

$\lambda = (a, n-a)$

$f_\lambda = x^a y^{n-a}$ ← linear basis in A

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{p_1 f_\lambda = \sum_{\nu : \nu \searrow \lambda} f_\nu}$$

$\underline{(x+y)\, x^a y^{n-a}}$

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\nu \searrow \lambda} \varphi(\nu)$$

So, $\varphi(\lambda) = f_\lambda$ looks like harmonic f. on the Pascal triangle if $x + y = 1$

associated to an algebra

Theorem (Ring theorem) ← works $\forall$ G

$$\mathrm{Ex}\left[g^{\nu}(\text{Pascal})\right] = $$ algebra homomorphism

$$F : A \to \mathbb{R}$$

1) F vanishes on $(p_1 - 1)A$

2) $F(f_\lambda) \geq 0 \quad \forall \lambda.$

$$A = \mathbb{R}[x, y]$$

$$F(fg) = F(f)F(g)$$

Proof. $\{f_\lambda\}$ is a basis for A

$$p_1 f_\lambda = \sum_{\nu : \nu \searrow \lambda} f_\nu$$

$x^a y^{n-a}$

0)

First,

$$\mu(\text{Pascal}) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} F : A \to \mathbb{R} \text{ linear, normalized } F(1)=1 \\ - F \text{ vanishes on } (p_1 - 1)A \\ - F(f_\lambda) \geq 0 \quad \forall \lambda \end{array} \right\}$$

normalized nonneg. harmonic

$$\varphi(\lambda) = F(f_\lambda)$$

$$\varphi(\emptyset) = F(1) = 1$$

$$F(p, f) = F(f)$$

Reason to match extreme harm. f
to algebra homomorphisms

(Thm. 4.3 in [B-O] book)

1) $A_+ \subset A$ nonneg. lin comb. of f_λ
$F(A_+) \subseteq \mathbb{R}_{\geq 0}$

closed under mult

$f_\lambda f_\mu = \sum_\nu c^\nu_{\lambda\mu} f_\nu, \quad c^\nu_{\lambda\mu} \geq 0$

2) $p_1^n - \dim\lambda \cdot f_\lambda \in A_+ \quad \forall \lambda$

$$p_1^n = \sum_\lambda \dim\lambda \cdot f_\lambda$$

3) If F - linear s.t. $F(f) > 0$.

def. $F_f(g) = \dfrac{F(fg)}{F(f)}$. — also nonneg normalized & linear in g

4) Let F extreme.

4a) if $F(f_\lambda) = 0$ then

$$F(f_\lambda f_\mu) = 0 \quad \forall \mu \text{ , indeed}$$

$(\mu \in \text{Pascal}_n)$ $\quad 0 \leq F(f_\lambda f_\mu) \leq F(p_1^n f_\lambda) = F(f_\lambda) = 0$

4b) $F(f_\lambda) > 0$, define

Let $f_1 = \frac{1}{2} \dim \lambda \circ f_\lambda$ $\qquad$ $F(f_1), F(f_2) > 0$

$f_2 = p_1^n - f_1$ $\qquad \lambda = (a, n-a)$

$\Rightarrow$ F_{f_1}, F_{f_2} exist, $\forall g$

we have

$$F(g) = F(p_1^n g) = F(f_1 g) + F(f_2 g)$$

$$= F(f_1) F_{f_1} + F(f_2) F_{f_2}$$

F extreme $\Rightarrow$ $F_{f_1} = F$ so

F is multipl.

$$\frac{F(f_1 g)}{F(f_1)} = F_{f_1}(g) = F(g) \Rightarrow \forall g,\ F(f_1 g) = F(f_1) F(g)$$

5) F - mult, show it is extreme

$$F(f) = \int G(f)\, P(dG)$$

P-probab.

$G \in$ Extreme nonnegative normalized linear maps

$f \in A$

Abstract Choquet's Theorem

$$F(f^2) = (F(f))^2 \Rightarrow$$

$$\int_{G\in E_x} \underbrace{G(f^2)}_{\text{G is extreme}} \, dP = \left(\int_{G\in E_x} G(f) \, dP \right)^2$$

$$G(f^2) = (G(f))^2$$

$\Rightarrow$ variance of f is 0:

$$\int (G(f))^2 \, dP(G) = \left(\int G(f) \, dP(G) \right)^2$$

$$\forall f$$

$$\operatorname{Var} X = E\left((X - EX)^2 \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad X = EX \quad \text{a.e.}$$

$\square$

So,

Thm. Boundary of the Pascal Δ is $F : A = \mathbb{R}[x,y] \to \mathbb{R}$

$F(x) = p$, $F(y) = 1-p$, $p \in [0,1]$.

(another proof of de Finetti: classif. of ergodic exchangeable random seq.)

$$\frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}} \longrightarrow ?$$

4.2 Relative dimension in Pascal via algebra $A = \mathbb{R}[x,y]$

$$\frac{\dim(\underbrace{\nu}_{(b,k-b)}, \underbrace{\lambda}_{(a,n-a)})}{\dim \lambda} = \frac{\binom{n-k}{a-b}}{\binom{n}{a}} =$$

let $a_1 = a$, $a_2 = n - a_1$, $b_1 = b$, $b_2 = k - b_2$

$$= \frac{(n-k)!}{n!} \cdot \frac{a_1!\, a_2!}{(a_1-b_1)!\,(a_2-b_2)!}$$

$\boxed{n, a_1, a_2 \text{ large} \quad b, k \text{ fixed}}$

Define $z^{\downarrow m} = z(z-1)\ldots(z-m+1)$

$$= \frac{a_1^{\downarrow b_1}\, a_2^{\downarrow b_2}}{n^{\downarrow k}} \quad \text{polynomial in } a_1, a_2$$

$n^{\downarrow k} \simeq n^k$ as $n \to \infty$

$A = \mathbb{R}[x,y]$

<u>Define</u> $f^*_\lambda(x,y) = x^{\downarrow b_1} y^{\downarrow b_2}$ $\quad \lambda = (b_1, b_2)$

$f^*_\lambda \in A$ — inhomogeneous elements of degree $b_1 + b_2$

still a basis, because

$f^*_\lambda = f_\lambda +$ lower ord. terms

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda)}{\dim \lambda} = \frac{1}{n^{\downarrow k}} f^*_\nu(\lambda)$$

$\deg f^*_\nu = k$

$\nu = (b, k-b)$

$$= \frac{1}{n^{\downarrow k}} \left[f_\nu(\lambda) + g(\lambda) \right]$$

$g \in A$,

$\deg g \le k-1$

Clearly $\frac{g(\lambda)}{n^k} \to 0$ if $\lambda = (a, n-a)$

because $g(\lambda) \le \text{Const} \cdot n^{k-1}$

$$\frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda)}{\dim \lambda} = \frac{1}{n^{\downarrow k}} \cdot f_\nu^*(\lambda)$$

$$\simeq \frac{1}{n^k} f_\nu(\lambda) + O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$$

as $n \to \infty$
unif. in a
where $\lambda = (a, n-a)$

$$f_\nu\left(\frac{\lambda}{n}\right)$$

$$\boxed{\lambda^{(n)} \text{ is s.t. } \frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}} \text{ has a limit } (\forall \nu)}$$

$\Uparrow$

$f_v\left(\frac{\lambda}{n}\right)$ has a limit $\forall v$

$v = (1,0) \Rightarrow \frac{x_1}{n} = \frac{a}{n}$ has a limit

& also $\frac{n-a}{n}$ has a limit.

Second proof (Today) of de Finetti

(the same as the original one in Lect 3 (?), but now with algebra on top)

4.2. Pascal via $A = \mathbb{R}[x,y]$.

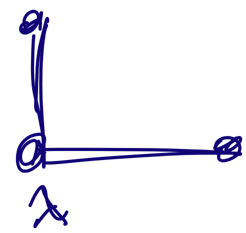
$\boxed{\lambda = (a, n-a)}$ graded by deg

$$f_\lambda = x^a y^{n-a} \qquad f_\lambda^* = x^{\downarrow a} y^{\downarrow (n-a)}$$

$x(x-1)\ldots(x-a+1)$

$$p_1 = x + y$$

$$p_1 f_\lambda = \sum_{\mu \searrow \lambda} f_\mu$$



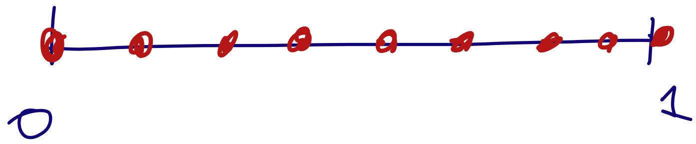
skew (relative) dimensions

$$\frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda)}{\dim \lambda} = \frac{1}{n^{\downarrow k}} f_\nu^*(\lambda)$$

$\lambda = (a, n-a) \in \mathbb{P}_n$
$\nu = (b, k-b) \in \mathbb{P}_k$

$$\mathbb{P}_n = \{(0,n), (1,n-1), \ldots, (n,0)\}$$

Let $\Omega = [0,1]$ (the boundary)



$$\mathbb{P}_n \hookrightarrow \Omega$$

$$\lambda = (a, n-a)$$

$$\lambda \longmapsto \boxed{\frac{a}{n} \in [0,1]}$$

Then
$$\frac{\dim(\nu,\lambda)}{\dim \lambda} = \frac{1}{n^{\downarrow k}} f^*_\nu(\lambda) \simeq f^o_\nu\left(\frac{\lambda}{n}\right)$$

$n \to \infty$, up to $O(\frac{1}{n})$

$f^o_\nu \in C[0,1]$

$$f^o_{(b_1,b_2)}(x) = x^{b_1}(1-x)^{b_2}$$

f^o_ν is a function on $\Omega = [0,1]$

$\nu = (b_1, b_2)$

$\nu = (b_1, b_2)$

(1) $x^{b_1} y^{b_2} = f_v(x,y) \in A$

(2) f_v^*

(3) $f_v^0 = x^{b_1}(1-x)^{b_2}$

which is at the same time

the image of $f_v \in A$

in $A^0 = A/(p_1 - 1)A$

$$A \longrightarrow A^0$$

$$f(x,y) \longmapsto f(x, 1-x)$$

$$A^0 = \mathbb{R}[x].$$

$$p_1 = x+y \longmapsto 1.$$

$$(p_1 - 1)A \longrightarrow 0.$$

So: $A \longleftrightarrow$ harmonic f. recursion

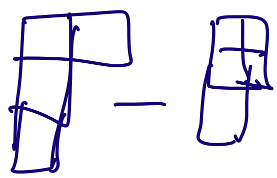
$$A^0 = A/(P_1 - 1)A \subset C(\Omega)$$

boundary

$$\boxed{\frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}} \simeq f^{\circ}_{\nu}\left(\frac{\lambda^{(n)}}{n}\right)}$$

(aim to replicate for $\mathbb{Y}$)

5 Combinatorics of $\mathbb{Y}$



$$\mathbb{Y}_n = \{\lambda \text{ with } n \text{ boxes}\}$$

5.1 Recursion for $\dim \lambda$

$\dim \lambda = \dim(\varnothing, \lambda) = \#$ of std. y.t. of shape λ

1	2	6	7
3	5	8	
4			

$<$

$\wedge$

$$\{\text{paths } \emptyset - \lambda \text{ in } \mathbb{Y}\} = SYT(\lambda)$$

Remark

$\lambda \rightsquigarrow$ irrep. of $S(n)$ corresp to λ

$\boxed{V}$ $\quad S(n) \supset S(n-1) \supset S(n-2) \supset \cdots$

$$V = \bigoplus_{\mu \nearrow \lambda} V_\mu^{S(n-1)} = \bigoplus_{\mu \nearrow \lambda} \bigoplus_{\nu \nearrow \mu} V_\nu^{S(n-2)}$$

$$= \bigoplus \cdots$$

$$= \bigoplus_{\text{paths } \emptyset - \lambda} V_1^{S(1)} = \mathbb{C}$$

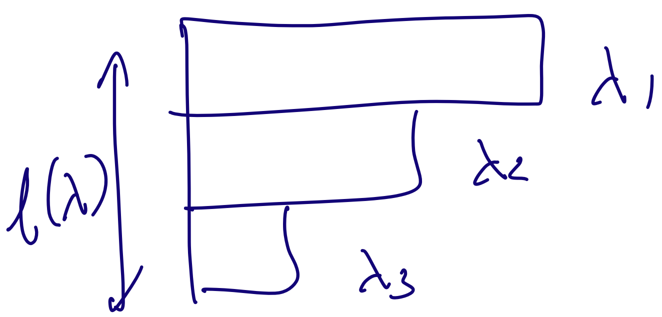
$\Rightarrow$ $\exists$ basis in V ~ restrict. called the Gelfand-Tsetlin basis

& action of $S(n)$ is very explicit there

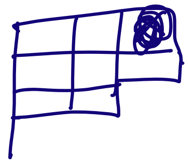
$$\dim \lambda = \sum_{\mu : \mu \nearrow \lambda} \dim \mu \qquad \text{(recursion)}$$

follows from def.

1	2	3	6
4	5		



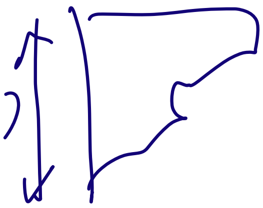
5.2 Formulas for $\boxed{\dim \lambda}$



$\lambda_1 - \lambda_2 + 2 - 1$

① $$\dim \lambda = \boxed{n! \, \frac{\prod_{i<j} (\lambda_i - \lambda_j + j - i)}{\prod_{i=1}^{N} (\lambda_i + N - i)!}} \quad (\text{HW } 2)$$

$\ell(\lambda)$



$\prod_{1 \le i < j \le N}$

\# of parts

$N \geq \boxed{\ell(\lambda)}$

② $$\dim \lambda = n! \, \det \left(\frac{1}{(\lambda_i + j - i)!} \right)_{i,j=1}^{N}$$

(would follow from symm. f.)

$N \geq \ell(\lambda)$ arbitrary

③ Hook formula

$$\dim \lambda = \frac{n!}{\prod_{\square \in \lambda} h(\square)}$$

9	6	3	1
7	4	1	
5	2		
4	1		
2			
1			

5.3. Probabilistic proof of hook formula

$$\dim \lambda \overset{?}{=} \frac{n!}{\prod_{\square \in \lambda} h(\square)} = F(\lambda)$$

Want.

$$\boxed{F(\lambda) = \sum_{\mu \nearrow \lambda} F(\mu)}$$

$$1 = \sum_{\mu \nearrow \lambda} \underbrace{F(\mu)/F(\lambda)}_{}$$

is a probability of event A_μ

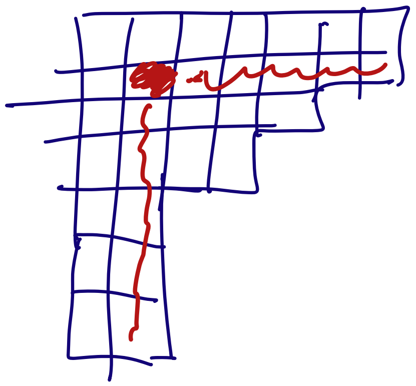
if A_μ are disjoint

& $\bigcup_\mu A_\mu = \Omega$

then done.

Hook walk algorithm

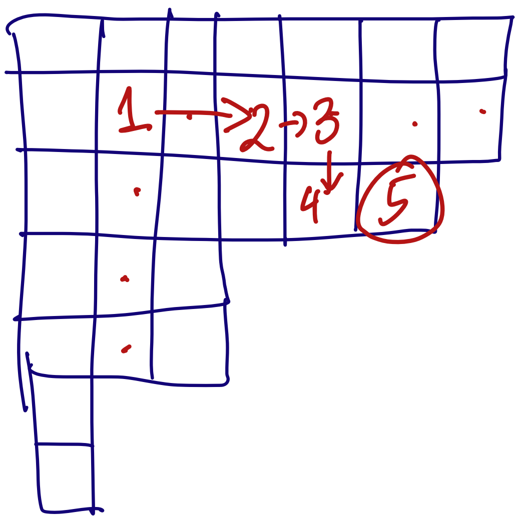
λ



1) pick a box $\square_1$ at random

$\boxed{1/n}$

2) Recursively, pick a box $\square_{j+1}$ unif. from the hook of $\square_j$, $\square_{j+1} \neq \square_j$



stop when get to the boundary of λ

Prop. (HW3)

$$\boxed{\frac{F(\mu)}{F(\lambda)} = \mathrm{Prob}\left(\lambda - \square_{\text{final}} = \mu\right)}$$

$\Rightarrow$ hook formula.

Note:

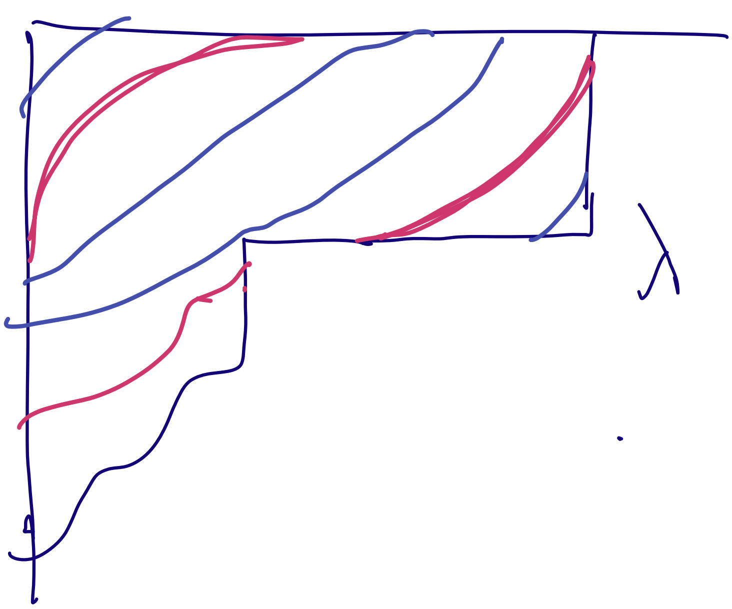
$$\underbrace{\lambda \xrightarrow{HW} \mu \xrightarrow{HW} \nu \xrightarrow{HW} \cdots \to \emptyset}_{\text{path } \emptyset \to \lambda \text{ in } \mathbb{Y}}$$

$\frac{\dim \mu}{\dim \lambda}$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\dim \nu}{\dim \mu}$

& uniformly random

$\Leftrightarrow$ unif. random $SYT(\lambda)$

(Dan Romik 2008 $\underline{\text{MacTableaux}}$)



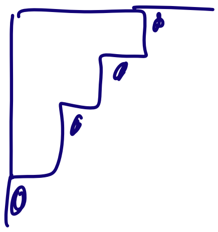
$1 \ldots n$

$\frac{n}{4}$ $\quad$ $\frac{n}{2}$ $\quad$ $\frac{3n}{4}$

5.4 Operators D and U & the second recursion for dim λ

Thm.

$$\dim\lambda = \frac{1}{n+1}\sum_{\nu:\,\nu\searrow\lambda}\dim\nu$$



$|\lambda| = n$

$\ell^2(\mathbb{Y})/\mathbb{R}$ $\qquad \{\underline{\lambda}\}$ basis, $\qquad (\cdot,\cdot)$

vector

$$(\underline{\lambda},\underline{\mu}) = \mathbb{1}_{\lambda=\mu}$$

$$U\underline{\lambda} = \sum_{\nu:\,\nu\searrow\lambda}\underline{\nu}$$

$$D\underline{\lambda} = \sum_{\mu:\,\mu\nearrow\lambda}\underline{\mu}$$

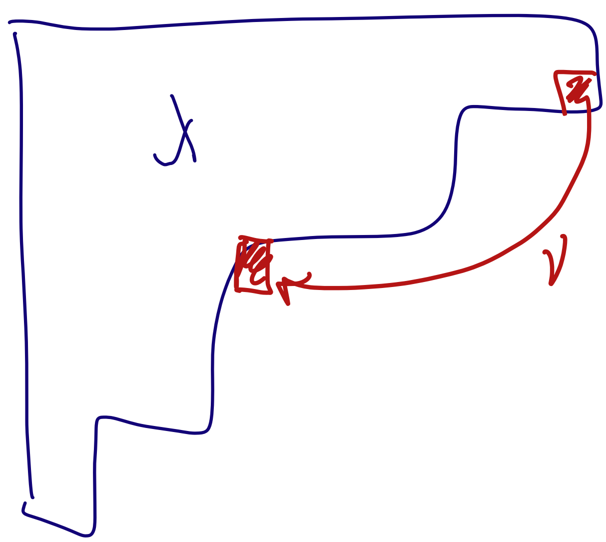
nonzero if $\mu = \lambda - \square$

(1) $\quad (D\underline{\lambda},\underline{\mu}) = (\underline{\lambda}, U\underline{\mu})$

$D = U^*$, $U = D^*$

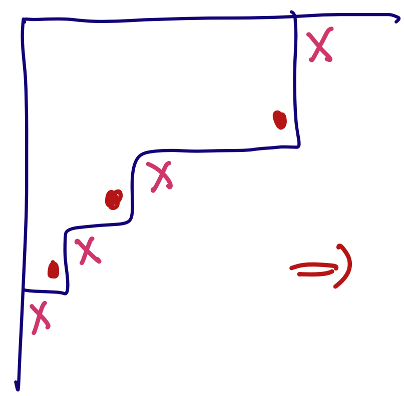
② $[D, U] = DU - UD.$

$DU\underline{\lambda} - UD\underline{\lambda} =$ lin comb of $\underline{\lambda}$ & $\underline{\nu}$, $\nu \neq \lambda$, $|\nu| = |\lambda|$



1) $\nu \neq \lambda$ does not participate (have 0 coeff)

2) $\underline{\lambda}$



$\Rightarrow$ $\boxed{[D, U] = Id}$

③ $\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n$,

$$\dim \lambda = (U^n \underline{\varnothing}, \underline{\lambda})$$
$$= (D^n \underline{\lambda}, \underline{\varnothing})$$

④ Proof of second recursion

$$\sum_{\nu : \nu \searrow \lambda} \dim \nu \qquad |\lambda| = n$$

$$= \sum_{\nu} (U^{n+1} \underline{\varnothing}, \underline{\nu})$$

$$= \Big(U^{n+1} \underline{\varnothing}, \underbrace{\sum_{\nu : \nu \searrow \lambda} \underline{\nu}}_{U \underline{\lambda}} \Big)$$

$$= \left(D U^{n+1} \underline{\phi}, \underline{\lambda} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
D U^{n+1} &= DU \; U^n \\
&= (UD + 1) U^n \\
&= \boxed{U^n} + U D U^n \\
&= U^n + U (U^{n-1} + U D U^{n-1}) \\
&= \cdots = \underline{(n+1) U^n} + \\
&\qquad + U^{n+1} D
\end{aligned}$$

$$D \underline{\phi} = 0$$

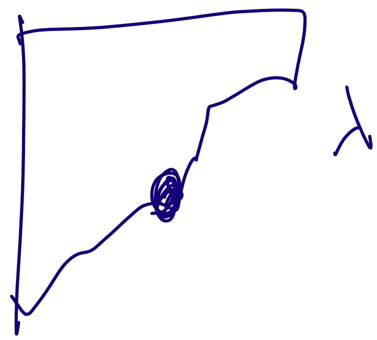
$$\sum_{\nu : \nu \vdash \lambda} \dim \nu = (n+1) \left(U^n \underline{\phi}, \underline{\lambda} \right)$$

$$= (n+1) \dim \lambda$$

$\square$

Note:

Hook walk



1) $\lambda \to \mu$

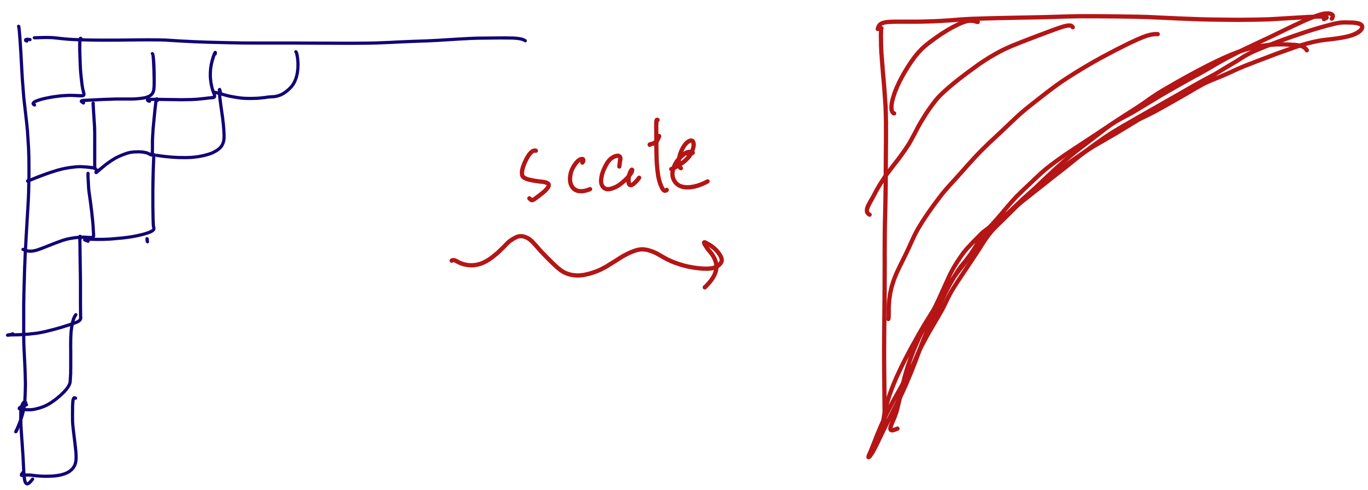
$\mu = \lambda - \square$

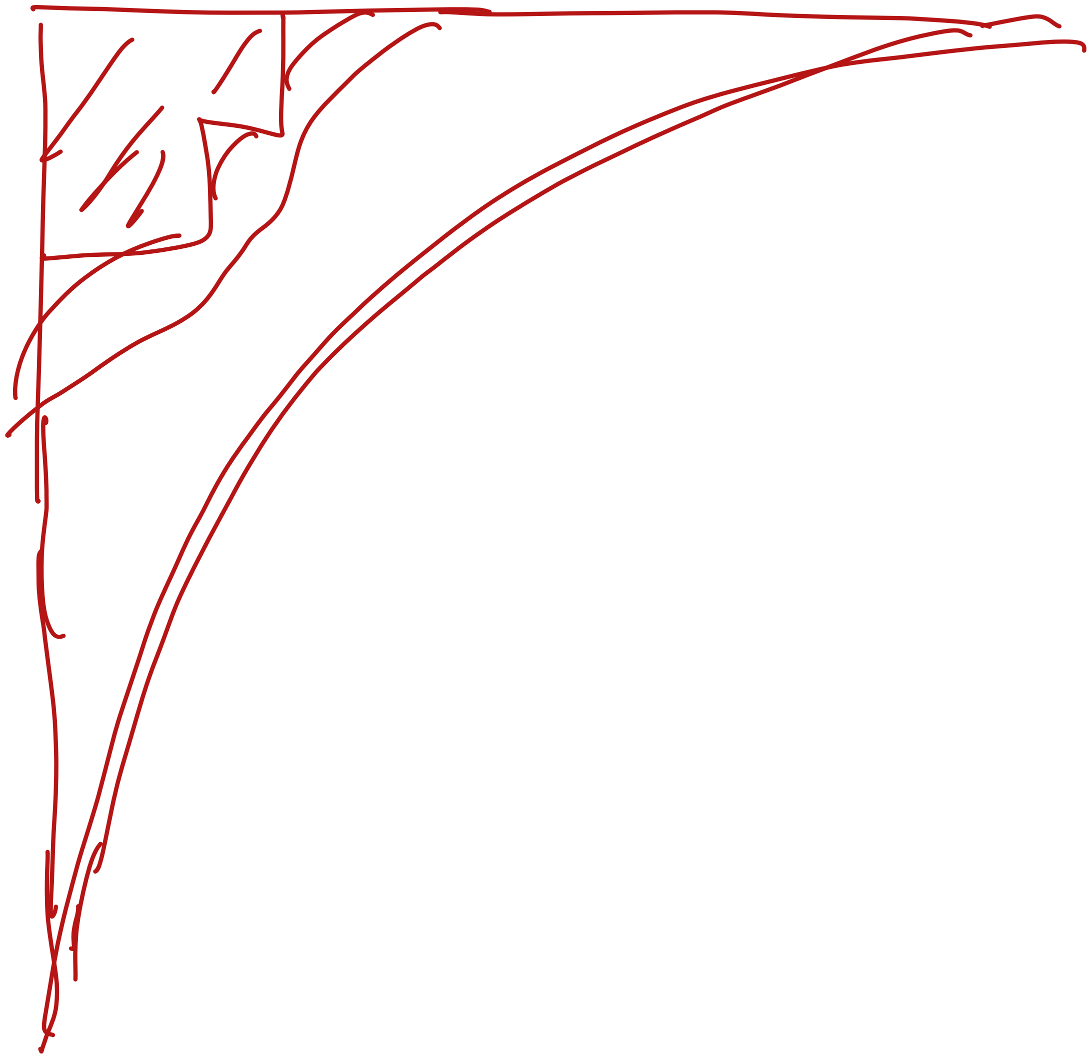
$$P(\lambda \to \mu) = \frac{\dim \mu}{\dim \lambda}$$

2) $\lambda \to \nu$, $\nu = \lambda + \square$

Plancherel growth process

$$P(\lambda \to \nu) = \frac{\dim \nu}{(n+1) \dim \lambda}$$





Last time

$\dim \lambda$, ...

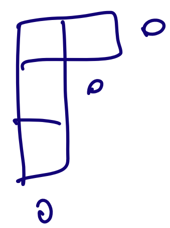
$S(\infty)$

harm. φ on $\mathbb{Y}$

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\nu = \lambda + \square} \varphi(\nu)$$

$\varphi \geq 0$

$\varphi(\emptyset) = 1$



$$x^a y^{n-a}(x+y) = \;---$$

$$f_\lambda = \sum_{\nu \searrow \lambda} f_\nu$$

6. Symmetric functions

$f_n(x)$ $\qquad$ $\int f_n f_m \, d\mu = 1_{m=n}$

$1, x, x^2, x^3, \ldots$ $\qquad$ Gram - Schmidt

Symmetric functions

6.1. Algebra Λ

$$\Lambda_n = \mathbb{R}[x_1 \ldots x_n]^{S(n)} = \bigoplus_{k \geq 0} \Lambda_n^k$$

Symm pol in $x_1 \ldots x_n$

$\Lambda_n^k =$ homogeneous degree k poly.

Examples,

$$x_1^2 x_2 + x_2^2 x_1 + x_1^2 x_3 + x_3^2 x_1 + \ldots$$

degree 3.

Def.

$$\Lambda_{n+1} \longrightarrow \Lambda_n$$

$$f(x_1 \ldots x_n, x_{n+1}) \longmapsto f(x_1 \ldots x_n, 0)$$

Inverse limit

$$\Lambda^k = \varprojlim_n \Lambda_n^k$$

$\in$

$(f_1, f_2, f_3, \ldots)$

$$\boxed{\Lambda = \bigoplus_{k=0}^{\infty} \Lambda^k}$$

(sometimes Sym)

$\deg f_i = k \quad \forall i, \quad f_i$ - homogeneous

$$f_{n+1}\Big|_{x_{n+1}=0} = f_n \quad \forall n$$

Examples. $\quad p_1 = e_1 = h_1 = x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + \cdots$

$\deg = 1$

$$\left(f_n = x_1 + \cdots + x_n \right)$$

Non-example $\quad \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} (1 + x_i) \notin \Lambda$

need bounded degree.

6.2 e_k, h_k & Generating functions

$e_0 = h_0 = 1$

$$e_k = \sum_{1 \le i_1 < \dots < i_k} x_{i_1} \cdot \ldots \cdot x_{i_k}$$

$\deg e_k = k = \deg h_k$

elementary sym. poly

$e_k(x_1, \dots, x_n) = 0$ if $k > n$

complete homogeneous

$$h_k = \sum_{1 \le i_1 \le \dots \le i_k} x_{i_1} \cdot \ldots \cdot x_{i_k}$$

(every possible monomial of deg k)

$$\begin{cases} e_2 = x_1 x_2 + x_1 x_3 + x_2 x_3 + \dots \\ h_2 = e_2 + x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \dots \end{cases}$$

$e_k = e_k(x_1, x_2, \dots)$

(Viet) $$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} e_k t^k = \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} (1 + x_i t) = \boxed{E(t)}$$

$$1 + (x_1 + x_2) t + x_1 x_2 t^2 = (1 + x_1 t)(1 + x_2 t)$$

$n = 2$ var's

$$e_k(\underbrace{1, \dots, 1}_{n}) = \binom{n}{k}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} h_k t^k = \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \left(1 + tx_i + (tx_i)^2 + (tx_i)^3 + \cdots\right)$$

$$= \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1 - tx_i} = H(t)$$

$$h_k(\overbrace{1 \ldots 1}^{n}) = \binom{n+k-1}{n} \qquad \text{(exercise)}$$

$$E(t) H(-t) = 1.$$

$$\sum e_k t^k \qquad \sum h_k (-t)^k$$

$1 + e_1 t + e_2 t^2 + \cdots$

$1 - h_1 t + h_2 t^2 + \cdots$

$$(e_0 = h_0 = 1)$$

$$e_0 h_0 = 1$$

$$e_1 - h_1 = 0$$

$$e_2 - e_1 h_1 + h_2 = 0$$

etc.

$\vdots$

$$\Rightarrow \quad e_k \in \mathbb{R}[h_1, \ldots, h_k]$$

$$h_k \in \mathbb{R}[e_1, \ldots, e_k]$$

6-3 p_k, m_λ, more relations

$\underline{\underline{p_k}}$ & $\underline{\underline{e_n}}$, h_n

$p_k = x_1^k + x_2^k + x_3^k + \cdots$

power sums

$$P(t) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{p_k}{k} t^k = \log\left(\prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1-x_i t}\right)$$

$H(t)$

$|x_i t| < 1$

$$\sum_{k\geq 1} \frac{x^k t^k}{k} = \log(1-xt)^{-1}$$

$$\boxed{H(t) = e^{P(t)} = \frac{1}{E(-t)}}$$

$\Downarrow$

relation for coeffs $\quad h \leftrightarrow p$

$$1 + h_1 t + h_2 t^2 + \cdots = \exp\left(p_1 t + p_2 t^2/2 + p_3 t^3/3 + \cdots\right)$$

$$= 1 + p_1 t + p_2 t^2/2 + \cdots$$
$$+ \frac{1}{2}\left(p_1 t + p_2 t^2/2 + \cdots\right)^2$$
$$+ \cdots$$

$x_1^2 + x_1 x_2 + \cdots$

$\uparrow$

$$h_2 = \frac{p_2}{2} + p_1^2/2$$

Def. $m_\lambda = \sum\limits_{\substack{\text{sum over}\\ \text{all distinct}\\ \text{monomials}}} x_1^{\lambda_1} x_2^{\lambda_2} \cdots x_{\ell(\lambda)}^{\lambda_{\ell(\lambda)}}$

$\lambda = \ydiagram{3,3,1}$

$$m_{\ydiagram{2,2}} = x_1^2 x_2^2 + x_1^2 x_3^2 + \cdots$$

$$m_{\ydiagram{1}} = p_1 = e_1 = h_1$$

$$m_{\underbrace{\ydiagram{3}}_{k}} = p_k \qquad m_{\left.\ydiagram{1,1,1,1}\right\}k} = e_k$$

Prop. $(m_\lambda)_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}}$ is linear basis in Λ

$\square$

Orthogonality. (in Λ_n)

$$\langle f,g\rangle = \frac{1}{n!}\oint_{|z_1|=\dots=|z_n|=1} f(z)\,\overline{g(z)}\,\frac{dz_1\dots dz_n}{\prod_j (2\pi i z_j)}$$

$\overline{z} = \frac{1}{z}$ if $|z|=1$

$$\oint z^k \frac{dz}{2\pi i z} = \begin{cases} 1, & k=0 \\ 0, & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

$k\in\mathbb{Z}$

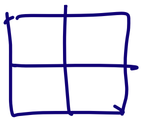
$$\langle m_\lambda, m_\mu\rangle = \frac{1}{n!}\oint\dots\oint \sum_{i_1,\dots,i_n} z_{i_1}^{\lambda_1}\dots z_{i_n}^{\lambda_n}\, z_{i_1}^{-\mu_1}\dots z_{i_n}^{-\mu_n}\,\frac{d\vec{z}}{(2\pi i)^n\,\vec{z}}$$

$= 0$ if $\lambda\neq\mu$.

if $\lambda=\mu$

$$= \frac{1}{n!}\cdot\frac{n!}{(\text{combinatorial factor})}.$$

Orthogonal basis in each Λ_n.

x_1, x_2  $\frac{2!}{2} = 1$

$x_1^2x_2^2 + \cancel{x_1^2x_2^2}$

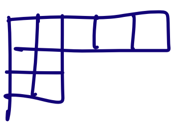
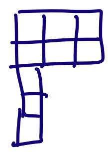
6.4 Fundamental theorem

$$\Lambda_n = \mathbb{R}[e_1, \dots, e_n]$$

$$\Lambda = \underbrace{\mathbb{R}[e_1, e_2, \dots]}_{\text{finite linear comb.'s of monomials in } e_j\text{'s}}$$

(every symm. f. is a polynomial in e_i's)

Idea: $\lambda \rightsquigarrow \lambda' = $ transpose

$\lambda =$  $\quad \lambda' =$ 

$$e_\lambda = e_{\lambda_1} e_{\lambda_2} \cdots e_{\lambda_k}$$

triangular change of var's.

$$e_{\lambda'} = m_\lambda + \sum_{\mu<\lambda} c_{\lambda\mu} m_\mu \qquad (*)$$

partial order

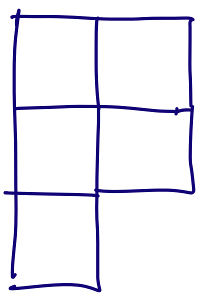
$\mu<\lambda$: $\quad \mu_1+\dots+\mu_k \le \lambda_1+\dots+\lambda_k \ \forall k$

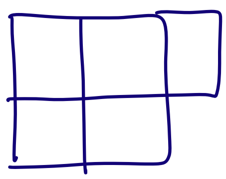
& $\mu \neq \lambda$

λ is obtained from μ by moving some boxes up.

Proof of (*)

$e_{\lambda'}$ = monomial expansion

λ 

$\lambda' =$ 

$e_3 \quad e_2$

$x_1 x_2 x_3 \quad x_1 x_2$

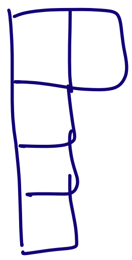
$m_\lambda \qquad x_1^2 x_2^2 x_3$

leading coeff

Something else?

$x_1 x_2 x_3 \quad * \quad x_1 x_4$

$\Downarrow$

μ  $\longleftarrow \quad x_1^2 x_2 x_3 x_4$

$\mu < \lambda$ (move box down)

$\square$

<u>So;</u> $e_{\lambda'}$ also a linear basis of Λ

$e_{\lambda'} \longleftrightarrow m_\lambda$ related by unitriangular change of variables.

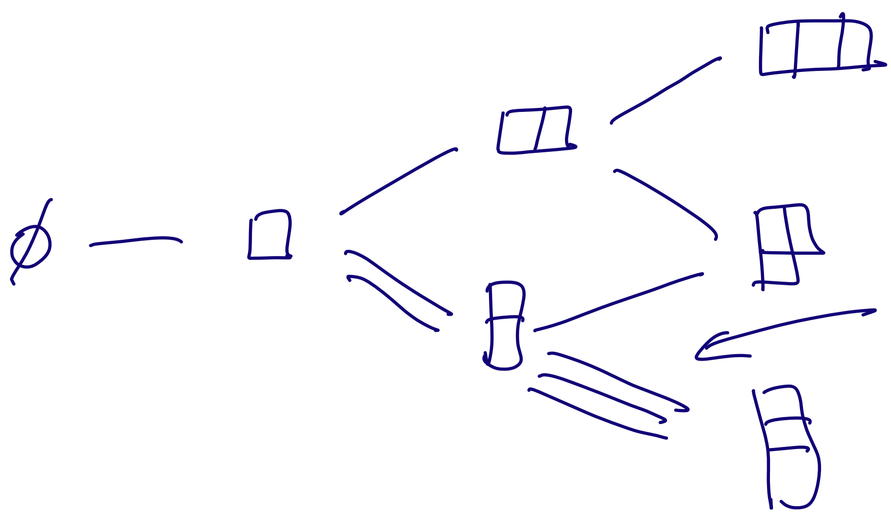
$\Downarrow$

m_λ = linear comb. of $e_{\mu'}$, so a polynomial in e_j's

$\Rightarrow$ Fundam theorem is done.

$$p_1 m_\lambda = \sum_{\mu = \lambda + \square} x_{\lambda\mu} \, m_\mu$$

$x_1 x_2 (x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + \cdots$



$x_{\lambda\mu}$ edge mult.

So, $\{m_\lambda\}_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}}$ is not the "right" basis for the Young graph

6.5 Antisymm. functions & Schur pol.

→ next lecture

6.6. Pieri rule

$$p_1 s_\lambda = \sum_{\nu = \lambda + \square} s_\nu$$

Proof In Λ_n

$$a_{\lambda+\delta}\, p_1 = \sum_{k=1}^{n} a_{\lambda+\delta+\underbrace{e_k}_{\text{basis vector}}}$$

$$\lambda+\delta+e_k = (\lambda_1+n-1,\ \lambda_2+n-2,\ \dots,\ \lambda_k+n-k+1,\ \dots,\ \lambda_{n-1}+1,\ \lambda_n)$$

$a_{\lambda+\delta+e_k}$ vanishes if ---

Recall symmetric functions Λ

mult. gener.

$$p_k = x_1^k + x_2^k + \dots$$

e_k = elem. poly $\quad x_1 x_2 \dots x_k + \dots$

h_k = sum of all deg k monomials

$$m_\lambda = \sum_{\substack{\text{all distinct} \\ \text{monomials}}} x_{i_1}^{\lambda_1} \dots x_{i_n}^{\lambda_n}$$

linear basis

6.5 Antisymm. polynomials & Schur poly.

$A_n \subseteq \mathbb{R}[x_1 \dots x_n]$ — def. & basis $\{a_\alpha\}$

$$f(x_{\sigma_1}, \dots, x_{\sigma_n}) = (-1)^{\operatorname{sgn} \sigma} f(x_1 \dots x_n)$$

$$\forall \sigma \in S(n)$$

$$a_\alpha(x_1 \dots x_n) = \sum_{\sigma \in S(n)} (-1)^\sigma x_{\sigma_1}^{\alpha_1} \dots x_{\sigma_n}^{\alpha_n}$$

$$\alpha_i = \alpha_j \quad \Rightarrow \quad a_\alpha = 0.$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \alpha_1 > \alpha_2 > \dots > \alpha_n \geq 0$$

$\{a_\alpha\}$ is a basis in A_n

$$a_\alpha = \det \left[x_i^{\alpha_j} \right]_{i,j=1}^n$$

$$\rho = (n-1, n-2, \dots, 1, 0)$$

$$a_\rho = \det[x_i^{j-1}] = V(\vec{x}) = \prod_{1\le i<j\le n} (x_i - x_j)$$

Ex. $f \in A_n \Rightarrow f/V \in \Lambda_n$

where $V(x) = \prod_{1\le i<j\le n} (x_i - x_j)$

$f \longmapsto f/V$ is linear isomorphism

Def. $s_\lambda(x_1 \ldots x_n)$ & basis in Λ_n

Schur poly's.

$$\frac{a_\alpha}{a_\rho} = s_\lambda, \qquad \alpha = \lambda + \rho$$

form a basis

strictly $\quad$ weakly

$$= (\lambda_1 + n-1, \ldots, \lambda_{n-1}+1, \lambda_n)$$

$$A_n \simeq \Lambda_n$$

$$a_\alpha \longleftrightarrow a_\alpha / a_\rho$$

$$\boxed{s_\lambda(x_1 \ldots x_n) = \det\left[x_i^{\lambda_j + n-j}\right]_1^n \Big/ V(\vec{x})}$$

Ex. s_λ - homog. &

- $\deg s_\lambda$
$= |\lambda|$
$= \lambda_1 + \cdots + \lambda_n$

$$\rho \longleftrightarrow \lambda = \emptyset$$

$$S_{\emptyset} = \frac{a_\rho}{a_\rho} = 1$$

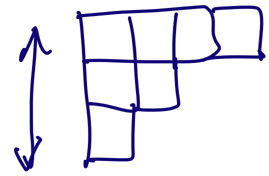
$$S_{(k,0)}(x,y) = \frac{\det\begin{bmatrix} x^{k+1} & y^{k+1} \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}}{x-y}$$

$$= \frac{x^{k+1} - y^{k+1}}{x-y} = x^k + x^{k-1}y + \cdots + xy^{k-1} + y^k$$

$$S_{\Box} = x_1 + \cdots + x_n$$

$$S_{(1,0,0,0,0,\dots)}(x_1, x_2, \dots x_n)$$

$$= \det\begin{bmatrix} x_1^n & x_2^n & \cdots & x_n^n \\ x_1^{n-2} & x_2^{n-2} & \cdots & x_n^{n-2} \\ & & \vdots & \\ 1 & & \cdots & 1 \end{bmatrix} \Big/ V(\vec{x})$$

$\ell(\lambda)$ 

Prop. $$S_\lambda(x_1,\dots,x_n,0) = \begin{cases} S_\lambda(x_1,\dots,x_n), & \text{if } n \geq \ell(\lambda) \\ 0 \ (*), & n < \ell(\lambda) \end{cases}$$

Proof. (*) 0 part: if $n < \ell(\lambda)$,

$$\det\left[x_i^{\lambda_j+n+1-j}\right]_1^{n+1}$$

$n+1 \leq \ell(\lambda) \Rightarrow \lambda_{n+1} > 0$

set $x_{n+1} = 0 \Rightarrow$ column of 0's in det.

Let $n \geq \ell(\lambda)$

$\Rightarrow \lambda_{n+1} = 0$

$x_i^{\lambda_j+n+1-j}$

$$\det\left[x_i^{\lambda_j+n+1-j}\right]_1^{n+1}\Bigg|_{x_{n+1}=0} = \det \begin{array}{c} \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} & & & 0\\ & \boxed{} & & 0\\ & & & 0\\ 1 & \cdots & 1 & 1 \end{array}\right] \\ n+1 \end{array} \; n+1$$

$$= \det\left[x_i^{\lambda_j+n-j}\right]_1^{n} \cdot (x_1 x_2 \cdots x_n)$$

$$V_{n+1}(\vec{x})\Big|_{x_{n+1}=0} = V_n(\vec{x}) \cdot (x_1 \cdots x_n)$$

$\square$

$\Rightarrow$ S_λ are $\in \Lambda$

(compatible with projections $\Lambda_{n+1} \xrightarrow[x_{n+1}=0]{} \Lambda_n$)

$\{S_\lambda\}_{\lambda\in\mathbb{Y}}$ — basis of Λ

Note:
(w/o proof)

S(n) characters

$\mathrm{Tr}\, T_\lambda(\sigma), \ \sigma \in C_\mu$

$$p_\mu = \sum_\lambda \chi^\lambda(\mu)\, s_\lambda$$

$|\lambda| = |\mu| = n$

$\| \ \ p_{\mu_1} p_{\mu_2} \ldots$

$\| \ \ $ Schur

$$C_\mu := \left\{ \sigma \in S(n) : \begin{array}{l} \sigma \text{ has} \\ \text{cycle} \\ \text{lengths} \\ \mu_1, \mu_2, \mu_3, \ldots \end{array} \right\}$$

6.6. Pieri rule

$p_1 = s_\square = e_1 = h_1$
$= x_1 + x_2 + \cdots$

<u>Thm.</u> $p_1 s_\lambda = \sum_{\nu = \lambda + \square} s_\nu$

(Pascal: $(x+y) \underbrace{f_{(a,n-a)}}_{x^a y^{n-a}} = \cdots$)

<u>Proof</u> In Λ_n (n - large)

$$a_{\lambda+\delta}\, p_1 = (x_1 + \cdots + x_n) \sum_{\sigma} (-1)^{\sigma} x_{\sigma_1}^{\lambda_1 + n - 1} \cdots x_{\sigma_n}^{\lambda_n}$$

expand, get $\sum_{i=1}^{n}$ of:

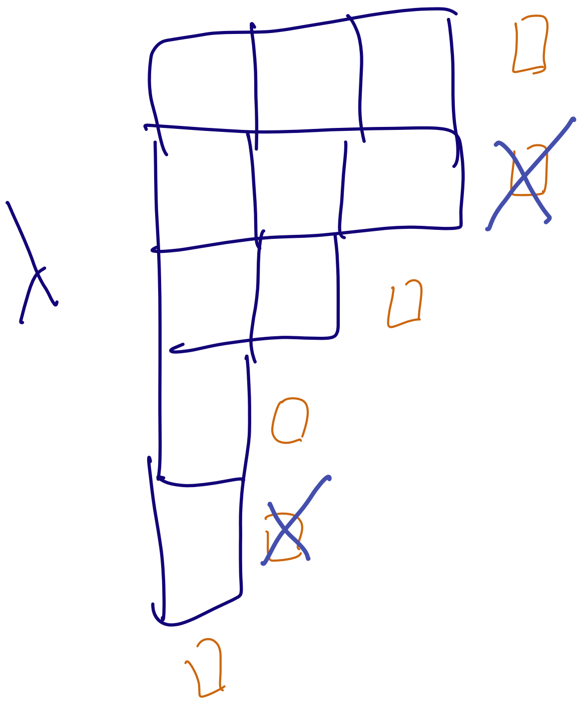
$$\sum_{\sigma} (-1)^{\sigma} x_{\sigma_1}^{\lambda_1 + n - 1} \cdots x_{\sigma_{i-1}}^{\lambda_{i-1} + n - (i-1)} \cdot x_{\sigma_i}^{\lambda_i + n - i + 1} \cdots x_{\sigma_n}^{\lambda_n}$$

if $\lambda_{i-1} > \lambda_i$

$\Rightarrow$ $\lambda_{i-1} + n - (i-1) > \lambda_i + n - i + 1$

$\Rightarrow$ only if $\lambda_{i-1} > \lambda_i$,
we can add a box
to row i

$\square$



6.7 Ring theorem again

& characters of $S(\infty)$

If a branching graph $\longleftrightarrow$ polynomial algebra

Then extreme harmonic funct. $\longleftrightarrow$ mult. funct. on the algebra

Implies

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \varphi \text{ - harm on } \mathbb{Y} \\ \quad \varphi(\lambda) = \sum\limits_{\nu = \lambda + \square} \varphi(\nu) \\ \varphi(\emptyset) = 1 \\ \varphi(\lambda) \geq 0 \end{array} \right\} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{multiplicative} \\ \text{funct. } F \\ \Lambda \longrightarrow \mathbb{R} \\ F((p_1 - 1)\Lambda) = 0 \\ F(S_\lambda) \geq 0 \\ \qquad \forall \lambda \end{array} \right\}$$

& extreme

$$\varphi(\lambda) = F(s_\lambda)$$

we know: LHS = extreme characters of $S(\infty)$

— $\chi(e) = 1$

— χ noneg. def

— χ class funct.

$$\boxed{\chi(\mu) \longleftrightarrow F(?)}$$

Computation. F - mult. on Λ

abstractly

χ - character of $S(\infty)$.

$$\chi\Big|_{S(n)}(\mu) = \sum_{\lambda} \underbrace{M_n(\lambda)}_{= \dim\lambda \cdot \underbrace{\varphi(\lambda)}_{\text{harmonic}}} \frac{\chi^\lambda(\mu)}{\dim\lambda}$$

conj. class

normalized char. of $S(n)$

$$\varphi(\lambda) = F(s_\lambda)$$

$$F(p_\mu) = \sum_\lambda \chi^\lambda(\mu)\, F(s_\lambda)$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \chi\Big|_{S(n)}(\mu) = F(p_\mu)$$

$$|\mu| = n$$

$$= F(p_{\mu_1})F(p_{\mu_2})\cdots F(p_{\mu_n})$$

$F(p_1) = 1$ (normalization)

<u>Conclusion.</u> μ – conj class of $S(\infty)$

$\mu = (\mu_1 \geq \mu_2 \geq \dots \geq \mu_k \geq 2)$

then $\chi(\mu) = \chi(\mu_1)\chi(\mu_2)\cdots\chi(\mu_k)$

$= F(p_{\mu_1}) \cdots F(p_{\mu_k})$

Nice!

indep. proof

A priori: characters of $S(\infty)$ should be multiplicative!?

(HW!)

$$\frac{1}{n!}\sum_{h} \tilde{\chi}(g_1 h g_2 h^{-1}) = \tilde{\chi}(g_1)\tilde{\chi}(g_2)$$

$\Longleftrightarrow$ $\tilde{\chi}$ - normalized irr. char. of $S(n)$

If χ – irr. ch. of $S(\infty)$,

$\chi = \lim_{n\to\infty} \tilde{\chi}^{\lambda(n)}$ of irr. norm. ch. of $S(n)$

$\Downarrow$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n!}\sum_{h\in S(n)\subset S(\infty)} \chi(g_1 h g_2 h^{-1}) = \chi(g_1)\chi(g_2)$$

Let $g_1 \sim$ conj class μ

$g_2 \sim$ ν

wts $\chi(g_1)\chi(g_2) = \chi(\underbrace{\mu \cup \nu}_{\text{union of cycles}})$

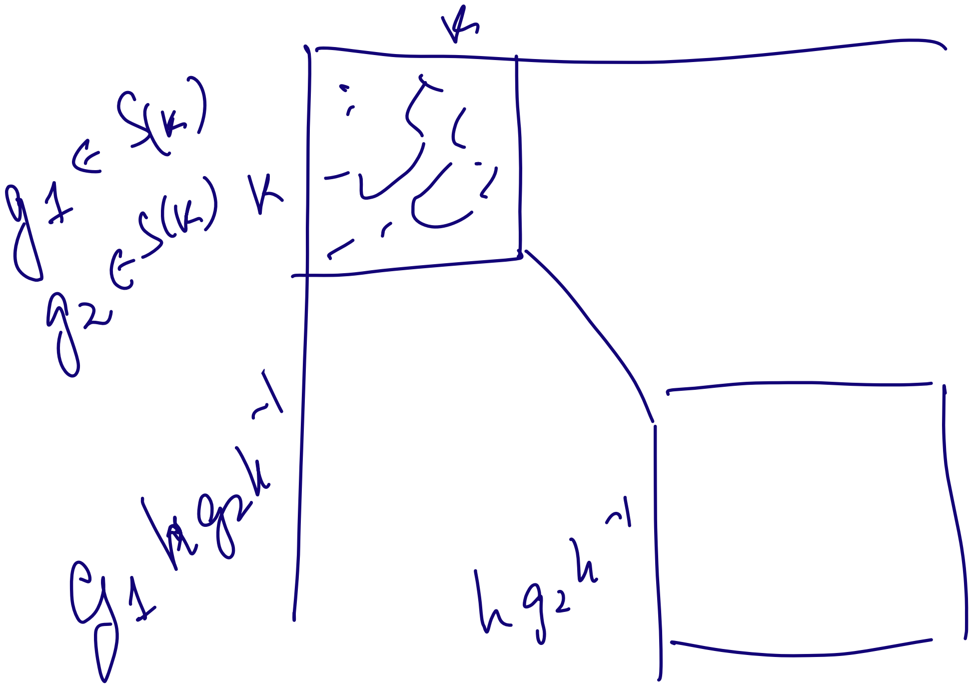
$g_1 \sim \mu$

$g_2 \sim \nu$

$\Rightarrow$ $g_1 \boxed{h g_2 h^{-1}}$

$h \sim$ random in $S(n)$

n – large



$\Rightarrow$ $h g_2 h^{-1}$ with high prob. fixes $\{1, \dots, k\}$

$\Rightarrow$ cycle structure of $g_1 h g_2 h^{-1}$ is w.h.p. $\mu \cup \nu$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n!} \sum_{h} \chi(g_1 h g_2 h^{-1})$$

$$= \chi(\mu \cup \nu)$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\chi(\mu)\chi(\nu) = \chi(\mu \cup \nu)}$$

$\square$

7. Relative dimension in $\mathcal{D}$.

Recall what we want:

7.1. $\dim(\mu, \lambda)$ & $p_1^{n-m} s_\mu$

Aitken's formula

Recall

1) Symm. functions Λ

$$e_k,\ h_k,\ p_k;\ m_\lambda$$

N var.

$$s_\lambda(x_1 \dots x_N) = \frac{\det\left[x_i^{\lambda_j + N - j}\right]_1^N}{\prod_{1 \le i < j \le N} (x_i - x_j)}$$

$$\det\left[x_i^{N-j}\right]_1^N$$

Note: s_λ vs $s_\lambda(x_1, \dots, x_N)$

2) $\Lambda \longleftrightarrow \mathbb{Y}$ graph

$$s_\lambda p_1 = \sum_{\nu = \lambda + \square} s_\nu$$

multiplicative graphs

$\updownarrow$

Algebra + basis

3) Characters of $S(\infty)$ (extreme, normalized)

$$\{\chi\} \longleftrightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{algebra homomorphisms } \Lambda \to \mathbb{R} \\ F((p_1 - 1)\Lambda) = 0 \\ F(s_\lambda) \geq 0 \quad \forall \lambda \end{array} \right\}$$

Then χ(cycle structure $\rho_1 \geq \rho_2 \geq \dots \geq \rho_\ell \geq 2$)

$$= F(p_{\rho_1}) F(p_{\rho_2}) \dots F(p_{\rho_\ell}).$$

Followed from general Ring Theorem & indep. from the functional equation for characters

$$F(p_k) = \begin{cases} 1, & k=1 \\ \dots, & k \geq 2 \end{cases}$$

Our goal: to classify $\{\chi\}$.

Via ergodic method, need to look at

$$\lambda^{(n)} \in \mathbb{Y}_n, \quad n \to \infty,$$

s.t. $\forall \nu$ – fixed,

$$\boxed{\frac{\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}}$$ has a limit in n

Thoma (1964), Edrei (1953)

– classification of irred. χ of $S(\infty)$

Vershik – Kerov (1981)

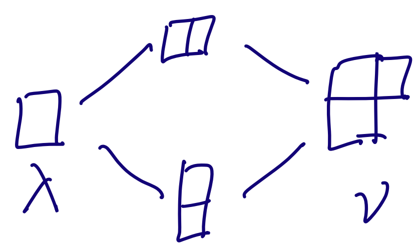
– asymptotic (ergodic) approach

Going along sec. 6 of [BO] book.

7. Relative dimension & proofs

7.1. det formula for $\dim(\mu,\lambda)$

$$p_1 s_\lambda = \sum_{\nu=\lambda+\square} s_\nu$$

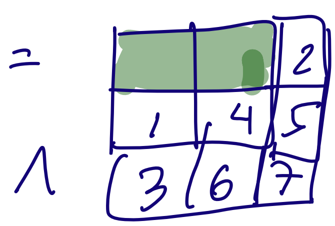


$p_1 = x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + \dots$

$$p_1^k s_\lambda = \sum_{\nu,\ |\nu|=n+k} \dim(\lambda,\nu)\, s_\nu$$

$|\lambda| = n$

$\lambda = \square\square$ $\nu =$



Note $\dim(\mu, \lambda) = f^{\lambda/\mu}$ in comb.

$= \#$ of SYT
of skew shapes

(recent progress,
- Naruse hook length formula,
- special cases &
asymptotics)

HOOK FORMULAS FOR SKEW SHAPES III. MULTIVARIATE AND PRODUCT FORMULAS

ALEJANDRO H. MORALES*, IGOR PAK*, AND GRETA PANOVA†

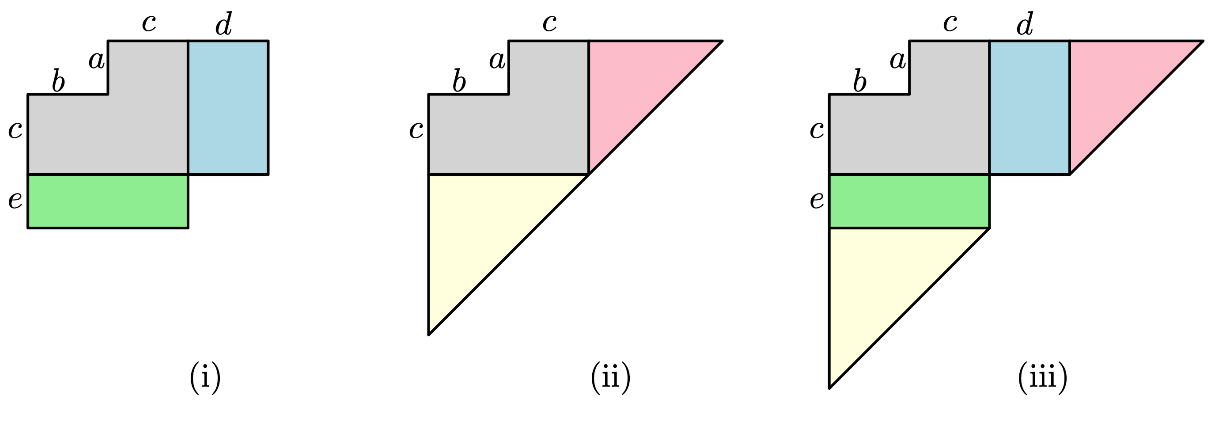


FIGURE 1. Skew shapes with product formulas for the number of SYT.

$$\sum_{\lambda} \frac{(\dim\lambda)^2}{n!} = 1$$

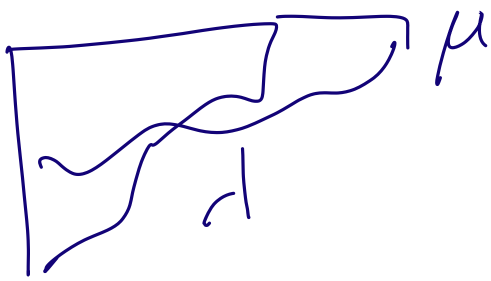
Prop. $N \geq \ell(\lambda)$, $|\lambda| = n$, $|\mu| = m$

$$\frac{\dim(\mu,\lambda)}{(n-m)!} = \det\left[\frac{1}{(\lambda_i - \mu_j + j - i)!}\right]_1^N$$

$\Gamma(n+1) = n!$, $\Gamma(-k) = \infty$

$$p_1^{n-m} s_\mu = \sum_{\lambda} \dim(\mu,\lambda)\, s_\lambda$$

Proof. 1) Vanishing $\mu \not\subset \lambda$



$\mu_i > \lambda_i$

2) $\lambda = \mu$

$$\lambda_i - \mu_j + j - i = 0$$

$$\det \begin{pmatrix} 1 & & * \\ & \ddots & \\ 0 & & 1 \end{pmatrix} = 1$$

3) $\mu \subset \lambda$, $\mu \neq \lambda$, $\ell(\mu) \leq \ell(\lambda)$,

$m < n$

$\Downarrow$ $\quad s_\mu = \dfrac{a_{\mu+\delta}}{a_\delta}$,

coeff in $\boxed{a_{\mu+\delta}(x_1 + \dots + x_N)^{n-m}}$

by $\boxed{x^{\lambda+\delta}}$

$\delta = (N-1, N-2, \dots, 2, 0)$

$a_\alpha = \det[x_i^{\alpha_j}]_1^N$

$$a_{\mu+\delta}(x_1+\dots+x_N)^{n-m} = \sum_\lambda \dim|\mu,\lambda\rangle \circ a_{\lambda+\delta}$$

$\Rightarrow$ Follows from binomial theorem.

Let $\boxed{\begin{aligned} l_i &= \lambda_i + N - i \\ m_i &= \mu_i + N - i \end{aligned}}$

$$\sum_{\sigma\in S_N} (-1)^\sigma \cdot \prod x_i^{m_{\sigma i}} (x_1+\dots+x_N)^{n-m}$$

coeff. by $x_1^{l_1} \cdots x_N^{l_N}$

Fixed $\sigma \Rightarrow$ coeff.

$$\begin{pmatrix} n-m \\ l_1 - m_{\sigma_1} \cdots l_N - m_{\sigma_N} \end{pmatrix}$$

$\boxed{\binom{N}{k_1 \dots k_l} = \frac{N!}{k_1! \dots k_l!}}$ (multinomial)

$$\sum_{b} (n-m)! \, (-1)^{b} \prod_{i} \frac{1}{(\ell_i^{\circ} - m_{b_i})!}$$

$$\lambda_i + N - i - (\mu_{b_i} + N - b_i)$$

$\Rightarrow$ determinant $\square$.

7.2. Shifted Schur polynomials

$$\dim(\nu, \lambda^{(n)}) \,/\, \dim \lambda^{(n)} = \frac{f_\nu^*(\lambda^{(n)})}{n^{\downarrow m}}$$

$$|\lambda| = n, \quad |\nu| = m$$

$$\lambda = (a, n-a) \qquad \nu = (b, m-b)$$

$$f_\nu^*(x,y) = x^{\downarrow b} \, y^{\downarrow (m-b)}$$

$$x^{\downarrow k} = x(x-1)(x-2)\cdots(x-k+1)$$

Recall Pascal : relative dim. belongs to the same algebra (not the case for $\mathbb{Y}$).

$$s_\lambda \hookleftarrow \frac{\det[x_i^{\lambda_j+N-j}]}{\det[x_i^{N-j}]} \quad = V(\vec{x})$$

Okounkov–Olshanski

Sh. Sch. Perly

$$S^*_\mu(x_1 \dots x_N) = \begin{cases} \dfrac{\det\left[(x_i+N-i)^{\downarrow \mu_j+N-j}\right]_1^N}{\det\left[(x_i+N-i)^{\downarrow N-j}\right]_1^N} \\ 0, \quad N < \ell(\mu) \end{cases}$$

- $S^*_\mu(x_1 \dots x_N)$ not symm. in $x_1 \dots x_N$ <u>is</u> symm. in $x_1-1, \dots, x_N-N$

- Denominator

$$\det\left[x_i^{j-1}\right] = \text{Vandermonde}$$

$$\underline{\det\left[p_{j-1}(x_i)\right]}$$

$p_j \leftarrow$ poly of deg. j

$p_j(x) = x^j + \cdots$

$$\begin{matrix} \overset{1}{p_0(x_1)} & \cdots & p_0(x_N) & \\ p_1(x_1) & \cdots & p_1(x_N) & \leftarrow x+\cancel{c} \\ p_2(x_1) & \cdots & p_2(x_N) & \leftarrow x^2+\cancel{b}x+\cancel{c} \\ \vdots & & & \end{matrix}$$

$$\det\left[(\underbrace{x_i+N-i}_{\text{var's}})^{\overset{N-j}{\downarrow N-j}}\right]_1^N = \prod_{i<j}(x_i-i-x_j+j)$$

shifted Vandermonde

- Top degree term in $x_1, \dots x_N$:

$$S^*_\mu(x_1 \dots x_N) = S_\mu(x_1, \dots x_N) + \text{L.o.T.}$$

lower degree

- Stability: $x_{N+1} = 0$ (exercise)

$$S^*_\mu(x_1 \dots x_N, 0) = S^*_\mu(x_1, \dots, x_N)$$

(just as s_λ's)

- $S^*_\mu(\lambda)$ is well def $\forall \lambda$

$$\lambda = (\lambda_1, \dots, \lambda_n, 0, 0, \dots)$$

Theorem. $\forall\ \mu, \lambda$ $\quad |\lambda| = n,\ |\mu| = m$

$$\boxed{\frac{\dim(\mu, \lambda)}{\dim \lambda} = \frac{s^*_\mu(\lambda)}{n^{\downarrow \mu}}}$$

(Recall Pascal) $\quad \frac{f^*_\mu(\lambda)}{n^{\downarrow m}}$

$$x^{\downarrow b} y^{\downarrow (m-b)} = x^b y^{m-b} + \dots$$

Proof.

$$\frac{\dim(\mu, \lambda)}{(n-m)!} = \det\left(\frac{1}{(\lambda_i - \mu_j + j - i)!}\right)$$

$$\frac{\dim \lambda}{n!} = (HW) = \frac{\overset{*}{\prod_{i<j}} (\lambda_i - \lambda_j + j - i)}{\prod_i (\lambda_i + N - i)!}$$

① * – shifted Vandermonde

② $n! / (n-m)! = n^{\downarrow m}$

$$\det\left(\frac{1}{(\lambda_i-\mu_j+j-i)!}\right)\prod_i(\lambda_i+N-i)!$$

$$=\det\left(\frac{(\lambda_i+N-i)!}{(\lambda_i-\mu_j+j-i)!}\right)$$

$$\| \quad (\lambda_i+N-i)^{\downarrow \mu_j+N-j}$$

$\square$

7.3. Shifted symm. functions. Λ^*

(Not the same algebra)

$s_\mu^*(x_1, \dots, x_N) \in \Lambda^*_N$

Λ^*_N : polynomials symm. in $x_1 - 1, \dots, x_N - N$

Ex. $p^*_{k,c}(x_1 \dots x_N) = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \left((x_i - i + c)^k - (-i+c)^k \right)$

$\cap \; \Lambda^*_N$

$[p^*_{k,c}] = p_k$, top degree term

(so, $\Lambda^*_N \longrightarrow \Lambda_N$, $f \to [f]$)

always symmetric

filtered by degree

graded by degree

$\Lambda^{*,k}_N = \{$all sh. symm. of deg $\leq k\}$

$\Lambda^*_{N+1} \longrightarrow \Lambda^*_N$, $x_{N+1} = 0$

& $\Lambda^{*k} = \varprojlim_N \Lambda^{*k}_N$

$\Lambda^* = \bigcup_{k \geq 0} \Lambda^{*,k}$ | $\Lambda = \bigoplus_k \Lambda^k$

Filtered / graded , $\Lambda^{*k} / \Lambda^{*k-1} = \Lambda^k$ homog. symm. pol. of deg. k

& Shifted Schur functions $s^*_\mu \in \Lambda^*$

- basis in Λ^*
- $[s^*_\mu] = s_\mu$

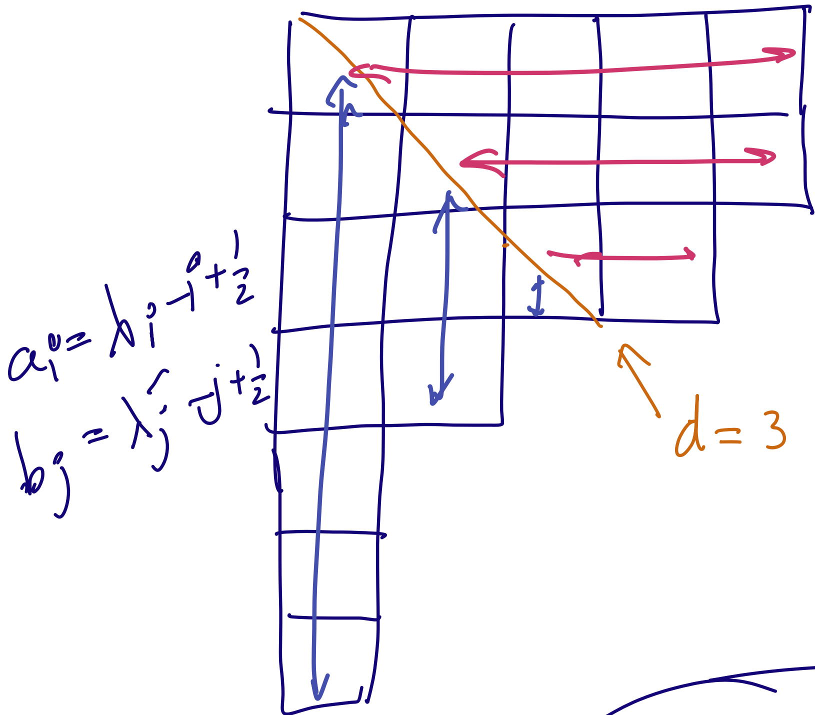
$$p^*_{k,c}(\underbrace{x_1, x_2, \ldots}_{\text{finitely many nonzero}}) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \left((x_i - i + c)^k - (-i+c)^k \right) \in \Lambda^*$$

$$\frac{s^*_\mu(\lambda^{(n)})}{n^{\downarrow m}}$$

$p^*_{k,c}$ — algebraically indep in Λ^*

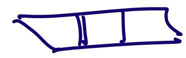
$$[p^*_{k,c}] = p_k$$

7.4. Modified Frobenius Coord.



λ

$\lambda = (a_1, \ldots a_d \mid b_1, \ldots b_d)$

lengths of  ,  $\in \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}$.

$$|\lambda| = \sum a_i + b_i$$

$$p^*_{k, \frac{1}{2}}(\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \ldots) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \left(\left(\lambda_i - i + \tfrac{1}{2}\right)^k - \left(-i + \tfrac{1}{2}\right)^k \right)$$

Proposition.

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{d} \left(a_i^k - (-b_i)^k \right)$$

Lemma.

$$\prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{u+i-1/2}{u+i-1/2-\lambda_i} = \prod_{i=1}^{d} \frac{u+b_i}{u-a_i}$$

Proof

$$\frac{u+i-1/2}{u+i-3/2} \cdot \frac{u+i-3/2}{u+i-5/2} \cdots \frac{u+i-\lambda_i+1/2}{u+i-\lambda_i-1/2}$$

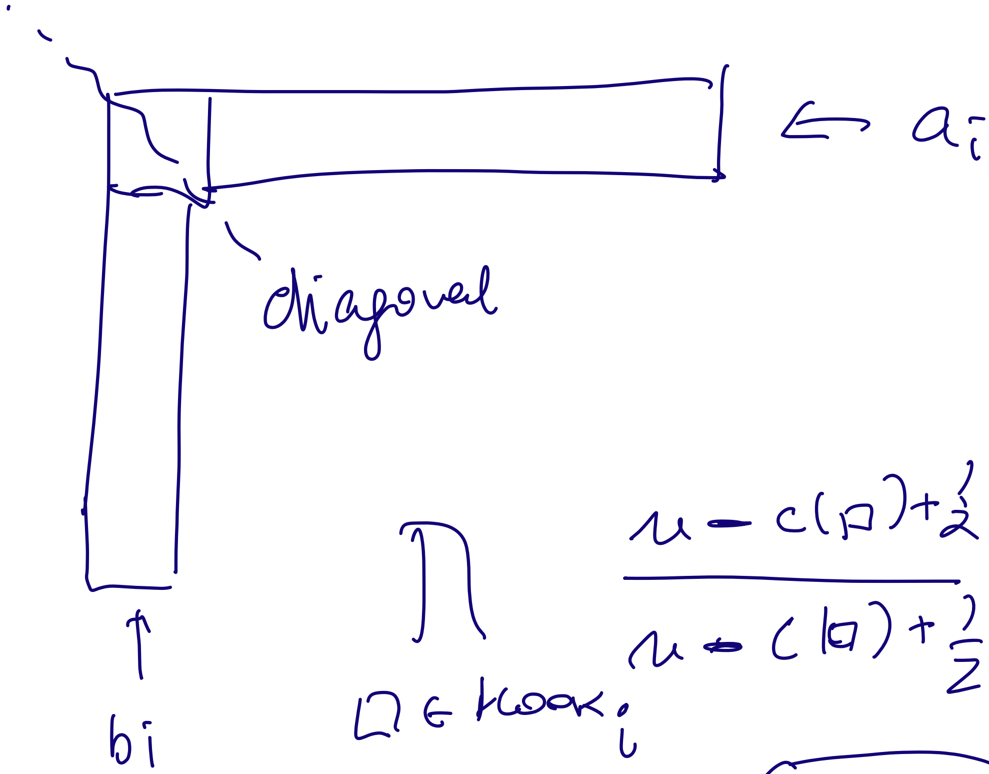
$i=2$

Content $c(\square) = j-i$

	0	1	2	3	4
λ_2	-1	0	1	2	3
	-2	-1	0	1	
	-3	-2			
	-4				
	-5				
	-6				

$$\prod_{\square \in \lambda_i} \frac{u-c(\square)+\frac{1}{2}}{u-c(\square)-\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\text{LHS} = \prod_{\square \in \lambda} \frac{u-c(\square)+\frac{1}{2}}{u-c(\square)-\frac{1}{2}}$$



$$\prod_{\square \in \mathrm{Hook}_i} \frac{u - c(\square) + \frac{1}{2}}{u - c(\square) + \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{u + b_i}{u - a_i}$$

$\square$

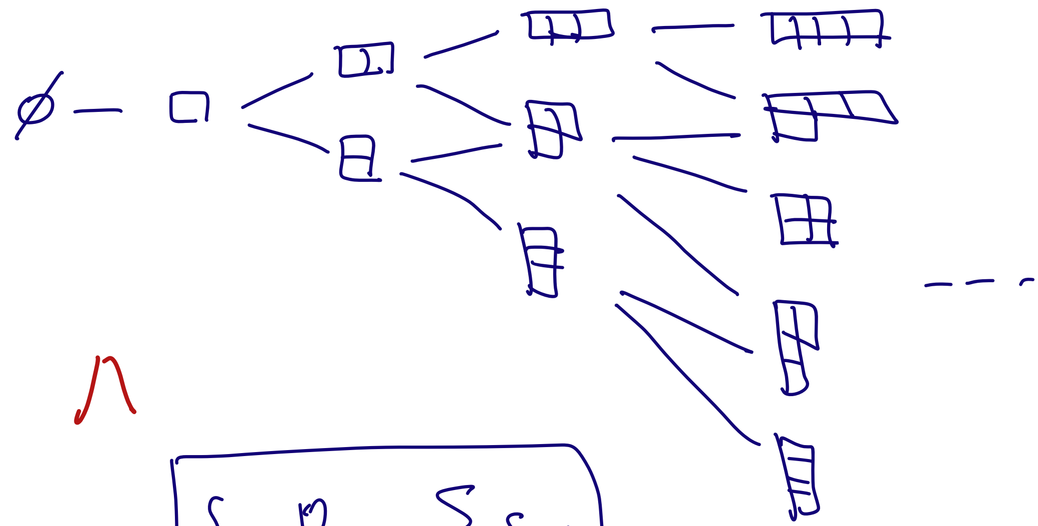
Next, p_k^* & Frobenius coord.

NO class on 10/6 (thu)

- have a good break
  & see you on 10/11

- HW5 just posted,
  others are being graded

Recall.



$$\mathbb{Y} \longleftrightarrow \Lambda$$
$$\updownarrow$$
$$\Lambda^*$$

$$\boxed{s_\lambda p_1 = \sum_{\nu=\lambda+\square} s_\nu}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\dim(\mu,\lambda)}{\dim\lambda} = \frac{s^*_\mu(\lambda)}{n^{\downarrow m}}}$$

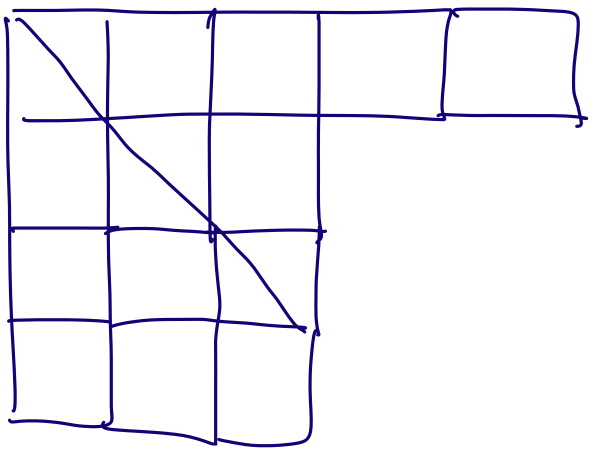
$|\lambda| = n$
$|\mu| = m$

$$\underbrace{s^*_\mu \in \Lambda^*}_{\text{symm. in } \{x_i - i\}}, \qquad [s^*_\mu] = s_\mu$$

top homog. component

$$p_k^* = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty}\left(\left(\lambda_i - i + \tfrac{1}{2}\right)^k - \left(-i + \tfrac{1}{2}\right)^k\right)$$

7.4. Modified Frobenius coordinates



$$\lambda = \left(4+\tfrac{1}{2},\ 1+\tfrac{1}{2},\ \tfrac{1}{2} \,\middle|\, 3+\tfrac{1}{2},\ 2+\tfrac{1}{2},\ 1+\tfrac{1}{2}\right)$$

$f \in \Lambda^*$, $f(\lambda)$ is nice in a_i, b_i

Proved

$$\prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{u+i-1/2}{u+i-1/2-\lambda_i} = \prod_{j \geq 1}^{d} \frac{u+b_j}{u+a_j} \qquad (*)$$

$$p_k^*(x_1, x_2, \dots) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \left[\left(x_i - i + \tfrac{1}{2}\right)^k - \left(-i+\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^k\right]$$

Prop. $p_k^*(\lambda) = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \left(a_i^k - (-b_i)^k \right)$

Proof. Expand log of $(*)$ into powers of $1/u$ at $\underline{\underline{u=\infty}}$.

$$\log\left(\frac{u+i-\frac{1}{2}}{u+i-\frac{1}{2}-\lambda_i}\right) = \log\left(\frac{1+u^{-1}(i-1/2)}{1+u^{-1}(i-\frac{1}{2}-\lambda_i)}\right)$$

$-\log(1-z)$

$$= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda_i+\frac{1}{2}-i)^k - (-i+\frac{1}{2})^k}{k}$$

$$\sum_i \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \cdots \Rightarrow \boxed{\sum_k \frac{p_k^*(\lambda)}{k}}$$

$\|$

$\log(\mathrm{LHS}(*))$

$$\prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{u+i-1/2}{u+i-1/2-\lambda_i} = \underbrace{\prod_{j=1}^{d} \frac{u+b_j}{u+a_j}}_{} \quad (*)$$

expand this & get

$$p_k^* = \sum a_i^k - (-b_i)^k$$

$\square$

7.5. Thoma Simplex Ω

$$\Omega \subset [0,1]^{\infty} \times [0,1]^{\infty}$$

closed, compact

(Exercise)

$$\Omega = \left\{ \alpha_i, \beta_i \quad \begin{array}{l} \alpha_1 \geq \alpha_2 \geq \dots \geq 0 \\ \beta_1 \geq \beta_2 \geq \dots \geq 0 \\ \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \alpha_i + \beta_i \leq 1 \end{array} \right\}$$

$\omega \in \Omega$

$C(\Omega)$ = cont. funct.

Pascal $\qquad \Omega = [0,1]$

$$x^a y^b \in \mathbb{R}[x,y] \longmapsto p^a(1-p)^b$$

Morphism $\Lambda \longrightarrow \Lambda^0 \subset C(\Omega)$

Def. $\boxed{\Lambda^0 = \Lambda / (p_1 - 1)\Lambda}$ $\quad p_1 \mapsto 1$

$f \mapsto f^0$ $\quad \omega = (\alpha; \beta)$

$\sum \alpha_i + \beta_i \leq 1$

$p_1^0(\omega) = 1$

$k \geq 2$ $\quad p_k^0(\omega) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \left(\alpha_i^k - (-\beta_i)^k \right)$

Pascal Analogy: $\left(\mathbb{R}[x,y]\right)^0 \subset C[0,1]$, $\left(x^a y^b\right)^0 = x^a (1-x)^b$

Note. $\sum \alpha_i + \beta_i$ is not continuous.,

$p_k^0(\omega)$ $\quad k \geq 2$ $\quad$ are cont.

$$\boxed{\begin{array}{l} \omega(n) = \left(\frac{1}{n}, \dots \frac{1}{n}, 0 \dots ; 0 \right) \\ \sum \alpha_i(n) + \beta_i(n) = 1 \\ \omega(n) \longrightarrow 0. \end{array}}$$

$\sum \alpha_i + \beta_i \leq 1$

$\Rightarrow \alpha_i, \beta_i \leq \frac{1}{i}$

$\Rightarrow \sum \alpha_i^2 \leq \sum 1/i^2$

$$\boxed{\Lambda^0 \subset C(\Omega)}$$

Prop.

$$\boxed{\begin{array}{l} - \ 1^0 = 1 \\ - \ \left((p_1 - 1)\Lambda\right)^0 = 0 \end{array}}$$

$-$ $\Lambda^0 \subset C(\Omega)$ is $\boxed{\text{dense}}$

Proof.

Λ^0 – algebra, $1 \in \Lambda^0$
+ separates pts.

$\Rightarrow$ (Stone – Weierstrass), dense

separates points, as $p_k^0 = \sum \alpha_i^k + (-\beta_i)^k$

$(\alpha, -\beta)$: poles of

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{p_k^0(\alpha,\beta)}{u^k} = \sum_i \frac{\alpha_i}{u - \alpha_i} + \sum_i \frac{\beta_i}{u + \beta_i} + \frac{1}{u}\left(1 - \sum(\alpha_i + \beta_i)\right)$$

$k=1:$ $\quad \frac{1}{n} = \frac{1-\sum(\alpha_i+\beta_i)}{n} + \frac{\sum \alpha_i+\beta_i}{n}$

Another way? $\quad (\beta_i \equiv 0)$

$$\alpha_1 = \lim_{k\to\infty} \sqrt[k]{\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \alpha_i^k}$$

$\sqrt[k]{C\,\alpha_1^k}$

$$\sqrt[k]{\alpha_1^k \left[C + \sum_j \left(\frac{\alpha_j}{\alpha_1}\right)^k \right]}.$$

smaller than 1

finite

$p^0_k(w) = \ldots$

Recall
$$\boxed{H(t) = E(-t)^{-1} = e^{\sum_{k\geq 1} \frac{p_k t^k}{k}}}$$

$\underline{h^0_k(w)}$, $\underline{e^0_k(w)} = ?$

$$\boxed{\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} h^0_k(w)\, t^k} = \exp\left[\sum_k \frac{t^k}{k} \sum_i \alpha_i^k - (-\beta_i)^k\right]$$

let $\sum \alpha_i + \beta_i = 1$

$$= \exp\left(\sum_i \left(-\log(1-\alpha_i t) + \log(1+\beta_i t)\right)\right)$$

$$= \boxed{\prod_i \frac{1+\beta_i t}{1-\alpha_i t}}$$

If $\gamma = \underline{1} - \sum(\alpha_i + \beta_i) > 0$

then you add $e^{\gamma t}$

7.6 Proof of Thoma's theorem & Vershik – Kerov's theorem for $S(\infty)$

Thoma: Extremes are param. by $\omega \in \Omega$
(1964)

– harm. f. on $\mathbb{Y}$, $\boxed{\varphi_\omega(\lambda) = s^o_\lambda(\omega)}$

– coherent systems $\boxed{M_n^{(\omega)}(\lambda) = \dim\lambda \cdot s^o_\lambda(\omega)}$

– char. of $S(\infty)$,

$$\chi_\omega(\rho) = \boxed{p^o_{\rho_1}(\omega)\, p^o_{\rho_2}(\omega)\, p^o_{\rho_3}(\omega) \cdots}$$

$$p^o_k(\omega) = \sum\left(\alpha_i^k - (-\beta_i)^k\right)$$
$k \geq 2$

Vershik – Kerov (1981)

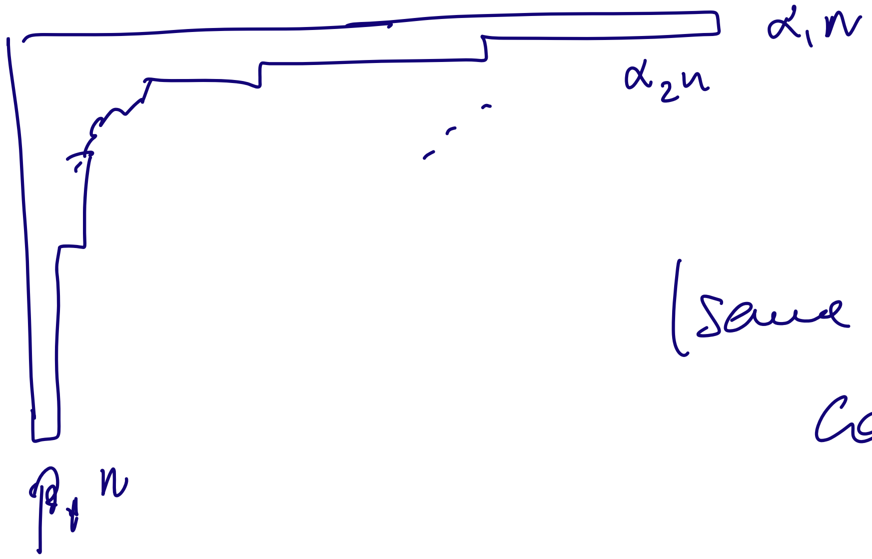
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \chi^{S(n)}_{\lambda^{(n)}} \Big/ \dim \lambda^{(n)} \longrightarrow \chi$$

extreme ch. of $S(\infty)$

$$\Updownarrow$$

$\lambda_i - i + 1/2$

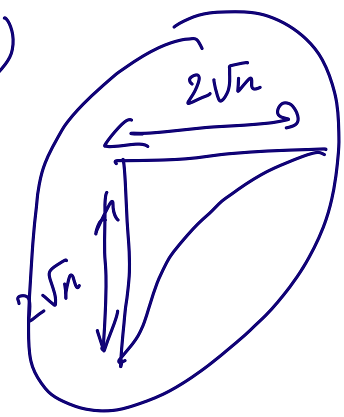
$$\frac{a_i(\lambda^{(n)})}{n} \to \alpha_i \,, \qquad \frac{b_i(\lambda^{(n)})}{n} \to \beta_i$$



(same as row/column convergence)

$$\gamma = 1 - \sum(\alpha_i + \beta_i)$$

$$\gamma = 1, \ \alpha_i = \beta_i = 0 \longrightarrow$$



sublinear

Proof of both by algebraic approximation

Need $\lambda^{(n)}$ s.t. $\dfrac{\dim(\mu, \lambda^{(n)})}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}$ has a limit, $\forall \mu$ fixed

1

$$\mathbb{Y}_n = \{\lambda : |\lambda| = n\} \hookrightarrow \Omega$$

$$\lambda \longmapsto \boxed{\frac{1}{n} \omega_\lambda} ; \qquad \alpha_i = a_i/n \qquad \beta_i = b_i/n$$

$$\left(\text{note } \sum \alpha_i + \beta_i = 1\right)$$

$$\textcircled{2}\quad f^* \in \Lambda^* \rightsquigarrow \begin{array}{c} f = [f^*] \in \Lambda \\ \big\downarrow \\ f^\circ \in C(\Omega) \end{array}$$

If $\deg f^* = m$, $|\lambda| = n$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \frac{f^*(\lambda)}{n^m} = f^\circ\left(\frac{1}{n}\,\omega_\lambda\right) + \underbrace{O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}_{\text{uniform in } \lambda}$$

Indeed,

$$\frac{1}{n^k}\, p_k^*(\lambda) = \frac{1}{n^k} \sum_{i=1}^{d} \left(a_i^k - (-b_i)^k \right)$$

$$= p_k^\circ\left(\frac{1}{n}\,\omega_\lambda\right)$$

(exact identity, continues to

all functions by linearity
in p_μ^*'s.)

$f^* \in \Lambda^*$, $\underline{\underline{f^*}} = \sum_\nu \boxed{p_{\nu_1}^* \cdots p_{\nu_m}^*}$

(3) $$\frac{\dim(\mu, \lambda)}{\dim \lambda} = s_\mu^0\left(\frac{1}{n}\omega_\lambda\right) + O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$$

$|\lambda| = n$

$$\frac{s_\mu^*(\lambda)}{n^{\downarrow m}}$$

(4) $\dfrac{\dim \, l_{\mu, \lambda^{(n)}}}{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}$ (fixed μ)

(informal)

has a limit as $n \to \infty$

iff $s^{\circ}_{\mu}\left(\frac{1}{n} \omega_{\lambda^{(n)}}\right)$ has a lim.

iff $\frac{1}{n} \omega^{\circ}_{\lambda} \in \Omega$ has a lim.

iff $\left(\frac{a_i}{n}, \frac{b_i}{n}\right) \to (\alpha_i, \beta_i)$

$\square$

$$e^{\gamma t} \prod \frac{1+\beta_i t}{1-\alpha_i t} = H(t)$$

$\alpha_i = \beta_i \equiv 0$

$$H(t) = e^t = \sum t^k/k!$$

$$h_k = \frac{1}{k!}$$

HW5: Jacobi – Trudi

$$S_\lambda = \det\left[h_{\lambda_i - i + j}\right]_1^N$$

$$S_\lambda^0(\alpha=\beta=0, \gamma=1) = \det\left[\frac{1}{(\lambda_i - i + j)!}\right]$$

$$= \boxed{\frac{\dim\lambda}{n!}}$$

(was a formula)

$$\frac{\dim(\mu,\lambda)}{(n-m)!} = \det\left(\text{———} \right)$$

Plancherel meas.

$\gamma = 1$, coherent system is

$$M_n(\lambda) = \dim\lambda \cdot s_\lambda^0 = \boxed{\frac{(\dim\lambda)^2}{n!}}$$

→ we classified extreme objects for $S(\infty)$

---

what next? (any feedback appreciated!)

several options

→ representations of $\underline{\underline{S(\infty)}}$

→ non-extreme measures for $S(\infty)$

→ q-deformations

→ Young-Fibonacci

→ more probability

(still deciding ...)

(office hours

M 2:30–3:30

W 2:00–3:00)

Changed

2-3 L: Next: construction of irreps of $S(\infty)$

q-analogues

Fibonacci / cont. fractions

Recall Thoma's theorem

$S(\infty)$ characters $\chi \in \mathcal{X}$,

$\chi : S(\infty) \to \mathbb{C}$

→ central $\chi(ab) = \chi(ba)$

→ normalized $\chi(e) = 1$

→ pos-def. $\sum_{ij} c_i \bar{c}_j \chi(g_i g_j^{-1}) \geq 0$

$\forall g_i, c_i$

Extreme points & classification

$$\mathrm{Ex}(\mathcal{X}^\nu) = \left\{ \underset{\mathcal{X}^\nu}{\overset{\uparrow}{\varphi}} \text{ s.t. } \begin{array}{l} \varphi = \alpha\varphi_1 + (1-\alpha)\varphi_2 \\ 0 < \alpha < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \varphi = \varphi_1 = \varphi_2 . \end{array} \right\}$$

Thus. $E(\mathcal{X}^\nu) = \Omega = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \alpha_1 \geq \alpha_2 \geq \dots \geq 0 \\ \beta_1 \geq \beta_2 \geq \dots \geq 0 \\ \sum_i (\alpha_i + \beta_i) \leq 1 \end{array} \right\}$

$$\chi_{\alpha\beta}(\sigma) = \prod_{i=1}^{k} \underbrace{\left(\sum_j \alpha_j^{\rho_i} - (-\beta_j)^{\rho_i} \right)}_{\boxed{p^0_{\rho_i}(\alpha;\beta)}}$$

σ cycles $\rho_1 \geq \rho_2 \dots \geq \rho_k \geq 2.$

Goal: construct representations for these irred. characters.

8. Construction of $S(\infty)$ representations

(we need ∞-dim representations!)

⟨see [BO-book, ch. 8–10]⟩

8.1 Unitary representations

Idea: Consider H – complex Hilbert (Banach, $(\cdot,\cdot)$)

$\boxed{H^* = H}$

$B(H)$ = bounded ops

$$U(H) = \{ A - \text{bdd}, \quad AA^* = A^*A = 1 \}$$

$\boxed{\text{Def of } A^*:}$ $(Au, v) = (u, A^* v)$

$$A \in U(H) \Rightarrow (Au, Av) = (u, v).$$

$T: G \to \underline{\underline{U(H)}}$ is a repr. if... $\boxed{T(g)\,T(h) = T(gh).}$

e.g. $S(\infty)$

irreducible T : $\boxed{\text{H has no nontrivial } T\text{-invariant subspaces}}$

(Note: if $F \subseteq H$ subspace $T(G)F \subset F \Rightarrow F^{\perp}$ is also invariant)

$\xi \in H$ is called cyclic if $\boxed{\text{span}\{T(g)\xi,\ g \in G\}}$ is dense in H

Fact. if T - irred. $\Rightarrow$ any nonzero vector ξ is cyclic

Proof. If $\eta \neq 0$

$F = \overline{\text{span}\{T(g)\eta\}}$ ← invar. subspace

ξ - cyclic $\Longrightarrow$ spherical funct of ξ

$\varphi : G \longrightarrow \mathbb{C}$

$$\boxed{\varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)}$$

Note $\varphi(g)$ may not be central, i.e.

$$\varphi(gh) \neq \varphi(hg)$$

Let $\mathcal{P}'(G)$ = pos-def. central normalized

$\Phi(G)$ = pos-def.

$\Phi_1(G)$ = pos-def normalized

(GNS)

Theorem (Gelfand – Naimark – Segal)

(1) T – rep of G, $0 \neq \xi \in \mathcal{H}$

$\Rightarrow$ $\varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)$ pos-def

(2) φ - pos. def. $\neq 0$ $\Rightarrow$

$\exists!$ rep. T with cyclic vector

s.t. $\varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)$

Proof of (1)

$$\varphi(g^{-1}h) = (T(h)\xi, T(g)\xi)$$

so φ pos. def because of

Gram matrix of

$\{ \xi_g = T(g)\xi \}$.

Gram matr. $\{(v_i, v_j)\}_{i,j}$ always pos-def.

$$\boxed{\sum c_i \bar{c}_j (v_i, v_j) = \|\sum c_i v_i\|^2}$$

$\boxed{\psi(g,h) = \varphi(g^{-1}h)}$

kernel

(2) idea pos-def $\Rightarrow$ Gram matrix

$\Rightarrow$ construct H [i.e. $(\cdot,\cdot)$] from a family of vectors whose Gram matrix is given

(exercise)

$$\|\xi\| = \sqrt{(\xi, \xi)} = 1 \iff \varphi(e) = (T(e)\xi, \xi) = 1$$

(normalized)

<u>Theorem</u> (see [BO] section 8 for proof)

$\varphi \in \Phi_1(G)$ extreme (as a point in the convex set)

$\iff$ T corresp. to φ is <u>irreducible</u>

(Irred. unitary T with $\|\xi\| = 1$ cyclic $\longleftrightarrow$ $\mathrm{Ex}\,\Phi_1(G)$)

Def. Commutant of T in $\mathcal{U}(\mathcal{H})$

— all bdd op. in $\mathcal{H}$
which commute with $T(g)$

Schur's Lemma.

T - irred. $\iff$ commutant are
scalar operators

Proof. Projection to inver. subspace
commutes with T.

If $A \in$ Comm.(T), nonscalar

$\Rightarrow$ $A+A^*$, $i(A-A^*)$ $\in$ Comm(T)

hermitian

$\Rightarrow$ spectral projection
associated to $A+A^*$
or $i(A-A^*)$ (at least
one is
nonzero)

is also $\in$ Comm.

8.2. Motivation: connection to the classical theory of reps & characters as Traces

Let $T: G \to \mathrm{End}(V)$ be a usual f.d. repr. of a finite group.

$\mathcal{H} = \mathrm{End}(V)$ is Hilbert if

$(A, B) = \mathrm{Tr}(AB^*)$

Then define $\tilde{T}: G \to \mathcal{U}(\mathcal{H})$,

$$\tilde{T}(g)A = T(g)A.$$

It is unitary:

$$(\tilde{T}(g)A, B) = \mathrm{Tr}(\tilde{T}(g)AB^*)$$

$$= \mathrm{Tr}(AB^*\tilde{T}(g^{-1})^*)$$

$$= \mathrm{Tr}(A(\tilde{T}(g^{-1})B)^*)$$

$$= (A, \tilde{T}(g^{-1})B)$$

Let $\xi = \mathrm{Id} \in \mathrm{End}(V)$

$$\varphi(g) = (\tilde{T}(g)\xi, \xi)$$

$$= \mathrm{Tr}(T(g)) = \chi_T(g),$$

the character.

T - irrep. $\Rightarrow \xi = \mathrm{Id}$ is cyclic because $T(\mathbb{C}[G]) = \mathrm{End}(V)$

<u>Note</u>: Unitary rep. give „fractional rep's"

$$\varphi_\xi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi).$$

$$\xi \to \eta = \alpha\xi \qquad \alpha \in \mathbb{C}$$

$$\varphi_\eta(g) = \varphi_\xi(g) \cdot |\alpha|^2.$$

$\psi(g)$ — for f.d. repres.
is central (because character)

This relies on the special property

$$(A, B) = \mathrm{Tr}(AB^*) = \mathrm{Tr}(B^*A) =$$
$$= (B^*, A^*)$$

For general setting, we will need a replacement of the notion of centrality

If $\tilde{T}$ acts on H as

$$\tilde{T}(g)\, A = T(g)\, A \qquad \left(\begin{array}{l} G - \text{finite}, \\ H = \mathrm{End}(V) \end{array} \right),$$

then there is a commutant action T':

$$T'(g)\,(A) = A\, T(g^{-1}),$$

which commutes with T.

Consider $(G \times G,\ \underbrace{\overset{\text{denote } K}{\overbrace{\mathrm{diag}\, G}}}_{= \{(g,g)\}})$

& define spherical function on $G \times G$:

$\xi = \mathrm{Id}$

$$\varphi(g,h) = \left(T \otimes T'(g,h)\, \xi,\ \xi \right)$$

$$= \mathrm{Tr}\left(T(g)\, T(h^{-1}) \right) \left(= \chi_T(g h^{-1}) \right)$$

The function φ is K-biinvariant, i.e.

$$\varphi(k_1 g k_2,\ k_1 h k_2) = \varphi(g,h) \quad \forall\, k_1, k_2 \in K$$

Indeed,

$$\chi_T(k_1 g k_2 k_2^{-1} h k_1^{-1}) =$$
$$= \chi_T(k_1 g h^{-1} k_1^{-1}) = \chi_T(gh)$$

$\square$

Next, we consider a more general setting of Gelfand pairs where there is K-biinvariance & not just centrality

---

Correction wrt what was in class

— Not $\mathcal{Y}(G)$ but $\Phi(G)$

— class (= central) functions are replaced by biinvariant

Recall. [I updated notes for 10/11 for better presentation]

$T: G \to U(H)$, $\underbrace{\varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)}_{\text{spherical f.}}$, ξ – cyclic

$$\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text{pos-def. funct.}\\ \text{on } G\end{array}\right\} \underset{(GNS)}{\longleftrightarrow} \left\{\begin{array}{c}\text{spherical f.}\\ \text{of unitary}\\ \text{represent. of } G\end{array}\right\}$$

Not necessarily $\varphi(gh) = \varphi(hg)$, not like characters

Notations for functions on the group

$\mathcal{P}(G)$ ⟵ $\varphi(e)=1$, $\varphi(gh) = \varphi(hg)$

$\boxed{\Phi(G)}$ } pos-def.

$\Phi_1(G)$ ⟵ $\varphi(e)=1$

$\Phi_1(G//K)$

finite

Ex. $\pi : K \to End(V)$ (unitary) $\quad H = End(V)$

Hilbert: $\quad (A,B) = Tr(AB^*)$

$$\boxed{\sum_{k,i} a_{ik} \overline{b_{ik}}}$$

$T = \pi \otimes \bar{\pi}$ represent. of $\quad G = K \times K$

$$T(g,h) A = \pi(g) A \, \pi(h^{-1})$$

$$\xi = Id/_{\dim V} \qquad \|\xi\| = 1$$

$$\varphi(g,h) = Tr(\pi(gh^{-1}))/_{\dim V}.$$

sph. funct. on $\boxed{K \times K}$

$$K \times K \supset \operatorname{diag} K = \{(g,g)\}$$

$\varphi(g,h) = \mathrm{Tr}(\pi(gh^{-1}))/\dim V.$

is $\boxed{\text{diag } K - \text{biinvariant}}$

$\varphi(k_1 g k_2, k_1 h k_2) = \varphi(g,h)$

$$k_1 g \boxed{\cancel{k_2 k_2^{-1}}} h^{-1} k_1^{-1} = k_1 g h^{-1} \cdot k_1^{-1}$$

This is more general setup $\boxed{G \supset K,}$

we discuss it now

8.3 Biinvariant functions

$\boxed{K \subset G \quad \text{subgroup}}$

Examples

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} G &= S(a+b) \\ K &= S(a) \times S(b) \end{aligned}}$$

$$\boxed{G = U(N) \supset K = O(N)}$$

$\mathcal{H}$

$T : G \to U(\mathcal{H})$ rep.

$\mathcal{H}^K = \{\text{invar. under } K\} \subseteq \mathcal{H}$

Prop.:

$\xi \in H^K$

$\Rightarrow \varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)$ is K-biinvar.

Proof. $\varphi(k_1 g k_2) = \varphi(g) \quad \forall k_1, k_2 \in K$

$$\varphi(k_1 g k_2) = (\underbrace{T(k_1)}\, T(g)\, \underbrace{T(k_2)\xi}_{\xi}, \xi)$$

$\square$

GNS

$\varphi \in \Phi(G)$ pos-def

$\Downarrow$

$\exists$ repr. in $\mathcal{U}(\mathcal{H})$, ξ.

$\varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)$

Prop.

pos-def

Let $\varphi \in \overbrace{\Phi(G)}$, K - biinvariant,

T - corresp. representation

$\Rightarrow$ cyclic vector ξ belongs to H^K

Proof. $\left(T(k)\xi, T(g^{-1})\xi\right) = \varphi(gk) = \varphi(g)$

$\Rightarrow$ $T(k)\xi$ does not dep. on k

$\Rightarrow$ $T(k)\xi = \xi \quad \forall k \in K$

$\square$

$\Phi(G)$

$\subseteq$

Let $\boxed{\Phi_1(G//K)}$ = subspace of

K - biinv., pos-def., normalized

$\varphi(e) = 1$.

(Analogue : $\mathcal{P}^0(G)$)

double quotient

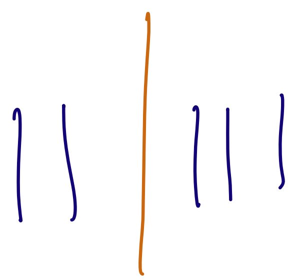
$K\backslash G/K$

$KgK \circ KhK = KghK$

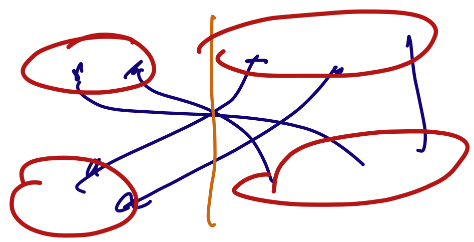
$\Phi_1(G//K) \longleftrightarrow$ functions on $K\backslash G/K$

Ex. $S(a)\times S(b)\backslash S(a+b)/S(a)\times S(b)$

$a=2$ $\qquad$ $b=3$



allowed to permute

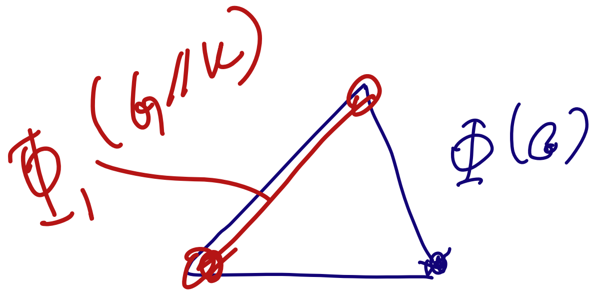


$$\boxed{\Phi_1(G/\!/K) \quad - \text{convex set}}$$

Fact. ([BO])

$\varphi \in \Phi_1(G/\!/K)$ extreme in this convex set

$\Leftrightarrow$ φ extreme as a point in $\Phi_1(G)$



$\mathbb{C}[G] \supset \mathbb{C}[G/\!/K]$

8.4. Gelfand pairs

G - finite group, $K < G$

(G, K) — Gelfand pair if

Def: $\underbrace{\mathbb{C}[G//K]}_{K\text{-bi-inv. funct. on } G}$ is commutative

under convolution

$\boxed{T: G \to U(H)}$

Prop. (∗) If (G, K) — G.p.

$\iff$ $\forall$ irrep. T, $\dim H^K = 0$ or 1

Recall ergodic measure-pres. transformations, analogy

(Analogy)

(X, μ) $\quad \mu(X) = 1$

$T: X \to X$ meas. pres.

$\mu(T^{-1}A) = \mu(A)$

T is ergodic

$\iff$ dim of the space of T-inv. funct. is 0 or 1.

$f(Tx) = f(x)$ μ-a.e. x

Proof of $(*)$ $p = \frac{1}{|K|} \sum_{k \in K} k \in \mathbb{C}[G]$

$P = T(p) =$ projection onto H^K

convolution

$PT(f)P = T(p * f * p)$

$\Rightarrow P\,T(\mathbb{C}[G])P = T(\mathbb{C}[G//K])$

T - irr. $\Rightarrow$ $T(\mathbb{C}[G]) = \mathrm{End}(H)$

(Burnside thm for inf-dim, too)

$\Downarrow$

$T(\mathbb{C}[G//K])$

$=$

$\left(P\,T(\mathbb{C}[G])P\right|_{H^K} = \mathrm{End}(H^K)$

If G.p. $\Rightarrow$ $\mathrm{End}(H^K)$ is commut. so dim 0 or 1

If $\dim H^K = 0$ or 1 $\Rightarrow$ $T(\mathbb{C}[G//K])$ is commutative $\forall T$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathbb{C}[G//K]$ is commutative (as it holds for all T's)

$\square$

Prop. ① $\sigma : G \to G$ anti-automorph.

$(\sigma(gh) = \sigma(h)\sigma(g))$

② $\sigma(K) = K$ ③ $\boxed{K\sigma(g)K = KgK}$

③ $\forall g, \exists k_1, k_2$ s.t.

$$g k_2 = k_1 \sigma(g)$$

$\Rightarrow (G, K)$ is G-p.

Proof. σ : anti-aut of $\mathbb{C}[G//K]$

that leaves any element invar

$gh = \sigma(gh) = \sigma(h)\sigma(g) = hg$.

as $KgK = K\sigma(g)K$

$\Rightarrow \mathbb{C}[G//K]$ commutative.

$\square$

Prop. K - finite. $\Rightarrow$

$$\underbrace{(K \times K, \operatorname{diag} K)}_{\text{"double" of the group}} \text{ is G-P.}$$

Use previous.

$$\sigma : K \times K \longrightarrow K \times K$$

$$(k_1, k_2) \longmapsto (k_2^{-1}, k_1^{-1})$$

$$\sigma((g_1, g_2)(h_1, h_2)) = \sigma((g_1 h_1, g_2 h_2))$$

$$= (h_2^{-1} g_2^{-1}, h_1^{-1} g_1^{-1})$$

$$\sigma(g_1, g_2) = (g_2^{-1}, g_1^{-1})$$
$$\sigma(h_1, h_2) = (h_2^{-1}, h_1^{-1}) \qquad \square$$

Spherical rep. of G.p. (G, K)

is a unitary rep. of T

with cyclic K-invar. vector ξ.

$$\varphi(g) \qquad \frac{1}{2}\varphi(g) = \underline{\underline{\left(T(g)\frac{\xi}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{\xi}{\sqrt{2}}\right)}}$$

$\varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)$ — spherical function.

$$\left((T(g) z\xi, z\xi) = (T(g)\xi, \xi) \right)$$

as $\dim H^K = 0$ or 1

irred. spherical $\Rightarrow$ unique spherical vector ξ, $\|\xi\| = 1$ up to multiple by $|z| = 1$, $z \in \mathbb{C}$

Comments (from last time)

1) Fractional rep's

2) irrep. of K - finite

$\Longleftrightarrow$

irrep. sph. of $(K \times K, \operatorname{diag} K)$

2 equiv. approaches to rep. th. of finite groups K.

irred. sph. T of $(K \times K, \operatorname{diag} K)$

$$\iff \quad T(g,h)A = \pi(g)\,A\,\pi(h^{-1})$$

$$A \in \mathcal{H}$$

8.5 Gelfand pairs for ∞ groups

G - any group, $K \subset G$

$\boxed{\text{Def}}$ (G, K) is G.p. if $\boxed{P = \text{proj. onto } \mathcal{H}^K}$

$\forall$ T - irrep, $PT(g)P$ commute $\forall g$:

$$PT(g)PT(h)P = PT(h)PT(g)P.$$

(there is no $\mathbb{C}[G//K]$ but there are „$T(\mathbb{C}[G//K])$" $\forall T$)

$\boxed{\text{Fact}}$ G.p.

$\Leftrightarrow$ $\forall$ irrep. T, $\dim \mathcal{H}^K = 0$ or 1.

Olshanski pairs. (Proposition):

= Gelfand pairs which are inductive limits

Fact.

$G = \varinjlim G(n)$ inductive lim

$K = \varinjlim K(n)$

$K(n), G(n)$ finite

$(G(n), K(n))$ — G.p. $\forall n$

$\Rightarrow$ (G, K) is G.p.

Facts (finally)

① $K = S(\infty)$ and
$(K \times K, \operatorname{diag} K)$ is a G.p.

② If K – any group then
there is an isomorphism

$$\mathcal{X}(K) \longleftrightarrow \Phi_1(G // \operatorname{diag} K)$$

normalized characters χ

$$G = K \times K$$

$$\chi(h^{-1}g) = \varphi(g, h)$$

$g, h \in K.$

Abstractly, χ do not corresp. to representations but $\varphi \in \Phi_1(G//K)$ do by the G.N.S. construction.

I have a very related problem about this

(8.6) Realizations of rep's

$G = S(\infty)$, G.p. $(G \times G, \operatorname{diag} G)$

— need action of $G \times G$ on H

$$\varphi(g,h) = \chi(\underbrace{h^{-1}g}) = \prod_{j=1}^{k} \left(\sum \alpha_i^{\rho_j} - (-\beta_i)^{\rho_j} \right)$$

$\rho = (\rho_1 \geq \dots \geq \rho_k \geq 2)$ cycle str.

$k_1, k_2 \in S(\infty)$

$$\varphi(k_1 g k_2, k_1 h k_2) = \varphi(g, h) = \boxed{\varphi(h^{-1}g, e)}$$

① $\boxed{\mathring{B}\text{iregular}}$ is $\boxed{\text{irred.}}$ $\Longleftrightarrow$ $\boxed{\alpha_i = \beta_j = 0}$

$$\mathcal{H} = \ell^2(S(\infty))$$

$$\boxed{T(g,h)} : f(x) \longmapsto f(g^{-1}xh)$$

ξ = delta function at e;

ξ is diag $S(\infty)$ invariant

$$\varphi(g,e) = (T(g,e)\xi, \xi) = \begin{cases} 1, & g = e \\ 0, & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

exactly $\chi(g)$ on $S(\infty)$

corresp. to $\alpha_i = \beta_j = 0$

Note G - finite $\Rightarrow$ regular repr.

G on $\mathbb{C}[G]$ is <u>not</u> <u>irreducible</u>

Let $\sum \alpha_i = 1$, $\beta_j = 0$

$E = \ell^2(\mathbb{Z})$

(2) E, $\overline{E}$ Hilbert space & dual

$$v = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\alpha_n}\; e_n \otimes \overline{e_n},$$

(e_n - orth. basis)

$\|v\| = 1$

$v \in E \otimes \overline{E}$

Let $$H = \bigotimes_{i=1}^{\infty} (E \otimes \overline{E})$$

$e_{i_1} \otimes \overline{e_{j_1}} \otimes \cdots \otimes e_{i_k} \otimes \overline{e_{j_k}} \otimes \cdots$

$S(\infty) \times \{e\}$ permutes E,

$\{e\} \times S(\infty)$ permutes $\overline{E}$

$\xi = v \otimes v \otimes v \otimes \cdots$ – cyclic & Invariant under diag $S(\infty)$

$$v = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\alpha_n}\, e_n \otimes \overline{e_n}$$

Let us compute $\boxed{\begin{aligned}&\varphi(g,h)\\ &= (T(g,h)\xi, \xi)\end{aligned}}$

$g \in S(n)$

$$T(g^{-1}, e)\xi = \sum_{i_1 \dots i_n} \sqrt{\alpha_{i_1} \dots \alpha_{i_n}}\, (e_{i_{g(1)}} \otimes \overline{e_{i_1}})$$

$$\otimes \dots \otimes (e_{i_{g(n)}} \otimes \overline{e_{i_n}}) \otimes v \dots$$

Product with ξ $\Rightarrow$ $i_{g(1)} = i_1$,

$i_{g(2)} = i_2$

$\vdots$

$i_{g(n)} = i_n$

& role of the cycle structure.

---
1. Recall spherical representations and what we are about to do
2. Tensor products of Hilbert spaces
3. Biregular representation with alpha_i = beta_i = 0
4. Realization of representations with only alphas
5. Realization of representations with alphas and betas summing to 1

Next, q-analogues of Pascal and Young graphs. Start with graphs with edge multiplicities.

$\mathcal{H}$ $\qquad T: G \to U(\mathcal{H})$

$$\boxed{\varphi(g) = (T(g)\xi, \xi)}$$

$K \subset G$, $\quad \xi \in \mathcal{H}^K \iff \varphi(g)$ is K-biinvariant

$$\varphi(k_1 g k_2) = \varphi(g)$$

$G = K \times K \supset \operatorname{diag} K$

$$\chi(gh^{-1}) = \varphi(g, h) \qquad g, h \in K$$

$\boxed{S(\infty)}$

(1) $\alpha_i = \beta_j \equiv 0$ $\qquad$ BiRegular rep.

$$H = \ell^2(S(\infty))$$

$$T: f(x) \longmapsto f(g^{-1} x h) \qquad g, h \in S(\infty)$$

$$\xi = \delta\text{-funct. at } e$$

Irred. character

$\varphi(g,h) = \mathbb{1}_{g=h}$

$\chi(g) = \mathbb{1}_{g=e}$

$\Omega = \{ \sum \alpha_i + \beta_i \le 1 \}$

(2) $\beta_j \equiv 0$ $\qquad \alpha_i \ge 0,$ $\qquad \sum \alpha_i = 1$

$G = S(\infty)$ acts in a ∞ tensor product of Hilbert spaces

Before $S(\infty)$:

$H \rightsquigarrow H^{\otimes \infty} = ?$

$H = L^2([0,1])$ $\quad e_1, e_2, e_3 \dots$ $\quad f(x)g(y)$

$\underbrace{H \otimes H \otimes \cdots \otimes H}_{d} = L^2([0,1]^d)$

$$\underline{\underline{H^{\otimes\infty}}} = L^2\Big(\underbrace{[0,1]^\infty}\Big)$$

$\boxed{\sigma\text{-algebra is cylindric,}}$

generated by

$$f_1(x_1)\,f_2(x_2)\cdots f_k(x_k)$$

$$\forall k$$

$$e_{i_1}\otimes e_{i_2}\otimes e_{i_3}\otimes\cdots\otimes e_{i_k}\otimes \underbrace{1\otimes 1\otimes 1\otimes\cdots}_{\text{distinguished vector.}}$$

In general, H with basis $\{e_i\}$

$\rightsquigarrow$

$H^{\otimes\infty}$ with basis

$$e_{i_1}\otimes\cdots\otimes e_{i_k}\otimes\xi\otimes\xi\otimes\cdots$$

$\xi \in H$ distinguished vector

$$\|\xi\| = 1.$$

$$(e_{i_1} \otimes \cdots \otimes e_{i_k} \otimes \xi \otimes \xi \otimes \cdots, \ e_{j_1} \otimes \cdots \otimes e_{j_k} \otimes \xi \cdots)$$

$$= \delta_{i_1 j_1} \cdots \delta_{i_k j_k}$$

(2) $\alpha_i \geq 0$, $\sum \alpha_i = 1$ $\qquad \beta_j = 0$

$$H = (E \otimes \bar{E}) \otimes (E \otimes \bar{E}) \otimes \cdots$$

$E \longrightarrow$ basis e_i

$\bar{E} \longrightarrow$ basis $\bar{e}_i$

$\xi \in E \otimes \bar{E}$

$$\xi = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\alpha_i}\, e_i \otimes \bar{e}_i \qquad \|\xi\| = 1$$

$\xi \in H$ is $\xi \otimes \xi \otimes \xi \otimes \xi \cdots$

Ex. Is H a probab. space? ?

$$G = \underbrace{S(\infty)}_{\text{perveres } E \text{ copies}} \times \underbrace{S(\infty)}_{\text{permutes } \bar{E} \text{ copies}} \quad \text{on} \quad H = \bigotimes_i (E \otimes \bar{E})$$

$$K = \operatorname{diag} S(\infty) \subset S(\infty) \times S(\infty)$$

preserves $\xi \otimes \xi \otimes \xi \otimes \cdots$

$$\varphi(g,h) = \left(T(g,h)\,\xi,\ \xi\right)$$
$$= \left(T(\underbrace{gh^{-1}}_{\text{any element in } S(\infty)}, e)\,\xi,\ \xi\right)$$

$$g \in S(n) \subset S(\infty)$$

$$T(g,e)\,\xi = \sum_{i_1 \ldots i_n = 1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\alpha_{i_1} \ldots \alpha_{i_n}}\,\left(e_{i_{g_1}} \otimes \bar{e}_{i_1}\right) \otimes

$$\cdots \otimes \left(e_{i_{gn}} \otimes \bar{e}_{i_n}\right) \otimes \xi \otimes \xi \otimes \cdots$$

disting. vector in $E \otimes \bar{E}$

$$\left(T(g,e)\xi, \xi\right) = \sum_{i_1 \dots i_n} \alpha_{i_1} \cdots \alpha_{i_n} \cdot$$

$$\cdot \left(e_{i_{g1}}, e_{i_1}\right) \cdots \left(e_{i_{gn}}, e_{i_n}\right)$$

Ex. $g =$
$$\begin{tikzcd} 1 \arrow[r] & 2 \arrow[r] & 3 \arrow[ll, bend left] \end{tikzcd}$$

$$\left(e_{i_2}, e_{i_1}\right)\left(e_{i_3}, e_{i_2}\right)\left(e_{i_1}, e_{i_3}\right)$$

$i_1 = i_2 = i_3$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \alpha_i^3}$$

Ex. $g =$ 

2 cycles lengths 4, 3

$$\left(\sum \alpha_i^4\right) \cdot \left(\sum \alpha_i^3\right)$$

etc.

$\Downarrow$

If $g \sim$ cycles $\rho_1 \geq \rho_2 \geq \dots \rho_\ell \geq 2$

$$\left(T(g,e)\, \xi_1\, \xi\right) = \underbrace{\prod_{j=1}^{\ell} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \alpha_i^{\rho_j} \right)}$$

Irr. Character of $S(\infty)$

$\sim$ α's

③ β-part. $\rightsquigarrow$ want

$\sum \alpha_i + \beta_i = 1$

$\sum \left(\alpha_i^{s_j} - (-\beta_i)^{\beta_j} \right)$

2-cycle: $\sum (\alpha_i^2 - \beta_i^2)$

$H = E \otimes \bar{E}$, $\quad E = E^{(0)} \oplus E^{(1)}$

$\bar{E} = \bar{E}^{(0)} \oplus \bar{E}^{(1)}$

odd parts

$E^{(0)} \sim e_i$

$E^{(1)} \sim f_j$

$\xi = \sum_i \sqrt{\alpha_i}\, e_i \otimes \bar{e}_i + \sum_j \sqrt{\beta_j}\, f_j \otimes \bar{f}_j$

$H = \bigotimes_1^{\infty} (E \otimes \bar{E})$, distring. vector ξ.

Action of $\underbrace{S(\infty)} \times S(\infty)$

$$\bigotimes \left(\underbrace{E^{(0)} \oplus E^{(1)}}_{\text{permuted by } S(\infty)}\right) \otimes \left(\bar{E}^{(0)} \oplus \bar{E}^{(1)}\right)$$

$$f_1 \otimes f_2 \otimes f_3 \longrightarrow (-1)\, f_2 \otimes f_1 \otimes f_3$$

when permute f - vectors,
multiply by sign.

$g = (12)$

$$T(g,e)\xi = \sum_{i_1 i_2} \sqrt{\alpha_{i_1}\alpha_{i_2}}\; e_{i_2} \otimes \bar{e}_{i_1} \otimes e_{i_1} \otimes \bar{e}_{i_2} \otimes \cdots$$

$$+ \sum_{j_1 j_2} (-1)\sqrt{\beta_{j_1}\beta_{j_2}}\; f_{j_2} \otimes \bar{f}_{j_1} \otimes f_{j_1} \otimes \bar{f}_{j_2} \otimes \cdots$$

$$+ \cdots \qquad \underline{e_{i_2} \otimes \bar{e}_{i_1} \otimes f_{j_1} \otimes \bar{f}_{j_2}}$$

disappears

If $\mathcal{H} = L^2(X, \mu) \circlearrowleft S(\infty) \times S(\infty)$

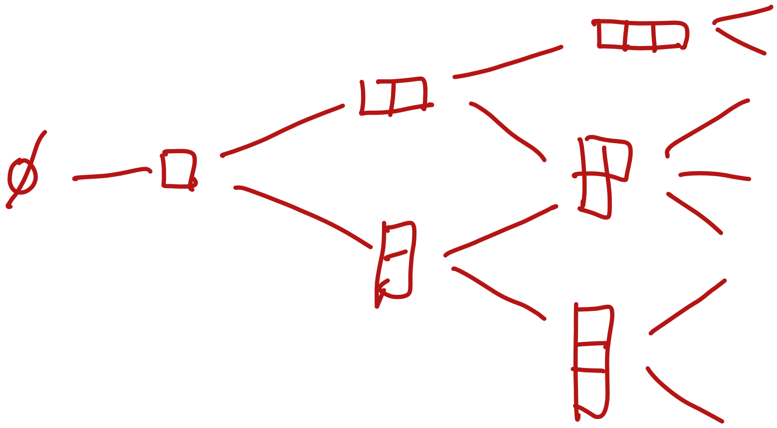
$f(T(g,e)x) \longrightarrow$ ― ― ―

q- Analogues (of combinatorics, not R.T.)

$$[n]_q = 1 + q + q^2 + \cdots + q^{n-1} = \frac{1-q^n}{1-q}$$

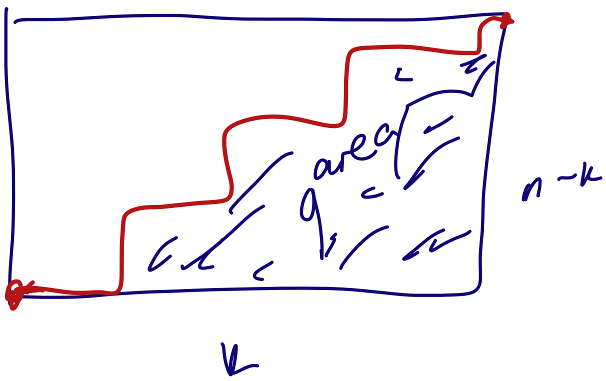
$q \to 1$, $[n] \to n$

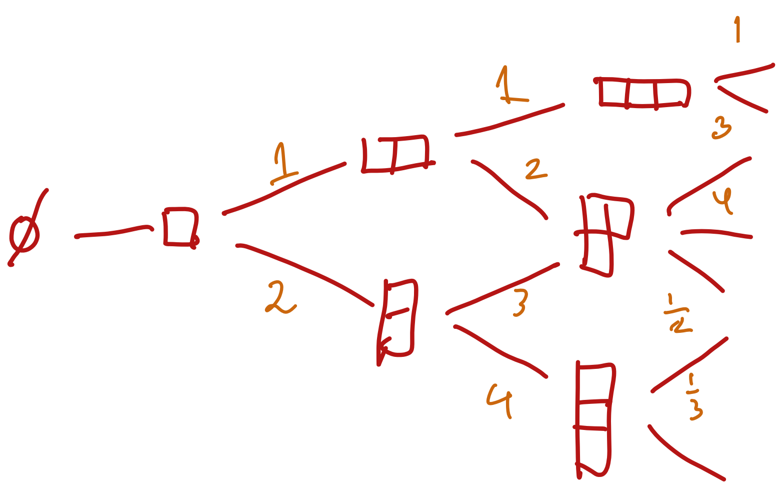
q-analogue?



$$\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!\,(n-k)!} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} = \frac{[1][2]\cdots[n]}{[1][2]\cdots[k]\cdot[1][2]\cdots[n-k]}$$

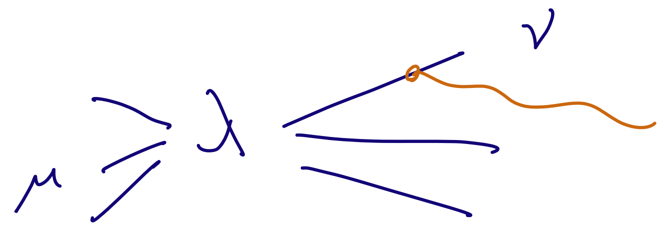
q-binomial





Branching

Graphs with edge multiplicities



$\varkappa(\lambda, \nu) > 0$

- harmonic functions

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\nu \searrow \lambda} \varphi(\nu) \cdot \varkappa(\lambda, \nu)$$

- $\dim \lambda$ & recursion

$\dim \lambda$ = weighted Σ over paths from $\varnothing$ to λ

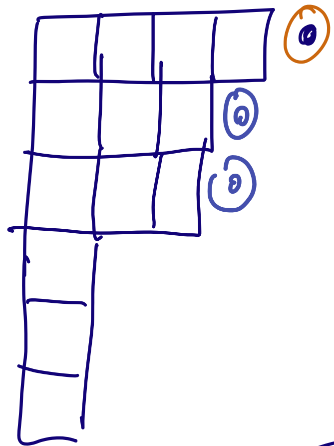
$$\dim \lambda = \sum_{\mu \nearrow \lambda} \dim \mu \cdot \varkappa(\mu, \lambda)$$

- example: Kingman graph

branching of $\{m_\lambda\}$

$$m_\lambda = \sum_{\substack{\text{all} \\ \text{distinct} \\ \text{monomials}}} x_{i_1}^{\lambda_1} x_{i_2}^{\lambda_2} \cdots x_{i_\ell}^{\lambda_\ell}$$

(433111)

$\lambda =$ 

$x_{i_2}^3 x_{i_3}^3,$

$(x_{i_2}+x_{i_3})$

$\parallel$

$x_{i_2}^4 x_{i_3}^3 + x_{i_2}^3 x_{i_3}^4$

$$m_\lambda \cdot \left(\sum x_i\right)$$

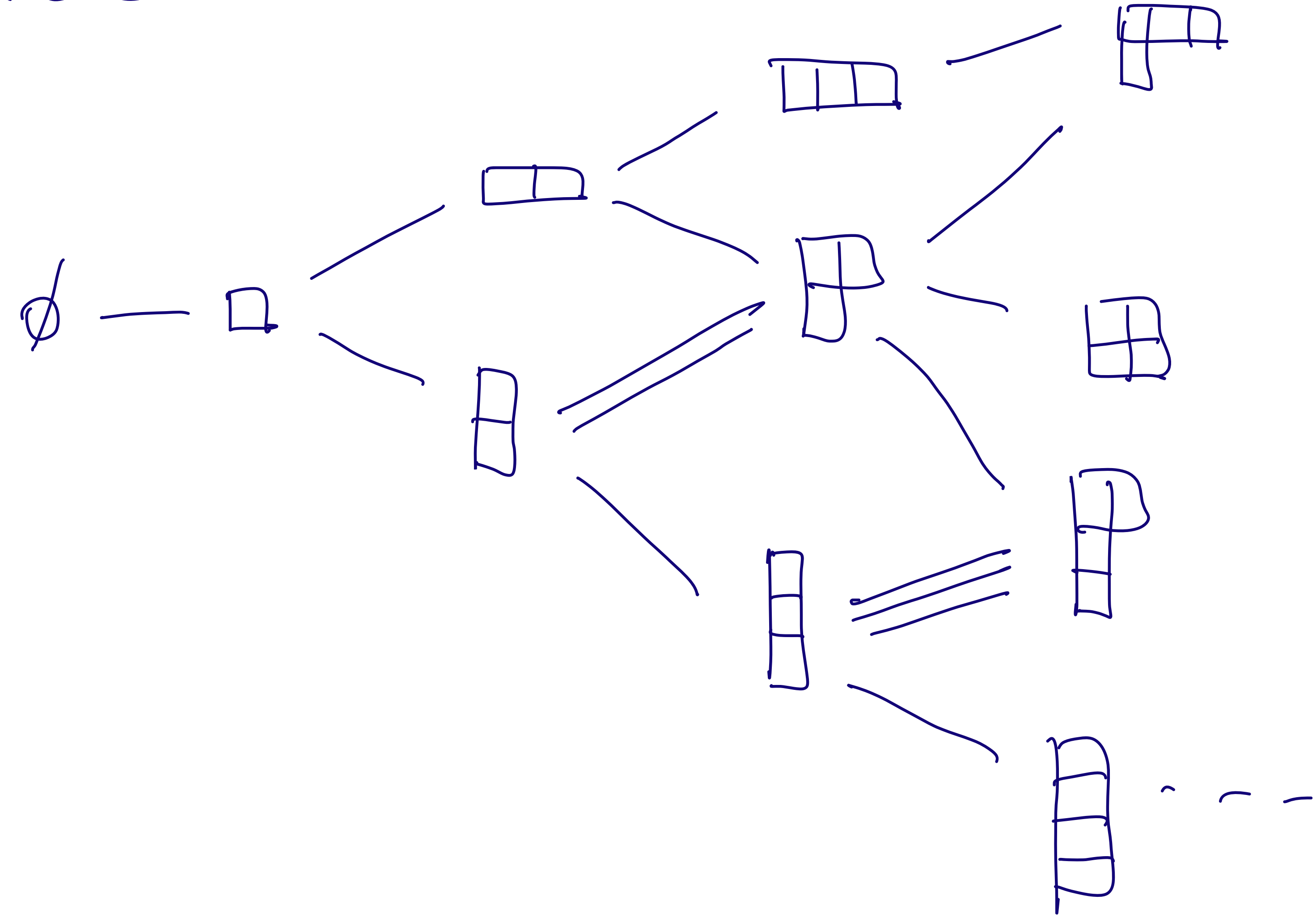
$\parallel$

$$m_{(533111)} + 2m_{(443111)} + 3m_{(433211)}$$

Define $\chi(\mu,\lambda)$ by

$$\boxed{m_\mu p_1 = \sum_{\lambda \gtrdot \mu} m_\lambda \cdot \chi(\mu,\lambda)}$$

Kingman graph:



basis $\quad s_\lambda \longrightarrow$ Young

1953, 1964
1981

$m_\lambda \rightsquigarrow$ Kingman

1975

(prev. examples
1997)

$P_\lambda^{(q,t)} \rightsquigarrow$ most complicated example

2 params

2017

Pascal $\triangle$

q-Pascal $\triangle$

exchangeability & q-exchangeability

Random: $(x_1, x_2, x_3, \ldots) \in \{0,1\}^\infty$

$\varepsilon_i \in \{0,1\}$ fixed

(1) Exchangeable: $\mathbb{P}((x_1, \ldots x_n) = (\varepsilon_1 \ldots \varepsilon_n))$ indep. of order of ε_i's

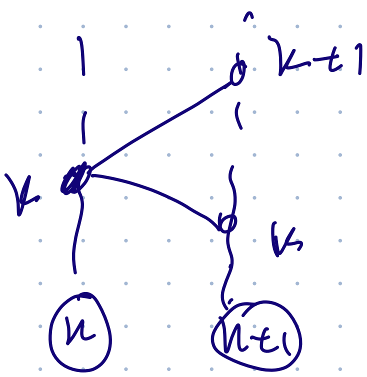
$\lambda = (n-k, k)$

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \mathbb{P}\Big((x_1 \ldots x_n) = (\underbrace{1 \ldots 1}_{k}\ \underbrace{0 \ldots 0}_{n-k})\Big)$$

Harmonic on Pascal graph

$$\varphi(n-k, k) = \mathbb{P}((x_1 \ldots x_{n+1}) = (\underbrace{1 \ldots 1}_{k}\ \underbrace{0 \ldots 0}_{n-k+1}))$$

$$+ \ \mathbb{P}((x_1 \ldots x_{n+1}) = (\underbrace{1 \ldots 1}_{k}\ \underbrace{0 \ldots 0}_{n-k}\ 1))$$



$$\| \qquad \varphi(n-k+1, k) + \varphi(n-k, k+1)$$

$$\boxed{\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\nu \searrow \lambda} \varphi(\nu)}$$

Thm. (de Finetti)

$\forall$ exch. random sequence,

$\exists\, \mu$ on $[0,1]$ s.t.

$$\varphi(k, n-k) = \int_0^1 p^k (1-p)^{n-k} \mu(dp)$$

Extreme $\varphi \iff p \in [0,1]$, $\mu = \delta_p$

$\boxed{[0,1] = \text{the boundary of Pascal } \Delta}$

$$S(n) \text{ "}=\text{" } GL(n, \mathbb{F}_1)$$

"field w. 1 element"

Note. Pascal $\subset$ Young

$(a,b) \in$ Pascal

$(0,0) = \square$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} \frac{a}{n} \longrightarrow p = \alpha_1 \\ \frac{b}{n} \longrightarrow 1-p = \beta_1 \end{array}\right\} \text{Young graph parameters}$$

$\boxed{\alpha_1 + \beta_1 = 1}$

$\Omega = \{0,1\}^\infty$, cylindric σ-alg.

② q - exchangeable $\qquad x_i \in \{0,1\}$ $\qquad \boxed{q>0}$

(often $q<1$)

$$\mathbb{P}\left((x_1 \ldots x_n) = (\ldots 1 0 \ldots)\right) =$$

$$= q \cdot \mathbb{P}\left((x_1 \ldots x_n) = (\ldots 0 1 \ldots)\right)$$

$q \mapsto \frac{1}{q} \iff$ replace $0 \leftrightarrow 1$

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \mathbb{P}\left((x_1 \ldots x_n) = (\underbrace{1 \ldots 1}_{k}, \underbrace{0 \ldots 0}_{n-k})\right)$$

$\lambda = (n-k, k) = n-k$ "0", k "1".

Lemma. (q-Harmonicity)

edge weight...

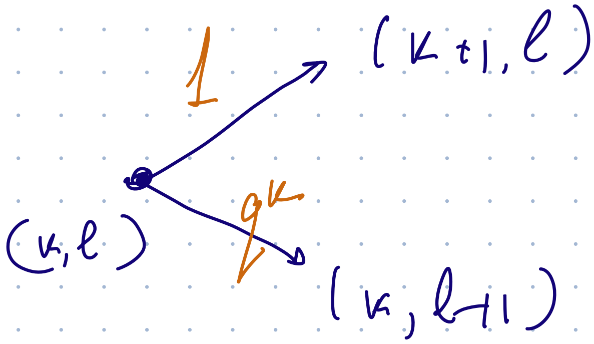
$$\varphi(n-k, k) = \varphi(n+1-k, k) + \boxed{q^{n-k}}\, \underline{\varphi(n-k, k+1)}$$

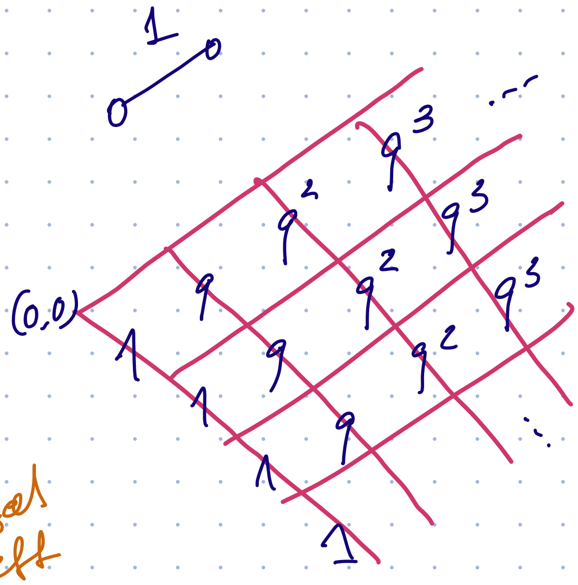
□

$$\varphi(a,b)$$

$$\mathbb{P}(\underbrace{1 \ldots 1}_{k+1}\ \underbrace{0 \ldots 0}_{n-k})$$

q-Pascal graph





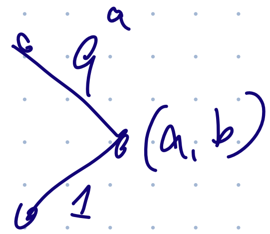
q-binomial coeff

Prop. $\dim_q \lambda = \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} = \dfrac{(q;q)_n}{(q;q)_k (q;q)_{n-k}}$

$$(\alpha;q)_k = (1-\alpha)(1-q\alpha)\cdots(1-q^{k-1}\alpha)$$

$$\boxed{(q,q)_b = [b]!}$$

Proof



$\boxed{\dim_q \lambda \text{ satisfies the same req. as q-binomial}}$

need to check

$$\begin{bmatrix} a+b \\ b \end{bmatrix} = q^a \begin{bmatrix} a+b-1 \\ b-1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} a+b-1 \\ b \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{1-q^{b+a}}{[a]!\,[b]!} = q^a \frac{1}{[a]!\,[b-1]!} + \frac{1}{[a-1]!\,[b]!}$$

$$[b]! = (1-q)(1-q^2)\cdots(1-q^b)$$

$$1-q^{a+b} = q^a(1-q^b) + (1-q^a) \quad \checkmark$$

<u>Prop.</u> (similar, by shift) $\nu = (a-b, b) \in \mathbb{P}_a$

$\lambda = (n-k, k) \in \mathbb{P}_n$

$$\dim(\nu,\lambda) = \underbrace{q^{(k-b)(a-b)} \begin{bmatrix} n-a \\ k-b \end{bmatrix}}_{\text{skew dim}}$$

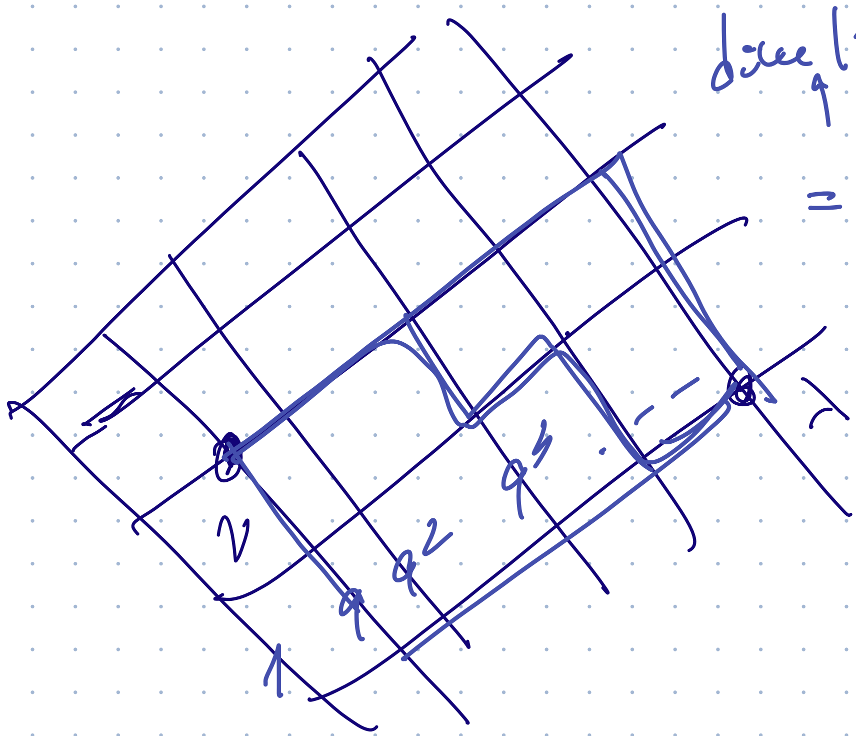
$\lambda(n) \longrightarrow$ point in the boundary

$\Updownarrow$

Asymptotics of skew dimension

$$\boxed{\lim \frac{\dim_q(\nu, \lambda(n))}{\dim_q \lambda(n)} \quad \exists}$$

$n \to \infty$
ν fixed



$\dim_q(\nu, \lambda) =$

$= \sum_{\text{paths}}$ weight of path

Gnedin - Olshanski 2009

Theorem

$\lambda = (n-k, k)$

limit converge s.t. $k = k(n)$ number of 1's

stabilizes or goes to ∞.

The boundary is $\underbrace{\{0,1,2,\dots\} \cup \{\infty\}}_{\text{closed} \Rightarrow \text{compact}}$

$\nu = (b-a, a)$

$$\frac{\dim(\nu,\lambda)}{\dim \lambda} \to \boxed{q^{(\varkappa-a)(b-a)} \frac{(q,q)_\varkappa}{(q,q)_{\varkappa-a}}}$$

if $k(n) \to \varkappa < \infty$

$$\to \mathbb{1}_{a=b} \quad \text{if} \quad k(n) \to \infty$$

Proof. $k = k(n)$ $\nu = (b-a, a)$

$$\frac{q^{(k-a)(b-a)} \begin{bmatrix} n-b \\ k-a \end{bmatrix}}{\begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix}}$$

$$\prod_{j=1}^{\infty} (1-q^j)$$

$$\frac{(q;q)_{n-b}}{(q;q)_n} \cdot \frac{(q;q)_k\,(q;q)_{n-k}}{(q;q)_{k-a}\,(q;q)_{n-b-k+a}}$$

$$\frac{(q;q)_k}{(q;q)_{k-a}} = \left(q^k; \tfrac{1}{q}\right)_a$$

$\square$

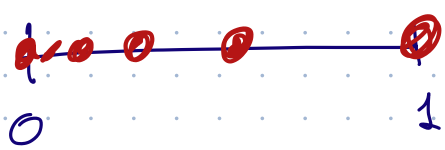
Note. (1) $$q^{(x-a)(b-a)} \frac{(q;q)_x}{(q;q)_{x-a}}$$

is a polynomial in q^x

So the boundary may be described as $\{q^x\}$

$$\Delta_q = \{0\} \cup \{1, q, q^2, \dots\} \subset [0,1]$$

$q \to 1$ limit.



$$\lim_{q\to 1} \Delta_q = [0,1]$$

(2) $$\underbrace{\Phi_{(b-a,a)}}_{\text{analogue of } p^a(1-p)^{b-a}}(q^x) = q^{(x-a)(b-a)} \frac{(q,q)_x}{(q,q)_{x-a}}$$

$p \simeq q^x$

Boundary theory $\Rightarrow$ $\forall$ q-harmonic φ
$\exists\, \mu$ on Δ_q

$$\varphi(b-a,a) = \int_{\Delta_q} \Phi_{b-a,a}(q^x)\, \mu(dx)$$

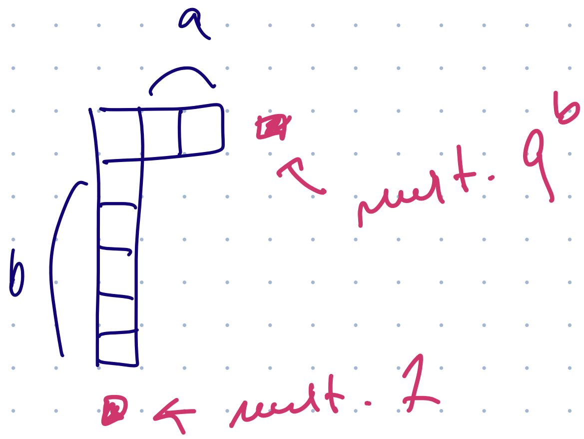
$\boxed{\int_0^1 \dots d_q x}$

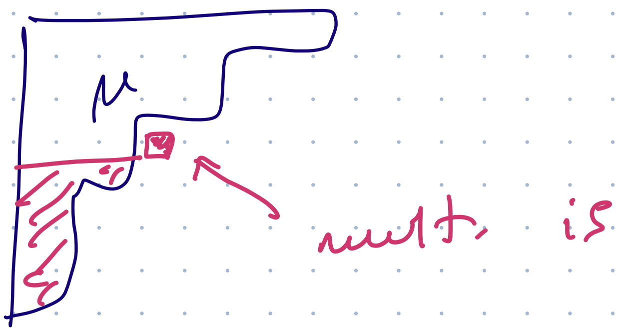
$$= \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \Phi_{b-a,a}(q^k)\,\mu(q^k) + \mu(0)\cdot \mathbb{1}_{a=b}$$

($q\to 1$, these work as Riemann sums.)

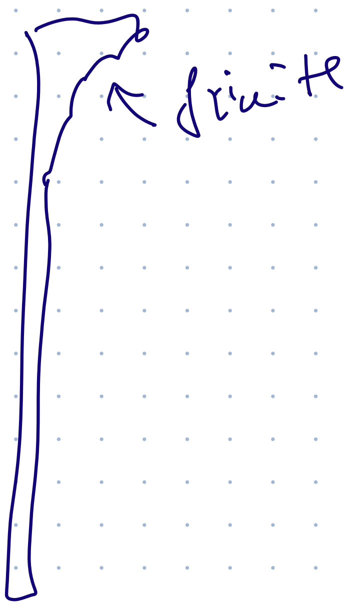
③ q-Pascal $\subset$ q-Young / q-Catalan Connection

$\kappa(\mu, \lambda)$





Conjecture: Ergodic $\lambda(n)$ grows as

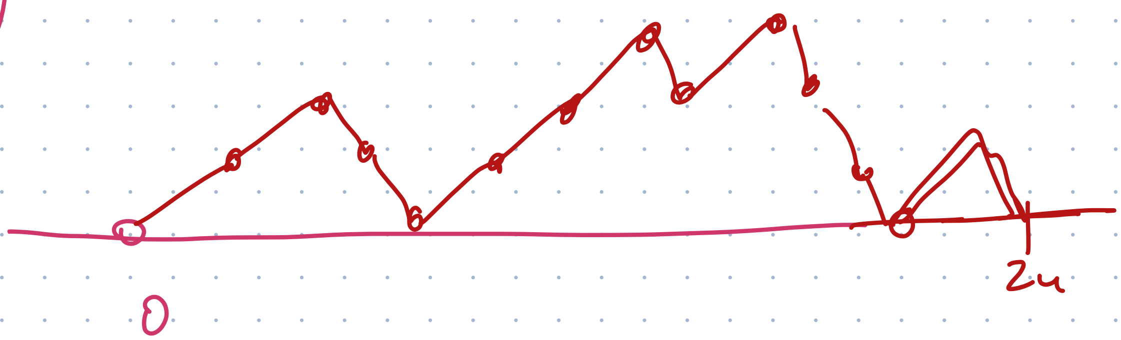


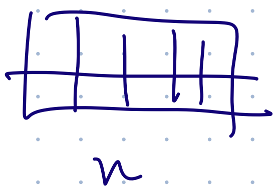
Catalan numbers

1	2	5	6	7	9		
3	4	8	10	.	–	–	

$\updownarrow$ Dyck paths (= parentheses)

# of these $= \frac{1}{n+1}\binom{2n}{n}$



Y - dim () $= \frac{1}{n+1}\binom{2n}{n}$

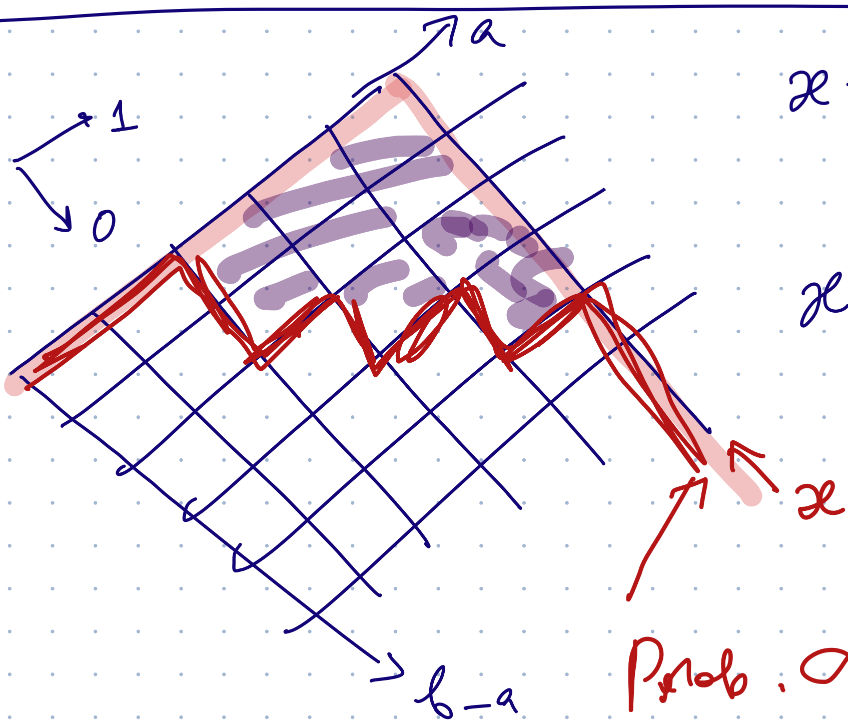
Y_q - dim (———) $= \underbrace{C_n(q)}_{q\text{-Catalan}}$

$\neq$

$\frac{1}{[n+1]}\begin{bmatrix} 2n \\ n \end{bmatrix}$

④ Growth process with extreme measure ~ $\varkappa$

(& the q-simple random walk)



$\varkappa = \infty$: wave $(1\,1\,1\,1\,1 - - - -)$

$\varkappa < \infty$

$(\underbrace{1\,0\,0\,1\,1\,1}_{\varkappa}\ \text{"1"}\ 0\,0 - -)$

Prob. $\propto q^{\text{area above}}$

__Lemma.__

$$\mathbb{P}\Big(\underset{(b-a,a)}{\circ}\!\nearrow\Big) = 1 - q^{\varkappa - a}$$

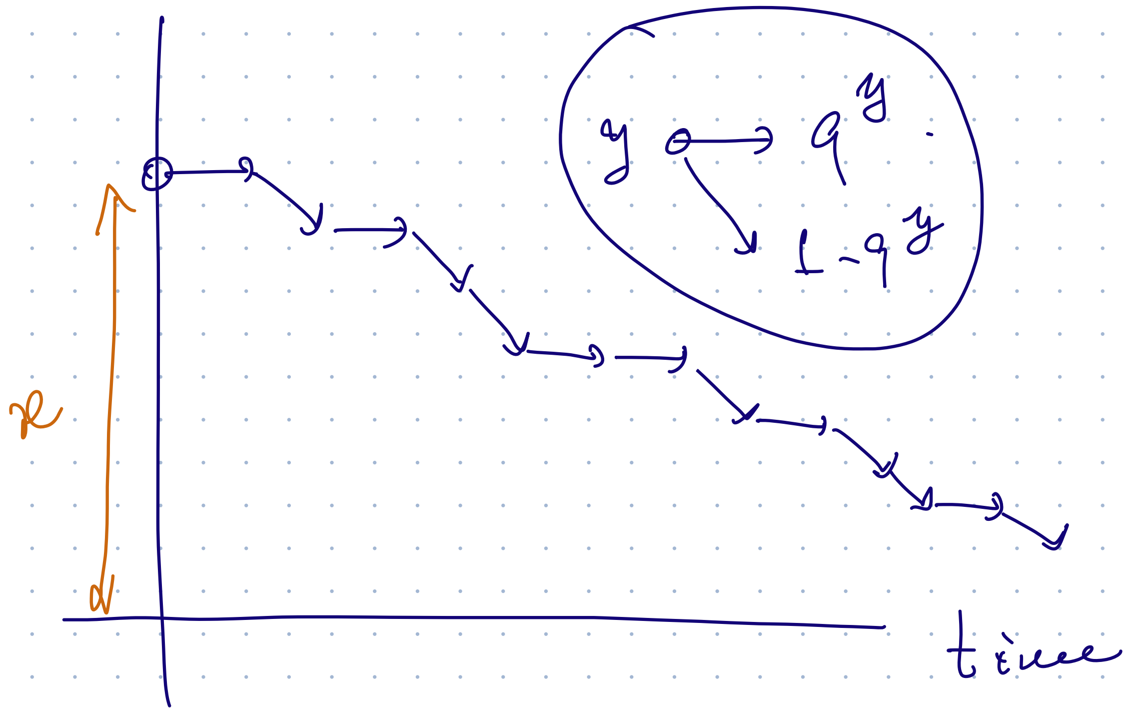
$$\mathbb{P}\Big(\ldots\searrow\Big) = q^{\varkappa - a}$$

$$\mathbb{P}\Big(\underset{(b-a,a)}{\circ}\nearrow\overset{(b-a,\,a+1)}{\circ}\searrow\Big) \Big/ \mathbb{P}\Big(\searrow\nearrow\Big) = \frac{1}{q}$$

$$\frac{(1-q^{x-a})\,q^{x-a-1}}{q^{x-a}(1-q^{x-a})}$$

---

there is <u>only one</u> q-simple r.w.
(no p)



---

⑤ μ on Δ_q or $[0,1]$

$$\boxed{P(\lambda \to \nu)} = \underbrace{P(\nu \to \lambda)}_{\substack{\text{canonical} \\ \text{in graph}}} \frac{\mu_{n+1}(\nu)}{\mu_n(\lambda)}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{\dim \lambda}}{\cancel{\dim \nu}} \cdot \kappa(\lambda,\nu) \cdot \frac{\cancel{\dim \nu} \cdot \varphi(\nu)}{\cancel{\dim \lambda} \cdot \varphi(\lambda)}$$

$\lambda = (n-k, k)$
$\nu = (n-k, k+1)$

$$= \kappa(\lambda,\nu) \frac{\varphi(\nu)}{\varphi(\lambda)}$$

$$= \kappa(\lambda,\nu) \cdot \frac{\int_0^1 p^{k+1}(1-p)^{n-k}\, d\mu(p)}{\int_0^1 p^k (1-p)^{n-k}\, d\mu(p)}$$

≤ 1

$q=1$

Grassmannian over $\mathbb{F}_q$

$q = (\text{prime})^d$

$V_0 = \{0\} \subset V_1 \subset V_2 \subset \cdots,$ complete flag

$V_n = (\mathbb{F}_q)^n$

$V_\infty = \bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty} V_n$

$Gr(V_\infty)$ Grassmannian

$\parallel$

subspaces in V_∞, $\varprojlim_n Gr(V_n)$

$$\boxed{\begin{array}{ccc} Gr(V_{n+1}) & \longrightarrow & Gr(V_n) \\ \rotatebox{90}{$\in$}\; X & \longmapsto & X \cap V_n \end{array}}$$

$$\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} GL(n, \mathbb{F}_q)$$

$\parallel$

$\underbrace{GL(\infty, \mathbb{F}_q)}_{\text{which matrices?}}$ acts on $Gr(V_\infty)$

$X \in Gr(V_\infty)$ random,

with distr. invar. under

$GL(\infty, \mathbb{F}_q)$

Thm [G-O] $X \leftrightarrow$ Harmonic function on q-Pascal

coherent measures, sum to 1 over k

$\lambda = (n-k, k)$

$$\varphi(\lambda) \cdot \dim_q \lambda$$

$$\text{Prob}\big(\dim (X \cap V_n) = k \big)$$

<u>Proof.</u> $X \subset V_n$ of dim k

$\downarrow$

there are $1+q^{n-k}$ subspaces

$Y \subset Gr(V_{n+1})$ s.t. $Y \cap V_n = X$

1 of dim k &

q^{n-k} of dim $n-k$

explain

Therefore, extreme $GL(\infty, \mathbb{F}_q)$-inv. subspaces $\subset V_\infty$ are parametrized by codimension*

$$\{0, 1, 2, \dots\} \cup \underbrace{\{\infty\}}$$

$X = \{0\}$
w. prob. 1

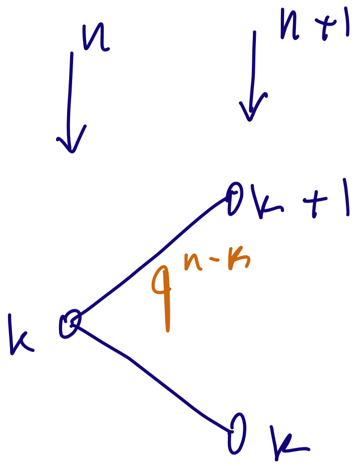
* not dimension
because $q > 1$ so
in q-Pascal, $k \to \infty$
$n-k$ stabilize

& there is a geometric explanation

Recall q-Pascal harm. f.

edge weight.

$$\varphi(n-k,k) = \varphi(n+1-k,k) + \boxed{q^{n-k}}\,\varphi(n-k,k+1)$$



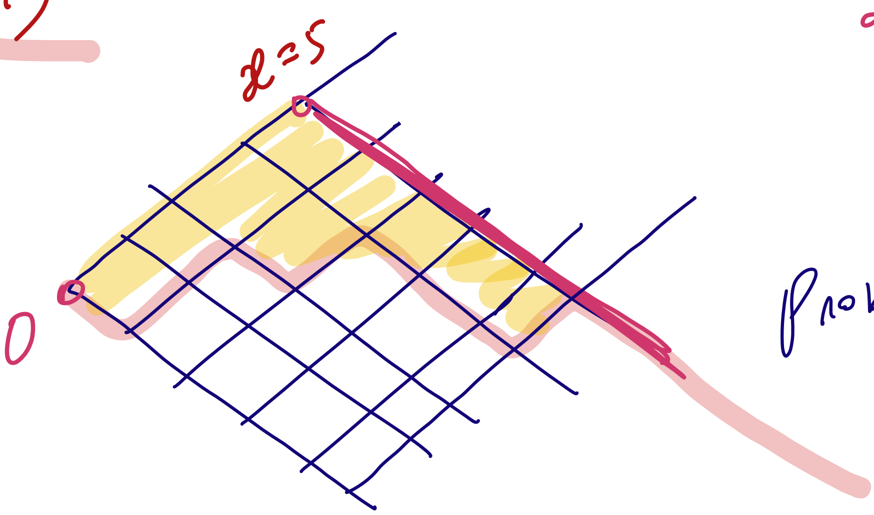
$$P(100\,10\ldots) = q \cdot P(100\,01\ldots)$$

$$\varphi(n-k,k) = P(1^k 0^{n-k})$$

Proved: (q-de Finetti)

Extreme $\varphi(\varnothing)=1$, $\varphi \geq 0$ $\longleftrightarrow$ $\Delta_q = \{1, q, q^2, \ldots\} \cup \{0\}$

$x \in \Delta_q$



$$\text{Prob} = \frac{1}{Z} q^{\text{area}}$$

random path

Grassmannian over $\mathbb{F}_q$

$q = (\text{prime})^d$

$V_0 = \{0\} \subset V_1 \subset V_2 \subset \cdots,$

$V_n = (\mathbb{F}_q)^n$

complete flag

$V_\infty = \bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty} V_n$

(which vectors $\in V_\infty$)

all but finitely many coord. are 0.

$Gr(V_\infty)$ Grassmannian

$\shortparallel$

subspaces in V_∞, $\boxed{\varprojlim_n Gr(V_n)}$

$$\boxed{\begin{array}{ccc} Gr(V_{n+1}) & \longrightarrow & Gr(V_n) \\ \rotatebox{90}{$\in$}\; X & \longmapsto & X \cap V_n \end{array}}$$

(Guess: $Gr(V_\infty)$ is uncountable)

$X \in Gr(V_\infty)$

$X = (X_1 \subset X_2 \subset X_3 \subset X_4 \subset X_5 \subset \cdots)$

$X_n \subset V_n, \quad X_{n+1} \cap V_n = X_n$

$$\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} GL(n, \mathbb{F}_q) = \underbrace{GL(\infty, \mathbb{F}_q)}_{\text{which matrices:}}$$

acts on V_∞, on $Gr(V_\infty)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} * & 0 & & \\ 0 & 1 & & \\ & & 1 & \\ & & & 1 \\ & & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

Classify:

$X \in Gr(V_\infty)$ random,

with distr. invar. under $GL(\infty, \mathbb{F}_q)$

$\forall A \subset Gr(V_\infty)$, A - Borel

$\forall u \in GL(\infty, \mathbb{F}_q)$,

$$P(uX \in A) = P(X \in A)$$

<u>Thm</u> [G.-D.] $X \leftrightarrow \boxed{\text{Harmonic function } \varphi \text{ on } q\text{-Pascal}}$

<u>Via</u>

$$\varphi(n-k, k) = \frac{P(\dim X \cap V_n = k)}{\begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix}_q}$$

using invariance

$$= P(X \cap V_n = V_k)$$

# of k-dim subspaces of V_n

Proof. $X \subset V_n$ of dim k // $\varphi(n-k,k)$

$\downarrow$

there are $1+q^{n-k}$ subspaces

$Y \subset Gr(V_{n+1})$ s.t. $\boxed{Y \cap V_n = X}$

1 of dim k &

q^{n-k} of dim $k+1$

indeed:

Fix $X_n \in G(n,k)$. We claim that there are precisely $q^{n-k}+1$ subspaces $X_{n+1} \in \mathrm{Gr}(V_{n+1})$ such that $X_{n+1} \cap V_n = X_n$: one subspace from $G(n+1,k)$ and q^{n-k} subspaces from $G(n+1,k+1)$. Indeed, $\dim X_{n+1}$ equals either k or $k+1$. In the former case $X_{n+1} = X_n$, while in the latter case X_{n+1} is spanned by X_n and a nonzero vector from $V_{n+1} \setminus V_n$. Such a vector is defined uniquely up to a scalar multiple and addition of an arbitrary vector from X_n. Therefore, the number of options is equal to the number of lines in V_{n+1}/X_n not contained in V_n/X_n, which equals

$$\boxed{\frac{q^{n+1-k}-1}{q-1} - \frac{q^{n-k}-1}{q-1} = q^{n-k}.}$$

$\square$

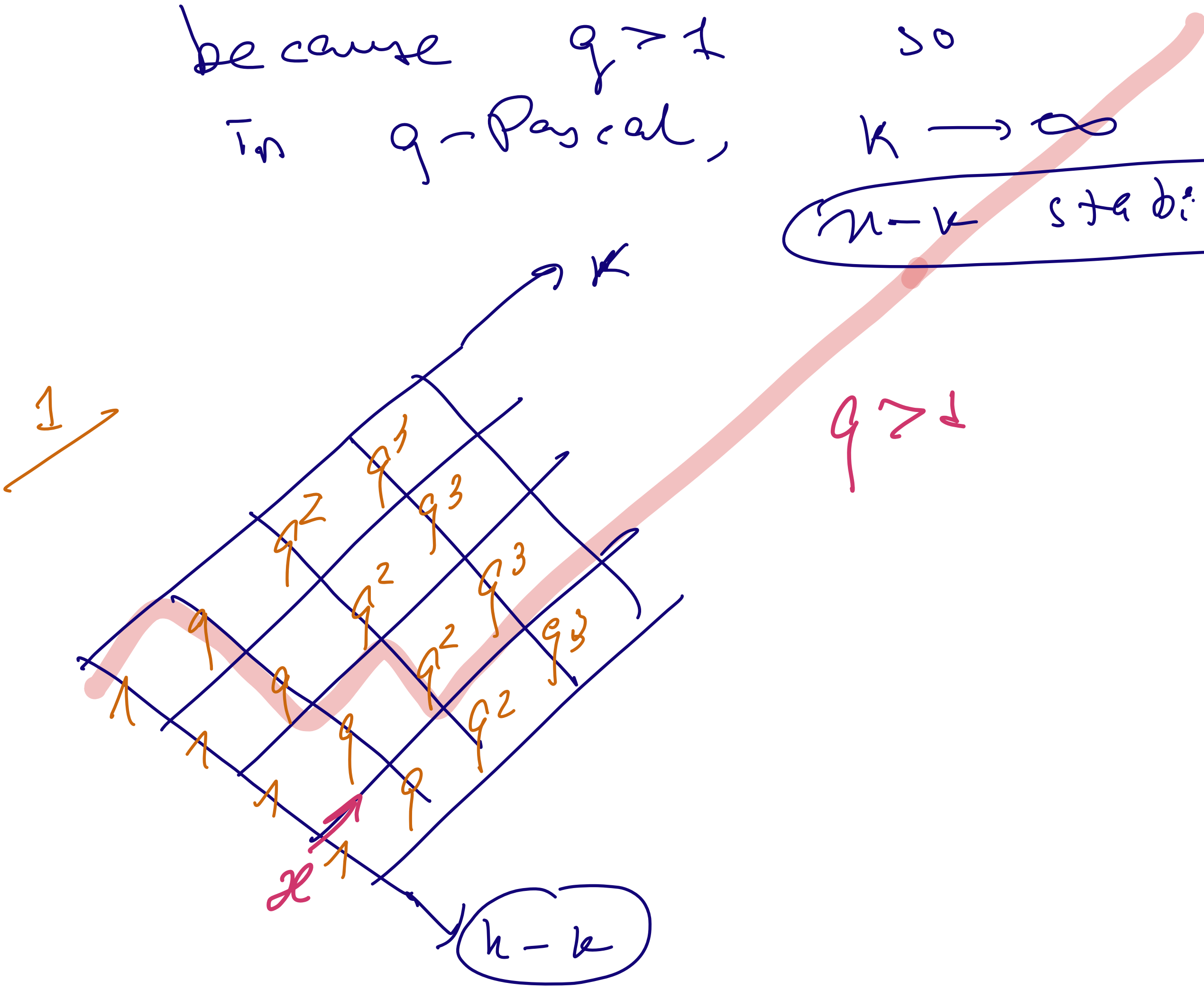
Therefore, extreme $GL(\infty, \mathbb{F}_q)$-invar. subspaces $\subset V_\infty$ are parametrized by codimension*

$$x \in \{0, 1, 2, \dots\} \cup \underbrace{\{\infty\}}$$

$$\{1, q, q^2, \dots\} \cup \{0\}$$

$X = \{0\}$ w. prob. 1

* not dimension because $q > 1$ so in q-Pascal, $k \to \infty$ $n-k$ stabilizes



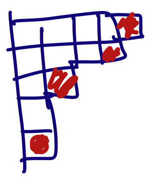
10. Young – Fibonacci

10.1. Differential posets (partially ordered set)

1) Let $U = x$, $D = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}$

$$[D,U]f = (DU-UD)f$$
$$= (xf)' - xf' = f$$

2) $\mathbb{Y}$, $\ell^2(\mathbb{Y})$ basis $\{\underline{\lambda}\}_{\lambda\in\mathbb{Y}}$

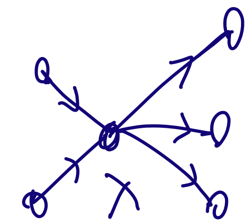


$$D\underline{\lambda} = \sum_{\mu=\lambda-\square} \underline{\mu} \qquad U\underline{\lambda} = \sum_{\nu=\lambda+\square} \underline{\nu}$$

$$[D,U] = \mathrm{Id}$$

$$\left(\Rightarrow \boxed{\sum_{|\lambda|=n} (\dim\lambda)^2 = n!}\right)$$

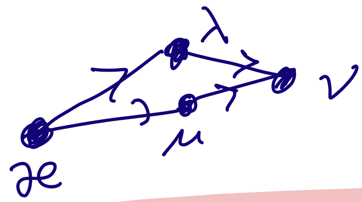
Abstract setting: Differential posets

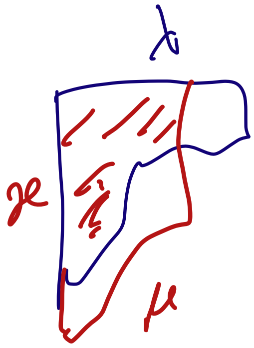


$\longrightarrow$ branching graph

$\longrightarrow$ $\lambda \neq \mu$,

$\# \nu = \# \varkappa$
$= 0$ or 1





$\longrightarrow$ $\boxed{\#\{\nu : \nu \succ \lambda\} = \#\{\mu : \mu \to \lambda\} + 1}$

$\nu = \lambda \cup \mu$

$\Rightarrow$ $\boxed{[D, U] = \mathrm{Id}}$

3) Any other posets like $\mathbb{Y}$?

Just one

— Young–Fibonacci graph $\quad \mathbb{YF}$

[Stanley '88], [Fomin '88]

— Boundary: [Kerov – Goodman '97]

Intermission: $\mathbb{Y}$ and examples of harmonic functions

$$\varphi(\lambda) = \sum_{\nu = \lambda + \square} \varphi(\nu)$$

we know $p_1 s_\lambda = \sum_{\nu = \lambda + \square} s_\nu$

$p_1 = x_1 + x_2 + \cdots$

So $\varphi(\lambda) = s_\lambda(\alpha_1 \ldots \alpha_n)$ $\quad \left(\sum \alpha_i = 1, \ \alpha_i \geq 0\right)$

is an example of a nonnegative harmonic f.

because $p_1(\alpha_1 \ldots \alpha_n) = 1$

$$s_\lambda(\alpha_1 \ldots \alpha_n) = \frac{\det\left[\alpha_i^{\lambda_j + n - j}\right]}{\prod_{i<j}(\alpha_i - \alpha_j)}$$

"Magically", these $\varphi(\lambda)$ are extreme

10.2 Young – Fibonacci graph

fibonacci words

Let $YF_n = \{$ words on $\{1,2\}$ with $|w| = n$ $\}$

$|112212| = 9$

$$YF_3 = \left\{ \begin{matrix} 21 \\ 111 \\ 12 \end{matrix} \right\}$$

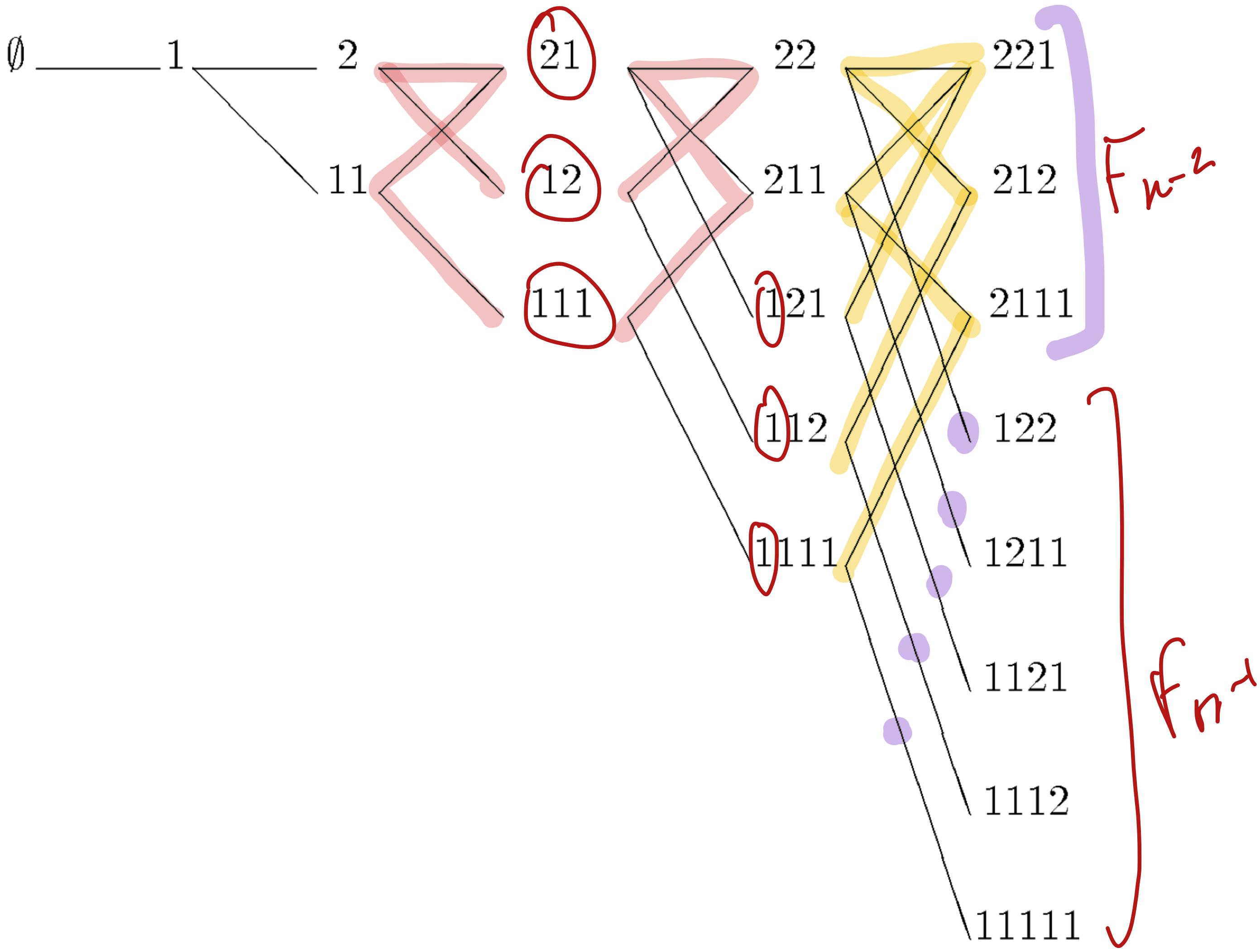
$|YF_n| = |YF_{n-1}| + |YF_{n-2}|$ $\qquad$ $|YF_0| = |YF_1| = 1$

YF_n = Fib. number (n)

$$|Y/F_n| \sim C \cdot \left(\frac{\sqrt{5}+1}{2}\right)^n \leftarrow \text{faster growing}$$

Contrast to $|Y/_n| = p(n) \sim e^{c\sqrt{n}}$

Branching : $\boxed{\text{Reflection}}$ operation on floors



(Kerov-Goodman
1997)

Given a Fibonacci word v, we first define the set $\overline{v} \subset \mathbb{YF}$ of its successors. By definition, this is exactly the set of words $w \in \mathbb{YF}$ which can be obtained from v by one of the following three operations:

(i) put an extra 1 at the left end of the word v;

(ii) replace the first 1 in the word v (reading left to right) by 2;

(iii) insert 1 anywhere in between 2's in the head of the word v, or immediately after the last 2 in the head.

Example. Take 222121112 for the word v of rank 14. Then the group of 3 leftmost 2's forms its head, and v has 5 successors, namely

$$\overline{v} = \{\mathbf{1}222121112,\ 2\mathbf{1}22121112,\ 22\mathbf{1}2121112,\ 222\mathbf{1}121112,\ 222\mathbf{2}21112\}.$$

1222

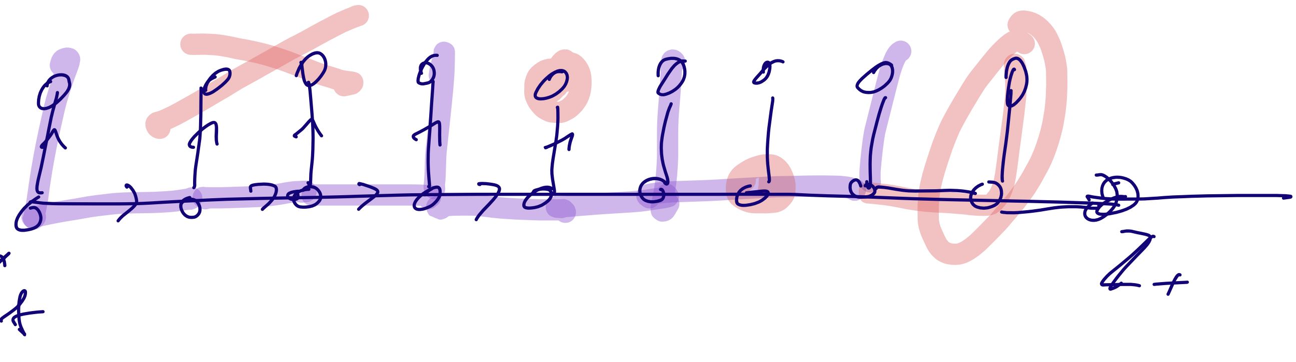
2122

2212

2221

2221... → 2222...

Fact. $\mathcal{Y}F$ = graph of branching of subtrees



2 2 2 1 2 1 1 1 2

10.3 Examples of harmonic funct. on $\mathbb{YF}$

(before talking about the bdry)

$[D, U] = 1$

1) Plancherel function,

$$\varphi(v) = \frac{\dim v}{n!}$$

$|v| = n$

$|v| = n$

Indeed:

harmonicity of φ_{Pl}.

$$\boxed{\sum_{w \searrow v} \dim w = (n+1) \dim v}$$

Proof.

Show using $[D, U] = 1$.

$$\dim w = (U^n \varnothing, w)$$

$$\sum_{w \searrow v} \dim w = (U^{n+1} \varnothing, U v) =$$

$$D = U^*.$$

$\Leftrightarrow (D u^{n+1} \emptyset, \underline{v})$

$$Du = uD + 1$$

$$Du^2 = (uD+1)u =$$

$$= uDu + u$$

$$= u(uD+1) + u$$

$$= u^2 D + 2u$$

$$Du^n = n u^{n-1} + u^n D$$

$\Leftrightarrow ((n+1) u^n \underline{\emptyset}, \underline{v}) + (u^{n+1} \boxed{D \underline{\emptyset}}, \underline{v})$ $=0$

$\square$

Next?

2) „Close Schur functions"

$$\vec{\alpha} = (\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots)$$

$$A_\ell(\vec{\alpha}) = \det_{\ell\times\ell} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \alpha_1 & & & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & \alpha_2 & & \\ & 1 & 1 & \alpha_3 & \\ 0 & & 1 & 1 & \alpha_4 \\ & & & & \ddots \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B_{\ell-1}(\vec{\alpha}) = \det_{\ell\times\ell} \begin{bmatrix} \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & & & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & \alpha_3 & & \\ & 1 & 1 & \alpha_4 & \\ 0 & & 1 & 1 & \alpha_5 \\ & & & & \ddots \end{bmatrix}$$

Note, $B_0(\vec{\alpha}) = \alpha_1$ & $A_0(\vec{\alpha}) = 1$

<u>Define</u>

$$S^{\alpha}_{u}(\vec{\alpha}) = \begin{cases} A_k(\vec{\alpha}) & u = 1^k \\ B_k(sh_{|\vec{v}|}\vec{\alpha}) \cdot S^{\alpha}_{v}(\vec{\alpha}) & u = 1^k 2v \end{cases}$$

u - Fibonacci word

$$sh_m \vec{\alpha} = (\alpha_{m+1}, \alpha_{m+2}, \ldots)$$

<u>Ex.</u>

$$S_{221}(\alpha) = \alpha_4 \, S_{21}(\vec{\alpha}) =$$

$$= \alpha_4 \, \alpha_2 \, S_1(\alpha)$$

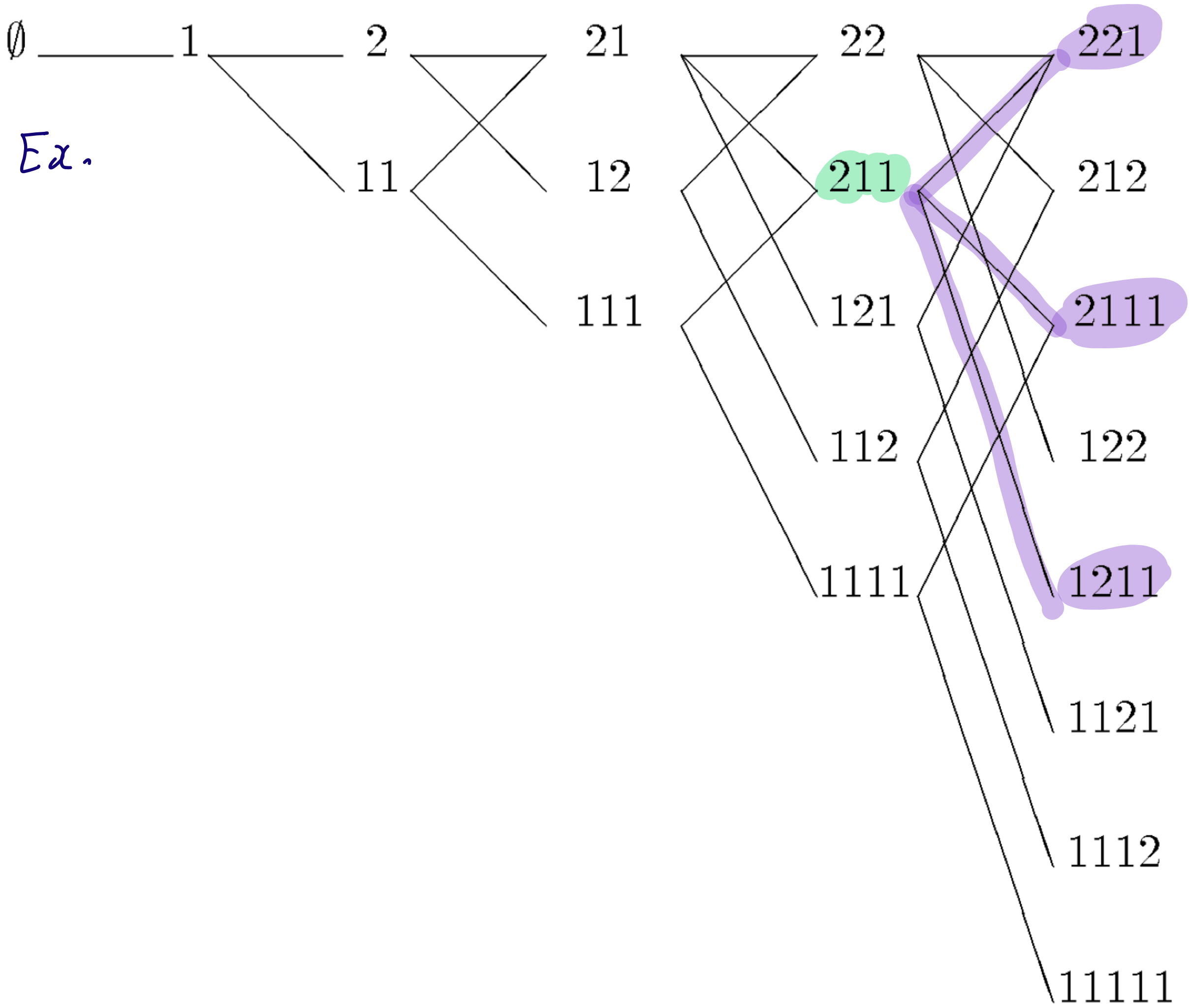
$$= \alpha_4 \, \alpha_2 \, .$$

Theorem (Okada) $\varphi(u) = s'_u(\vec{\alpha})$ is harmonic on $\mathbb{YF}$

(Normalized, $\varphi(\emptyset) = 1$)

Example, not proof

Ex.



$S_{221}(\alpha) = \alpha_4 \alpha_2$

$S_{2111}(\alpha) = \alpha_4 \circ A_3(\vec{\alpha})$

$S_{1211}(\alpha) = B_1(sh_2 \vec{\alpha}) \circ A_2(\vec{\alpha})$

$S_{211}(\vec{\alpha}) = \alpha_3 \circ A_2(\vec{\alpha})$.

```
AM[l_] := Table[If[i == j || i == j + 1, 1, 0] + If[i == j - 1, α[i], 0], {i, 1, l}, {j, 1, l}]
AM[3] // MatrixForm
```

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & \alpha[1] & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & \alpha[2] \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

```
BM[l_, k_] :=
  Table[If[i == j || i == j + 1, 1, 0] + If[i == j - 1, α[i + k + 1], 0] +
    If[i == j == 1, α[k + 1] - 1, 0], {i, 1, l + 1}, {j, 1, l + 1}]
BM[1, 2] // MatrixForm
```

$$\begin{pmatrix} \alpha[3] & \alpha[4] \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

```
α[2] × α[4] + α[4] × Det[AM[3]] + Det[AM[2]] × Det[BM[1, 2]] // Expand
```

$\alpha[3] - \alpha[1] \times \alpha[3]$

```
α[3] × Det[AM[2]] // Expand
```

$\alpha[3] - \alpha[1] \times \alpha[3]$

Caveat / interesting property:

$\mathbb{Y} \rightsquigarrow \varphi(\lambda) = s_\lambda(\vec{\alpha})$ are extreme

$\mathbb{Y}/F \rightsquigarrow \varphi(n) = S'_n(\vec{\alpha})$, not extreme

(except Plancherel)

In fact, $\varphi_{Pl.}(\lambda) = \dfrac{\dim \lambda}{n!}$ is given by $\varphi_{Pl}(\lambda) = S_n(\vec{\alpha})$,

$$\alpha_i = \frac{1}{i+1}$$

(How is it for $\mathbb{Y}$, the Young gr.)

there is a similar property

Young – Fibonacci graph & harm. functions & their positivity

$\{1, 2\}$

Today: show some examples of harmonic functions & explain how they differ from $\mathbb{Y}$ & some related challenges

---

$\mathbb{Y}$.

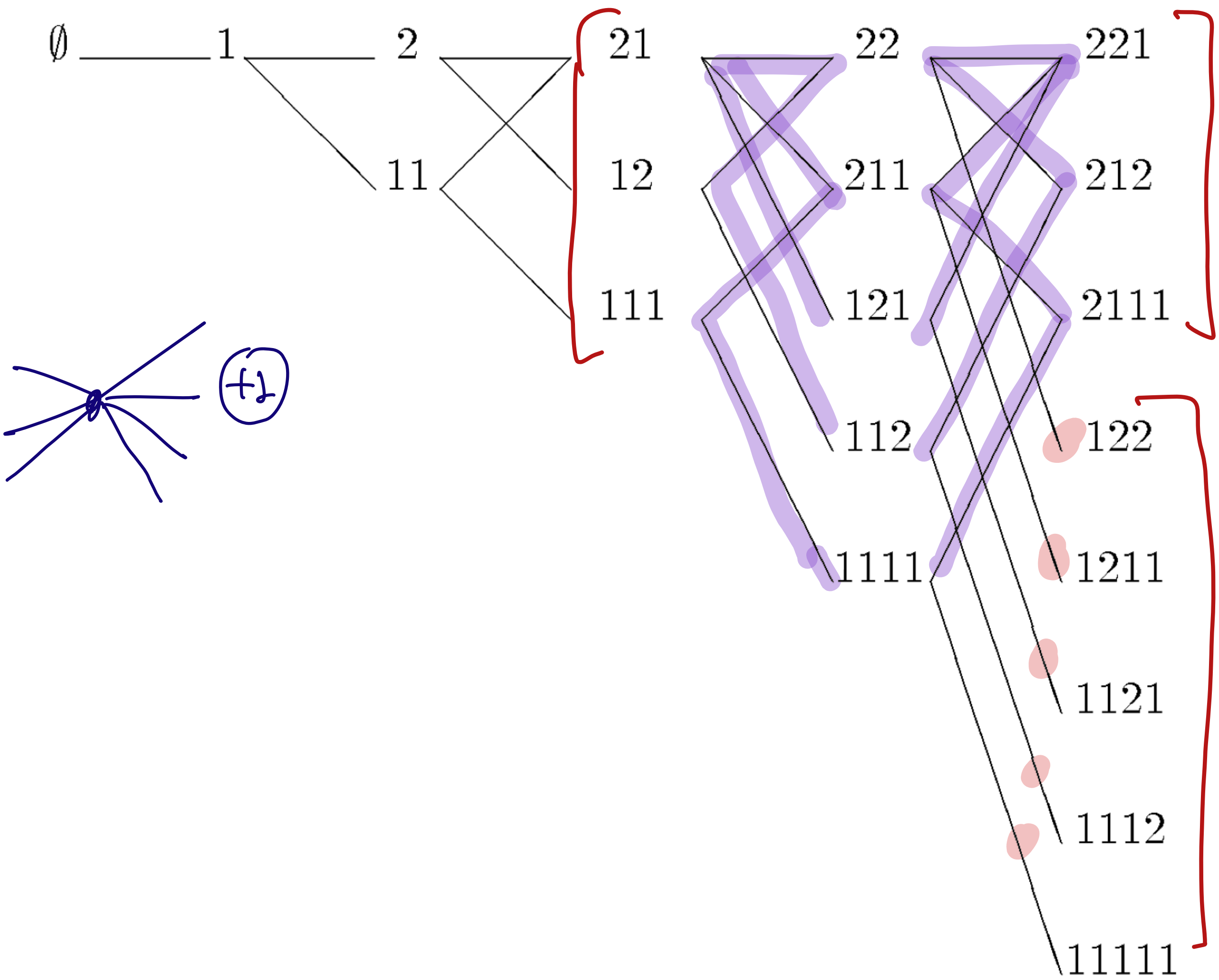
$$\varphi(\lambda) = S_\lambda(\alpha_1 \ldots \alpha_n)$$

$$\sum \alpha_i = 1$$

harmonic on $\mathbb{Y}$

& extreme

(10.4)



$$w \to 1w$$
$$w \to 2v \quad \text{if} \quad w = 1v$$
$$w \to 2^k 1 v \quad \text{if} \quad w = 2^k v$$

Goal: show some harmonic functions & do some experiments

Harmonic functions

$$\varphi(v) = \sum_{w \searrow v} \varphi(w)$$

Example 1. $\varphi_{Pl}(w) = \dfrac{\dim w}{n!}$

$\dim w = \#$ paths $\emptyset \longrightarrow w$

Jacobi – Trudi

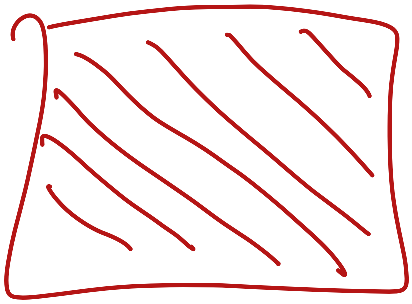
$h_{\lambda_i + j - i}$

$$S_\lambda(\vec{x}) = \det \begin{bmatrix} h_{\lambda_1} & h_{\lambda_1+1} & h_{\lambda_1+2} \cdots \\ h_{\lambda_2-1} & h_{\lambda_2} & h_{\lambda_2+1} \\ & \ddots & \ddots \end{bmatrix}$$

σ

$h_n(\vec{x})$ = sum of all monomials of deg $= n$

Minor of the Toeplitz matrix



$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & h_1 & h_2 & & \ddots & \\ & 1 & h_1 & h_2 & & \ddots \\ & & 1 & h_1 & h_2 & \\ & 0 & & 1 & h_1 & \\ & & & & 1 & \ddots \\ & & & & & \ddots \end{bmatrix}$$

want minors to be ≥ 0

Example 2.

Let x, y be two sequences

$$A_\ell(x|y) = \det_{\ell\times\ell}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & & & \\ 1 & x_2 & y_2 & & 0 \\ & 1 & x_3 & y_3 & \\ 0 & & & \ddots & \\ & & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

$$B_{\ell-1}(x|y) = \det_{\ell\times\ell}\begin{pmatrix} y_1 & x_1 y_2 & & 0 \\ 1 & x_3 & y_3 & \\ & 1 & x_4 & \\ 0 & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

$A_0 = 1, \quad B_0 = y_1$

Closed Schur functions

<u>Define</u> $\mathcal{S}_u(x|y)$ $\quad u$- fib. word

$$= \begin{cases} A_k(x|y), & u = 1^k \\ B_k(x+|v|\,|\,y+|v|)\circ S_v(x|y), & u = 1^k 2v \end{cases}$$

$$x+r = (x_{r+1}, x_{r+2}, x_{r+3}, \ldots)$$

$$A \quad \begin{pmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & & 0 \\ 1 & x_2 & y_2 & \\ 0 & 1 & x_3 & y_3 \end{pmatrix}$$

<u>Ex.</u>

$$S_{2\underbrace{21}_{v}}(x|y) = B_0(x+3|y+3) \circ S_{\underbrace{21}_{v}}(x|y)$$

$$= y_4 \circ B_0(x+1|y+1) \circ S_1(x|y)$$

$$= \boxed{y_4 \circ y_2 \circ x_1}$$

$$S_{2\underbrace{11}_{2}}(x|y) = B_0(x+2|y+2) \circ S_{11}(x|y)$$

$$= \boxed{y_3 \circ \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 \\ 1 & x_2 \end{vmatrix}}$$

Harmonicity (example & test)

$y_4 y_2 x_1$

221

211

$2\underline{111}$ $\quad y_4 \cdot A_3$

$12\overline{11}$ ✓

$y_3 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 \\ 1 & x_2 \end{vmatrix}$

$B_1(x+2 \mid y+2) \cdot A_2$

$x_i \equiv 1$

Theorem (Okada '94)

$$\varphi(w) = S'_w(1 \mid \vec{y})$$

are harmonic on YF

(proof later)

Caveat / interesting properties

① Extremality

$$\varphi(w) = S_w(1 \mid y)$$

are usually **not** extremal

Q: how S_w decomposes into extremes?

(extremes are known)

② Plancherel as a special case (is extreme)

Fact. $\varphi_{Pl}(w) = \dfrac{\dim w}{n!}$

$= S_w(\vec{1} \mid y)$,

$\boxed{y_i = \dfrac{1}{i+1}}$

(For Young graph, we have a similar specialization)

$S_\lambda(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_k) = \varphi(\lambda)$

Fix λ, let $k \to \infty$, $\alpha_i = \dfrac{1}{k}$ then

$S_\lambda\left(\frac{1}{k}, \dots, \frac{1}{k}\right) \longrightarrow \dfrac{\dim \lambda}{n!}$

$|\lambda| = n$

10.5 Positivity

(we need $\boxed{\varphi \geq 0}$ & $\varphi(\emptyset) = 1$)

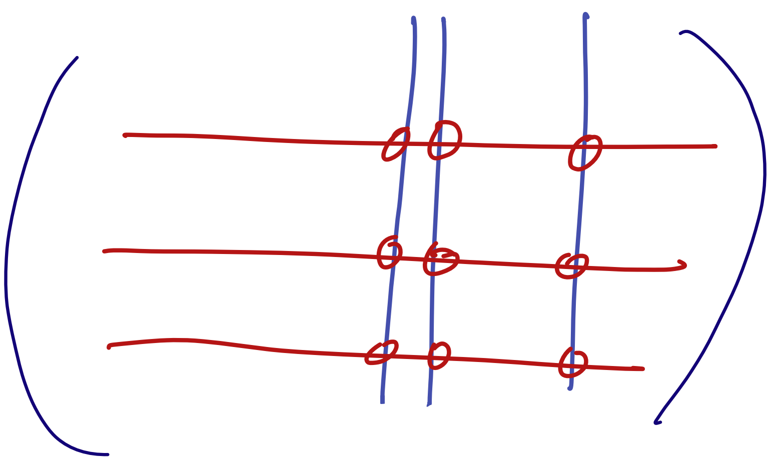
Def. $\vec{y}$ is fibonacci positive if

$$\boxed{\mathfrak{S}_w(\vec{1} \mid \vec{y}) \geq 0} \quad \forall\, w \in \mathbb{YF}$$

(obvious) $\Longleftrightarrow$ $A_\ell(\vec{1} / \vec{y}),\ B_\ell(\vec{1} / \vec{y} + r) \geq 0 \quad \forall \ell, r$

Def. Matrix T is totally positive if (totally nonnegative)

all its minors are ≥ 0



Young graph, monoms. φ

$\updownarrow$

TP Toeplitz matrices

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & h_1 & h_2 & \cdots \\ & 1 & h_1 & h_2 & \cdots \\ & & 1 & h_1 & h_2 \\ 0 & & & \cdots & \cdots \end{pmatrix}$$

YF $\longleftrightarrow$ TP tridiagonal matrices.

$\underline{Y}$.
$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & h_1 & h_2 & \cdots \\ & 1 & h_1 & \cdots \\ 0 & & 1 & h_1 \cdots \end{pmatrix} \text{ is TP}$$

$$\gamma = 1 - \sum(\alpha_i + \beta_i)$$

iff

$$\boxed{\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} h_n z^n} = \left(\prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{1+\beta_i z}{1-\alpha_i z}\right) e^{\gamma z}$$

$(\vec{\alpha}, \vec{\beta})$ – Ocer $\delta(\infty)$ parameters

$\boxed{\text{Fact}}$ $\vec{y}$ is fib-pos. iff

$$T(\vec{y}) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & y_1 & & & & \\ 1 & 1 & y_2 & & 0 & \\ & 1 & 1 & y_3 & & \\ 0 & & 1 & 1 & y_4 & \\ & & & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

is totally positive

& the shifted sequence

$$\vec{y}^{(r)} = (y_r^{-1} y_{r+1}, \; y_{r+2}, \; y_{r+3}, \; \ldots)$$

is totally positive $\forall r$ (in the sense of T)

Young graph parallel.

① $S_\lambda = \det(h's)$

② Total positivity of Toeplitz matrices

10.6. Connection to continued fractions

Back to Y/F

Define
$$T(x|y) = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & & & 0 \\ 1 & x_2 & y_2 & & \\ & 1 & x_3 & y_3 & \\ & 0 & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

A_ℓ = det's of its principal corners

Recursion on A_ℓ (three-term)

$$\boxed{A_\ell(x|y) = x_1 A_{\ell-1}(x+1|y+1) - y_1 A_{\ell-2}(x+2|y+2)}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 & \boxed{y_1} & & \\ 1 & x_2 & y_2 & \\ & 1 & x_3 & y_3 \\ & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

Overview

Tridiag. matrices

$\updownarrow$

Discrete versions of $\left(a(x)f(x)\right)''$

$\updownarrow$

Orthogonal poly's which are (eigenfunctions) solutions to "interesting" 2nd degree ODEs

$$Lf = \underbrace{f'' + xf'}_{} \qquad Lf_n = \lambda_n f_n$$

Hermite poly's

$$T(x|y) = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & & & \\ 1 & x_2 & y_2 & & 0 \\ & 1 & x_3 & y_3 & \\ 0 & & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

Let

$$J(z) = \cfrac{1}{1 - x_1 z - \cfrac{y_1 z^2}{1 - x_2 z - \cfrac{y_2 z^2}{1 - x_3 z - \cfrac{y_3 z^2}{\cdots}}}}$$

We have

$$\boxed{\frac{1}{J_{x,y}(z)} - 1 + x_1 z + y_1 z^2 J_{x+1|y+1}(z) = 0}$$

$$1 = J(0) = a_0 = \int_0^\infty 1 \, d\mu(x)$$

Theorem. $T(x|y)$ is Totally positive

(Sokal 1990s) $\iff$ $\boxed{J_{x,y}(z)} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n z^n$,

and $a_n = \int_0^{+\infty} x^n \, d\mu(x)$

nonnegative Borel measure

probab.

Then $p_n(t) = (t - x_n) p_{n-1}(t) - y_{n-1} p_{n-2}(t)$

are orthog. poly's wrt μ.

$$\int_0^{\infty} p_n(x) \, p_m(x) \, d\mu(x) = 0$$

$\deg p_n(x) = n$

$n \neq m$

x, y params. T

via cont. fract. (indirect)

direct

μ – prob. meas. on $[0, \infty)$

(indirect also)

orthogonal poly's

$$p_n(t) = (t - x_n)\, p_{n-1}(t) - y_{n-1}\, p_{n-2}(t)$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
a_0 &= 1 \\
a_1 &= x_1 \\
a_2 &= x_1^2 + y_1 \\
a_3 &= x_1^3 + 2x_1y_1 + x_2y_1 \\
a_4 &= x_1^4 + 3x_1^2y_1 + y_1^2 + 2x_1x_2y_1 + x_2^2y_1 + y_1y_2
\end{aligned}
$$

$T \leftrightarrow \mu$ (indirect)

$$a_n = \int_0^\infty x^n \, d\mu$$

10.7. Continued fractions. Continued

Ex. 1. Let
$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} x_k &= k+\rho-1 \\ y_k &= k\rho \end{aligned}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \underbrace{S_{1n}(\rho)}\; = \rho^n \qquad \& \qquad \boxed{\rho = 1 \text{ is Planch}}$$

Check:

$$\begin{pmatrix} \rho & \rho & & 0 \\ 1 & \rho+1 & 2\rho & \\ & 1 & \rho+2 & 3\rho \\ 0 & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

column operations

$$\begin{pmatrix} \rho & 0 & 0 & \\ 1 & \rho & 0 & \\ 0 & 1 & \rho & \ddots \\ \vdots & \vdots & 1 & \rho \\ & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix} \longrightarrow \rho^n$$

$$\boxed{\dim(1 \dots 1) = 1}$$

(we know these are fib.-nonnegative)

$\Rightarrow$ $a_0 = 1$ $\quad$ ξ

$a_1 = \rho$ $\quad$ $E\xi$

$a_2 = \rho^2 + \rho$ $\quad$ $E(\xi^2)$

$a_3 = \rho^3 + 3\rho^2 + \rho$ $\quad$ $E(\xi^3)$ $\vdots$

$a_4 = \rho^4 + 6\rho^3 + 7\rho^2 + \rho$

etc.

$$\boxed{P(\xi = k) = e^{-\rho} \frac{\rho^k}{k!}}$$

Poisson (ρ)

$$\boxed{E\xi = \rho = \operatorname{Var}\xi}$$

$$p_n(t) = (t - n - \rho + 1)\, p_{n-1}(t) - (n-1)\rho\, p_{n-2}(t)$$

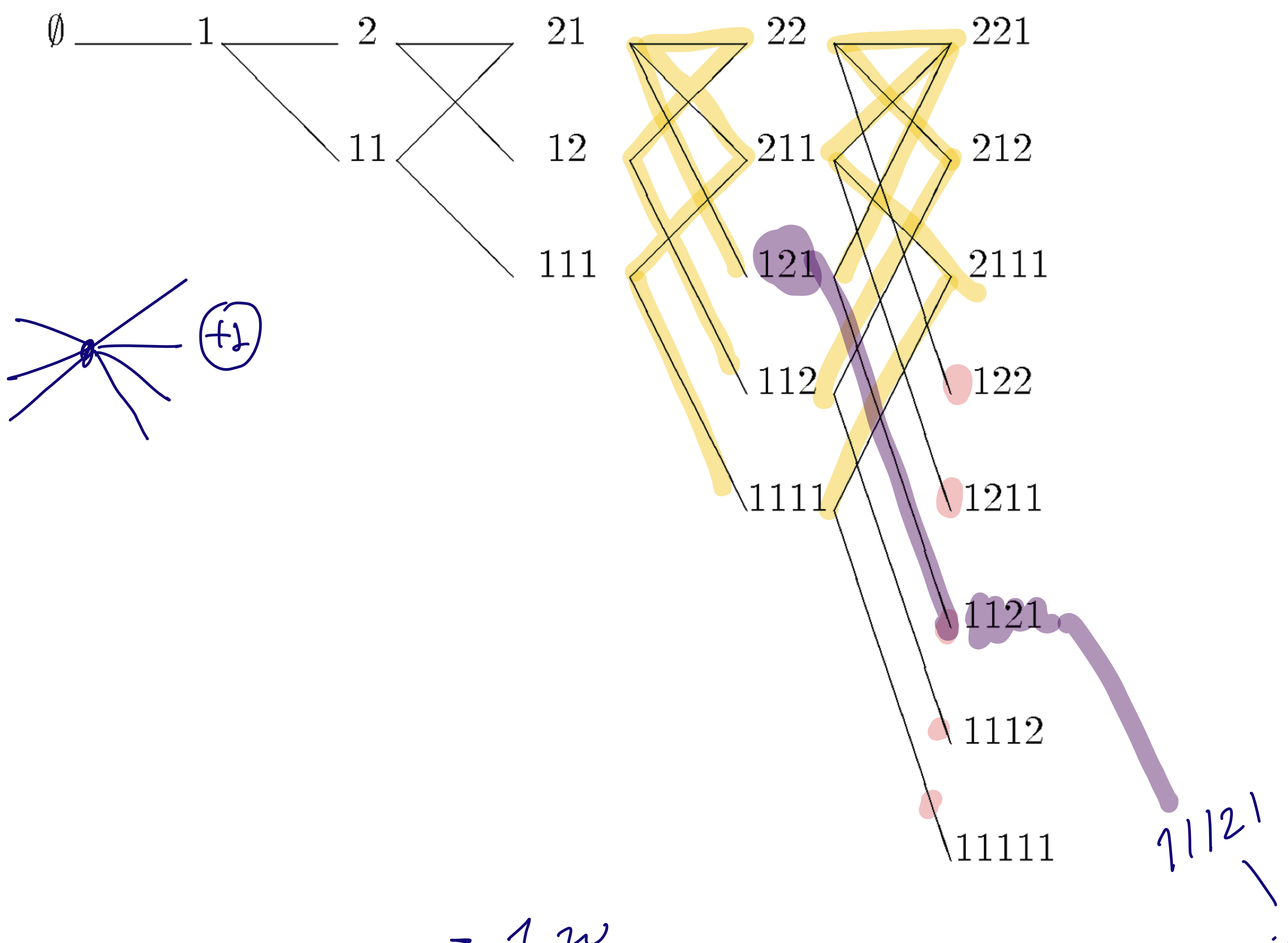
$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} x_k &= k + \rho - 1 \\ y_k &= k\rho \end{aligned}}$$

μ ?

$p_n(t)$

from the hand book

Young – Fibonacci graph (recall 10.4–10.5)



$$w \to 1w$$

$$w \to 2v \quad \text{if} \quad w = 1v$$

$$w \to 2^k 1 v \quad \text{if} \quad w = 2^k v$$

→ differential poset

(Stanley . Enumerative Combinatorics I)

$\rightarrow$ $\boxed{\varphi_{P_l}(W) = \frac{\dim W}{n!}}$ is harmonic

$\rightarrow$ connection to tridiagonal matrices

$$A_l(x|y) = \det_{l\times l}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & & 0 \\ 1 & x_2 & y_2 & \\ & 1 & x_3 & y_3 \\ 0 & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

$$B_{l-1}(x|y) = \det_{l\times l}\begin{pmatrix} y_1 & x_1 y_2 & & 0 \\ 1 & x_3 & y_3 & \\ 0 & 1 & x_4 & \\ & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

$A_0 = 1, \quad B_0 = y_1$

$$\mathfrak{S}_u(x|y) \qquad u\text{ - fib. word}$$

$$= \begin{cases} A_k(x|y), & u = 1^k \\ B_k(x+|v| \,|\, y+|v|) \circ \mathfrak{S}_v(x|y), & u = 1^k 2 v \end{cases}$$

$$x+r = (x_{r+1}, x_{r+2}, x_{r+3}, \ldots)$$

Clone Schur functions

<u>Claim</u>, (Okada 1994)

$$\varphi(w) = \mathfrak{S}_w(\vec{1} \,|\, \vec{y}) \text{ is}$$

harmonic on $\mathbb{YF}$

Positive harmonic f. (correction)

Def. $\vec{y}$ is Fib positive if $\forall w$,

$$\boxed{\mathcal{S}_w(\vec{1}\,|\,\vec{y}) \geq 0.}$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$A_\ell(\vec{1}/\vec{y})\,,\quad B_\ell(\vec{1}/\vec{y}+r) \geq 0 \quad \forall \ell, r.$

$$\boxed{\text{Fib.Pos} \subset \text{Tot.Pos. } \vec{y}}$$

$x_i \equiv 1$, $\quad T(\vec{y}) \equiv \begin{pmatrix} 1 & y_1 & & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & y_2 & \\ & 1 & 1 & y_3 \\ 0 & & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$

Def $\vec{y}$ is tot. pos. (tot. nonneg.) if principal minors of $T(\vec{y})$ are ≥ 0

<u>Claim</u> $\vec{y}$ TP & $\forall r$,

$$\vec{y}^{(r)} := (y_r^{-1}, y_{r+1}, y_{r+2}, y_{r+3}, \ldots)$$

is TP

$\Updownarrow$

$\vec{y}$ is Fibonacci positive

($\Leftarrow$ clear, $\Rightarrow$ follows from properties of TP)

Role of y_r^{-1} is to get $B_{\ell-1}$

Note

Not all of TP seq, $\vec{y}$ are FP.

Example. $y_n = \dfrac{n^2}{(2n-1)(2n+1)}$

then $A_\ell = \dfrac{\ell!}{(2\ell-1)!!} \geq 0$

(exercise)

$$A_\ell = \det_{\ell\times\ell} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & y_1 & & & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & y_2 & & \\ & 1 & 1 & y_3 & \\ 0 & & 1 & 1 & y_4 \\ & & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix}$$

But: $\vec{y}^{(1)}$ is not TP

$$A_3(\vec{y}^{(1)}) = \det \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \frac{4}{5} & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & \frac{27}{35} \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} < 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $Sw(\vec{1}|\vec{y})$ may be negative.

TP $\vec{y}$ $\longleftrightarrow$ prob. meas. on $[0,\infty)$

(nice, related to ϕpl) $\longleftarrow$ Poisson distr. on $[0,\infty)$

Which μ on $(0,\infty)$ are Fib. positive?
(except Poisson)

11. Boundary of $\mathbb{V}/F$ (Goodman–Kerov)

11.1 Answer & non-uniqueness

Recall basic definitions about boundary:

$$\left\{ \varphi : \varphi(w) = \sum_{v \searrow w} \varphi(v), \quad \varphi(\varnothing) = 1, \ \varphi \geq 0 \right\}$$

$$\boxed{\gamma(\mathbb{Y}/F)}, \text{ convex set}$$

Extreme pts $\boxed{\mathrm{Ex}\,\gamma(\mathbb{Y}/F) = \,?}$

Note: why harmonic, again

$$\boxed{(\Delta\varphi)(w) = -\varphi(w) + \sum_{v \searrow w} \varphi(v)}$$

$\varphi_w(v) = \dim(v, w)$ — Green f.

$$-(\Delta \psi_w)(v) = 1_{v=w}$$ (exercise)

We're after limits of

$$K(v,w) = \frac{\dim(v,w)}{\dim w}, \quad |w| \to \infty$$

(martin kernel)

Martin boundary of graph G

$\mathrm{Fun}(G)$, pointwise convergence

$\tilde{E} \subset \mathrm{Fun}(G)$ — closure of

$$\{v \mapsto K(v,w)\}_{w \in G}$$

$$K(v,w) = \frac{\dim(v,w)}{\dim w}$$

$\tilde{E}$ is compact because $0 \leq K \leq 1$

$w \in G_{op} \to K(\cdot, w) \in \tilde{E}$

$$\boxed{E = \tilde{E} \setminus G}$$ $\leftarrow$ Martin boundary, definition

$K(v,w)$ extends to $K(v, \alpha)$,

$\alpha \in E$

&

$\varphi(v) = K(v, \alpha)$ belongs to $\mathcal{H}$,

$\alpha \in E$

<u>Thm.</u> (Choquet) $\forall\, \varphi \in \mathcal{H}$,

$\exists$ probab. measure μ on E s.t.

$$\varphi(v) = \int_E K(v, \alpha)\, \mu(d\alpha)$$

Note. μ might be non-unique

(For $\mathbb{Y}/\mathbb{F}$, uniqueness announced in 2020)

$E_{min} \subset E$

$\alpha \in E_{min} \iff \varphi(v) = K(v,\alpha)$ is extreme

then choose μ supported by E_{min}, and it is unique.

Goodman-Kerov (1997) — described E

Def. $w \in \{1,2\}^\infty$ inf word.

d_i = positions of 2's

$w = 1112111112112\ 2221\ 2 \ldots$

$\uparrow_{d_1} \qquad \uparrow_{d_2}$

Called summable iff

$$\sum_i \frac{1}{d_i} < \infty \iff \pi(w) := \prod_i \left(1 - \frac{1}{d_i}\right) > 0$$

converges

<u>Thm.</u> $E = E(\mathbb{Y}/\mathbb{F})$ consists of

① Plancherel $\varphi_{Pl}(w) = \dfrac{\dim w}{n!}$

② (β, w) s.t. $0 < \beta \leq 1$,

$w \in \{1, 2\}^{\infty}$ summable

Topology on Ω. 1) $(\beta^n, w^n) \longrightarrow Pl$ iff

$\beta^n \to 0$ or $\pi(w^n) \to 0$

2) $(\beta^n, w^n) \longrightarrow (\beta, w)$ iff

$\varphi_{Pl}(w) = \dfrac{\dim w}{n!}$

$w^n \to w$ digitwise, &

$\beta^n \pi(w^n) \to \beta \pi(w)$

$\pi(w) := \prod_i \left(1 - \frac{1}{d_i}\right)$

Examples of convergence.

1. $\pi(\omega) = 0$, what it means?

Many 2's

2. $(\beta^n, \omega^n) \longrightarrow (\beta, \omega)$

11.2 Plancherel & $\boxed{\text{Type I functions}}$

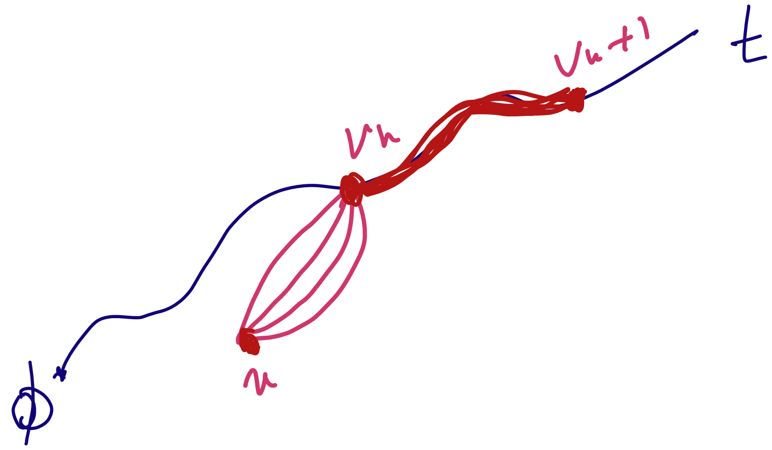
we know $\varphi_{Pl}(w) = \dfrac{\dim w}{n!}$, $\varphi_{Pl} \in \mathcal{X}$

Type I. Let $t = (v_0 \nearrow v_1 \nearrow \dots)$ inf path.

$\forall w$ $\dim(u, v_n)$ increases,

$$\dim(u,t) := \lim_n \dim(u, v_n)$$

(can be infinite)

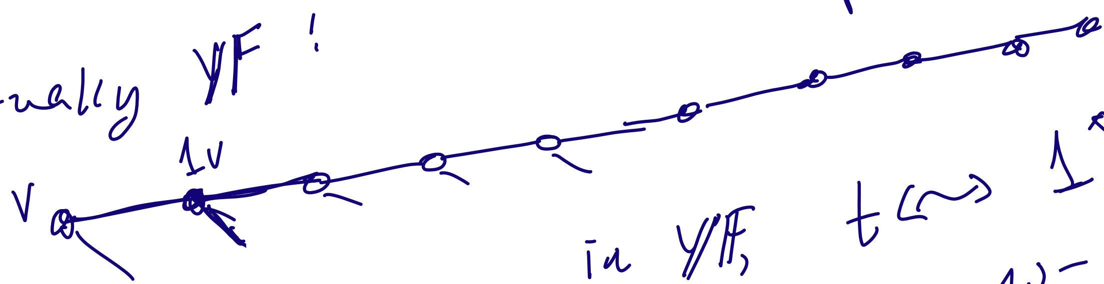


Lemma. t — inf. path. The foll. are equiv.

1. $\dim(\emptyset, t) < \infty$
2. $\dim(u, t) < \infty \quad \forall u$
3. For almost all n,

   $v_{n-1} \to v_n$ is the only edge predecessor

eventually V/F!

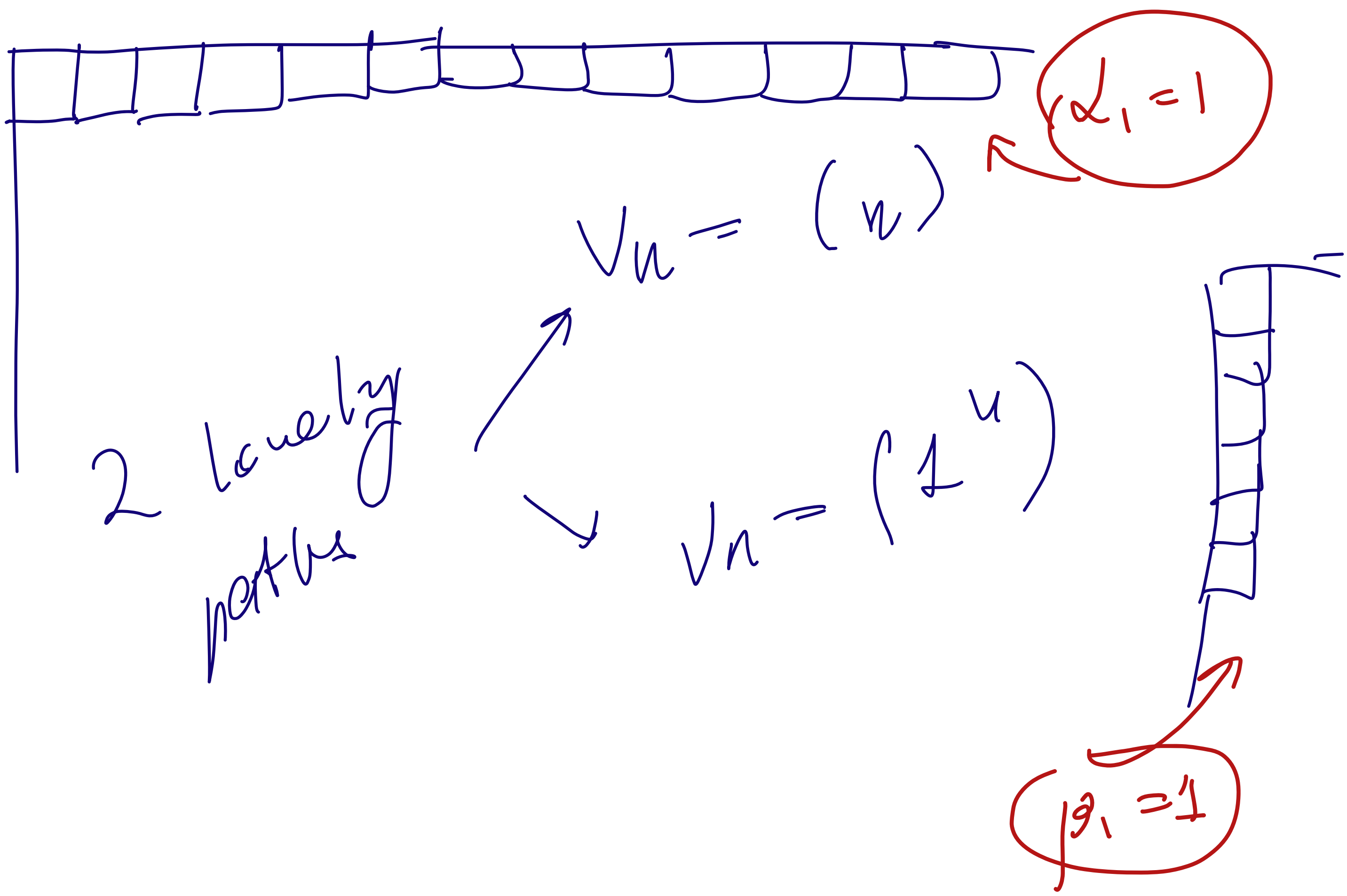


in V/F, $t \rightsquigarrow 1^{\infty} w$

w - fixed

4. There are finitely many paths which eventually coincide with t

For ψ, which are the paths s.t. $\dim(\phi, t) < \infty$?



Lemma. $\varphi_t(v) = \dim(v,t) / \dim(\varnothing,t)$,

$\varphi_t \in \mathcal{H}$

Def. φ_t are called type I harmonic functions

& $\mathbb{YF}$ has many of these.

Also, φ_t's are extremal.

(because on $\mathbb{YF}_n$, $n \gg 1$, φ_t is a delta function)

(what words $w \in E$ do they correspond to ?)

w with finitely many 2's.

& summable w
with ∞ many 2's
are limits of type I φ's

$\boxed{E}$ Pl ✓

(β, w) $\beta = 1$, w - finitely many 2

type I ✓

$\beta < 1$ — ?

11.3. Contraction of harmonic function to Plancherel

$\varphi \in \mathcal{H}$ $\Longrightarrow$ Random growth process on $\mathbb{G}$

$|u| = n-1, \quad |v| = n \quad , \quad u \to v$

$$\varphi(u) = \sum_{v \searrow u} \varphi(v)$$

$$\boxed{p^{\uparrow}_{\varphi}(u,v) = \frac{\varphi(v)}{\varphi(u)}}, \quad \Sigma \text{ to } 1 \text{ over } v.$$

random growth process

Not every random growth is harmonic

Need the "exchangeability" ("centrality") condition

— $\mathbb{P}_{\varphi}(\emptyset \to v_1 \to v_2 \to \cdots \to v_n)$

depends only on v_n.

φ_1, φ_2 – 2 harm. funct., fix $\tau \in [0,1]$

<u>Define</u> $\boxed{\varphi_1 *_\tau \varphi_2}$

growth process s.t.

$$\mathbb{P}_{\varphi_1 *_\tau \varphi_2}(v) = \mathbb{E}\, \mathbb{P}_{\varphi_1}(u)\, \mathbb{P}_{\varphi_2}(u \to v)$$

$\boxed{|v| = n}$

$|u| \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, \tau)$

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} \tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k} \sum_{|u|=k} \varphi_1(u)\, \dim u \cdot \dim(u,v) \frac{\varphi_2(v)}{\varphi_2(u)}$$

Q: Is this harmonic?

Kerov - Goodman $\varphi_2 = \varphi_{pl}$.

$$\varphi_2(\lambda) = \frac{\dim \lambda}{k!}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{n} \frac{1}{(n-k)!} \tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k} \sum_{|\lambda|=k} \varphi_1(\lambda) \dim \lambda \cdot \dim(\lambda, \nu)$$

$$\| $$

$$\underbrace{\dim \nu \cdot (\varphi_1 *_\tau \varphi_{pl})(\nu)}_{\text{probab.}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \underset{\tau \in [0,1]}{C_\tau(\varphi)(v)} = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \frac{\tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k}}{(n-k)!} \sum_{|u|=k} \varphi(u)\, d_{\mathrm{in}}(u,v)$$

$$C_\tau(\varphi) = \varphi *_\tau \varphi_{pl}$$

Properties

$C_\tau(\varphi) \in \mathcal{P}$

$C_\tau(C_\sigma(\varphi)) = C_{\tau\sigma}(\varphi)$

$C_0(\varphi) = \varphi_{pl}$

$C_\tau(\varphi_{pl}) = \varphi_{pl}$.

$$C_\tau(\underbrace{\varphi_{\beta,w}}_{}) = \varphi_{\tau\beta,w}$$

harmonic f. $\in E$

Exercise $\forall$, $\varphi = \varphi_w$, $w = (\alpha;\beta)$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{C_\tau(\varphi)} \sim (\tau\alpha;\tau\beta)$$

and $\tau = 0$ is Plancherel.

a way to mix in some Plancherel

Next: use C_τ to show that φ_w are not extreme

Today: boundary of $\mathbb{Y}$ via
close functions (as much as we have time)

Next: Back to $\mathbb{Y}$ & Plancherel measures $\longrightarrow$ $\boxed{\text{reg. rep. of } S(\infty)}$

$\to$ limit shape

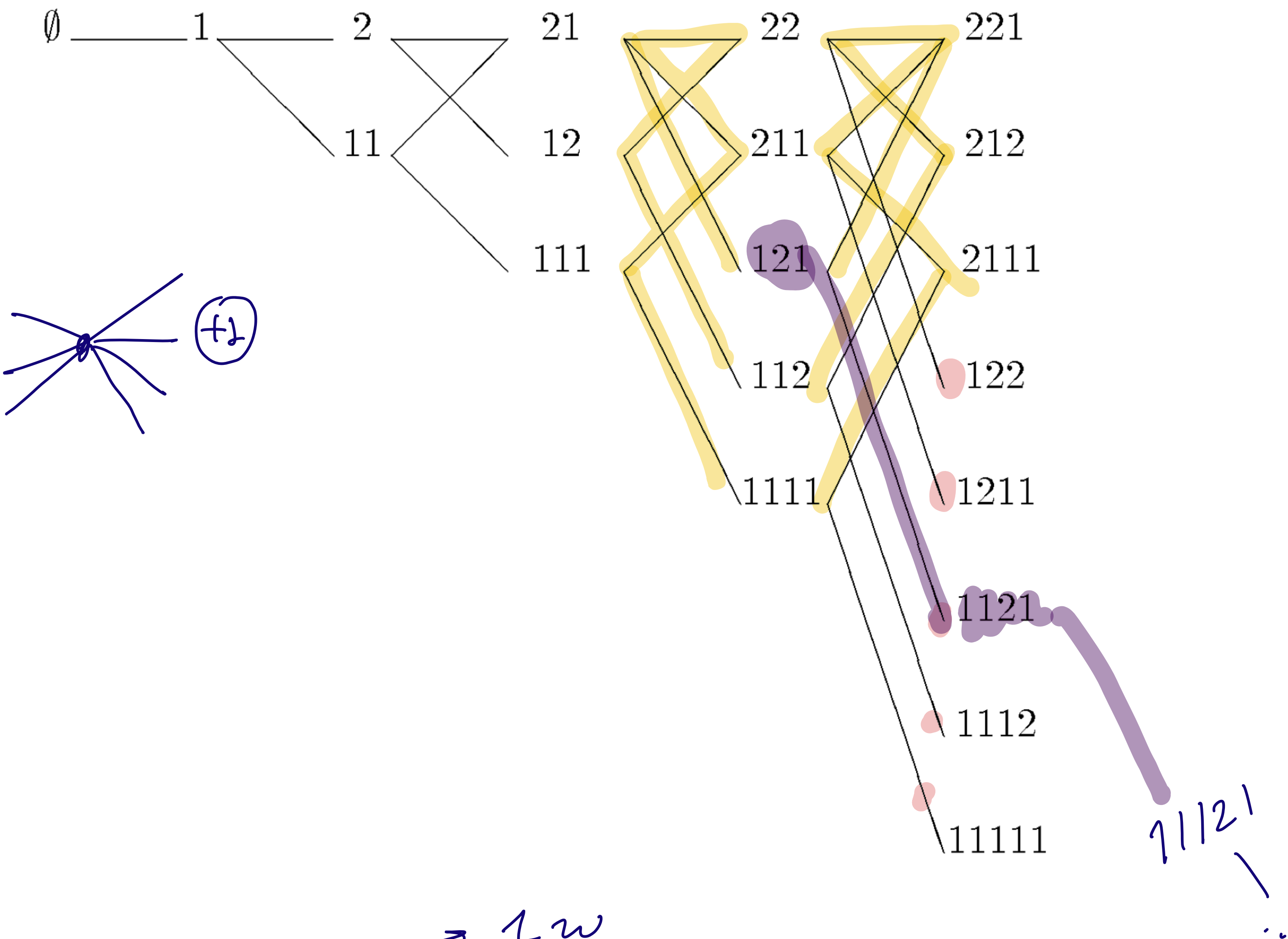
$\to$ Plancherel growth process & its hydrodynamics

$\to$ Inequalities (including some on rep-th coefficients like Littlewood-Richardson & Kronecker)

$\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n$

$$\max_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n} \dim \lambda \sim ? \quad n \to \infty$$

Young–Fibonacci graph



$$w \to 1w$$
$$w \to 2v \quad \text{if} \quad w = 1v$$
$$w \to 2^k 1 v \quad \text{if} \quad w = 2^k v$$

Thm. Martin boundary is $\left. \dfrac{\dim(v,w)}{\dim w} \right|_{w \to \infty}$

$\to$ Plancherel

$\to (\beta, \alpha)$, $\quad 0 < \beta \le 1$,

$\varphi(w) = \frac{d_{\mathrm{Pa}}(w)}{n!}$

$\alpha \in \{1,2\}^\infty$, s.t.

$$\pi(\alpha) = \prod_{i=1}^{\infty}\left(1 - \frac{1}{d_i}\right) > 0$$

d_i – positions of 2's in α

($\beta = 1$, α – finitely many 2's $\swarrow$ $1^\infty v$

come from „lonely paths" &

type 1 φ's)

$\dim(w, 1^\infty v)$

Flow $\quad \varphi \longmapsto C_\tau(\varphi) \qquad \tau \in [0,1]$

Extremes: $\varphi_{\beta,\alpha} \longmapsto \varphi_{\tau\beta,\alpha}$

Def. $\varphi_1 *_\tau \varphi_2(v) = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} \tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k} \qquad |v| = n$

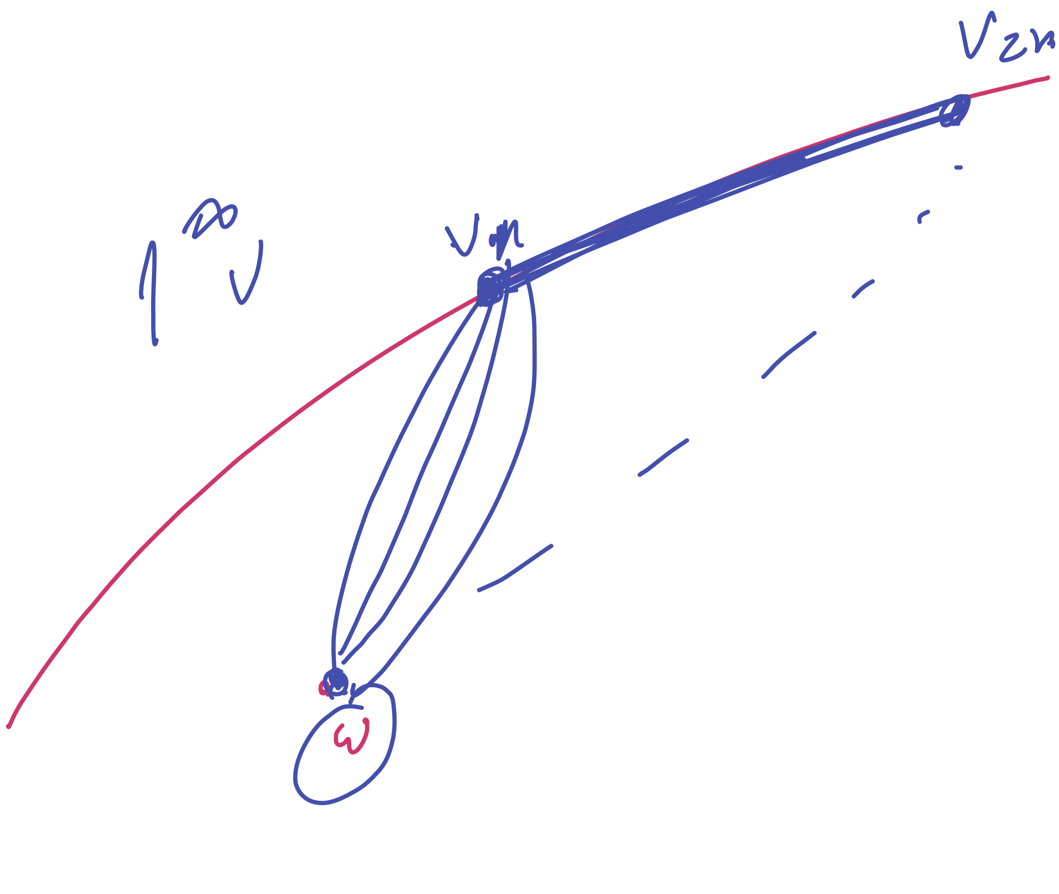
$\boxed{0 \le \tau \le 1}$

$$\cdot \sum_{|u|=k} \frac{\varphi_1(u)\varphi_2(v)}{\varphi_2(u)} \cdot \frac{\dim u \dim(u,v)}{\dim v}$$

$$C_\tau(\varphi) = \boxed{\varphi_1 *_\tau \varphi_{Pl}}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{n} \cancel{\binom{n}{k}} \tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k} \cancel{} \ (n-k)!$$

$$\cdot \sum_{|u|=k} \frac{\varphi_1(u)\,\cancel{\varphi_2(v)}}{\cancel{\varphi_2(u)}} \cdot \frac{\cancel{\dim u}\ \dim(u,v)}{\cancel{\dim v}}$$



Prop. ① $C_\tau(\varphi)(v)$ is harmonic
(in general, $\varphi_1 *_\tau \varphi_2$ — not harm.)

② $C_\sigma \circ C_\tau = C_{\sigma\tau}$

③ $C_0(\varphi) = \varphi_{pc}$

④ $C_\tau(\varphi_{pc}) = \varphi_{pl}$

Proof. ② n. — fix

Let $\xi \sim Bin(n, \tau)$
$\eta \sim Bin(\xi, \sigma)$
$\Rightarrow \eta \sim Bin(n, \tau\sigma)$ $\square$

(Note: q-analogue
$$P(\xi = k) = \tau^k (\tau; q)_{n-k} \begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix}_q$$

①
$$\sum_{w \searrow v} \underbrace{C_\tau(\varphi)(w)} = C_\tau(\varphi)(v)$$

$$\sum_{w \geq v} \sum_{k=0}^{n+1} \tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k+1} \cancel{(n+1-k)!}$$

$$\cdot \sum_{|u|=k} \varphi_1(u)\, \dim(u, w)$$

$|u| = k$

$|w| = n+1$

$\dim(u, v) =$

$= \langle U^{n+1-k} \underline{u}, \underline{w} \rangle$

$$\sum_{w \geq v} \langle U^{n+1-k} \underline{u}, \underline{w} \rangle$$

$$= \langle U^{n+1-k} \underline{u}, U \underline{v} \rangle$$

$[D, U] = 1$

$$= \langle D U^{n+1-k} \underline{u}, \underline{v} \rangle \stackrel{?}{=}$$

$$\boxed{D U^{\ell} = U^{\ell-1} \cdot \ell + U^{\ell} D}$$

$DU = 1 + UD$

$DUU = (1 + UD) U = U + UDU$

$= U + U + UUD$

$$\stackrel{?}{=} \underbrace{(n+1-k) \dim(u, v)} + \underbrace{\langle U^{n+1-k} D \underline{u}, \underline{v} \rangle}$$

$$\underbrace{\sum_{k=0}^{n+1} \frac{\tau^{k}(1-\tau)^{n-k+1}}{(n-k)!} \cdot \sum_{|u|=k} \varphi_1(u)\dim(u,v)}_{1)\ \boxed{(1-\tau)\,C_\tau(\varphi)(v).}}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{n+1} \frac{\tau^{k}(1-\tau)^{n+1-k}}{(n+1-k)!} \sum_{|u|=k}\ \sum_{\rho\nearrow u} \varphi_1(u)\dim(\rho,v)$$

$$\sum_{|\rho|=k-1} \dim(\rho,v)\cdot \overbrace{\boxed{\sum_{u:\,u\searrow\rho} \varphi_1(u)}}^{\varphi_1(\rho)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sum_{\substack{k=0\\ \boxed{k>0}}}^{n+1} \frac{\tau^{k-1}(1-\tau)^{n-(k-1)}}{(n-(k-1))!} \cdot \tau \cdot \sum_{|\rho|=k-1} \varphi_1(\rho)\dim(\rho,v)$$

$$= \boxed{\tau\, C_\tau(\varphi)}$$

$\square$

The princ. implies that $\boxed{\varphi(\nu) = S_\nu(\vec{1} \mid \vec{y})}$ ←
are not extreme
(the class of S_ν's is not the same as $\varphi_{\beta,\alpha}$)

$$\boxed{C_\tau : \varphi_{\beta,\alpha} \to \varphi_{\tau\beta,\alpha}}$$

Indeed,

$$C_\tau(S_\nu) = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \binom{n}{k} \tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k} \cdot \sum_{|\mu|=k} \frac{S_\mu \, \varphi PL(\nu)}{\varphi PL(\mu)} \cdot \frac{\dim \mu \, \dim(\mu,\nu)}{\dim \nu}$$

$$= \underbrace{\boxed{\sum_{k=0}^{n} \frac{\tau^k (1-\tau)^{n-k}}{(n-k)!} \cdot \sum_{|\mu|=k} S'_\mu \cdot \dim(\mu,\nu)}}_{}$$

has a simplification
which prevents this from
being of the form $S_{\nu}(\vec{1} \mid \vec{y})$
for another ν

$$\sum_{k=0}^{n} \frac{t^{k}(1-t)^{n-k}}{\cancel{(n-k)!}} \cdot \underbrace{\sum_{|\lambda|=k} s_{\lambda}(\alpha_1 \dots \alpha_N)\, s_{\mu/\lambda}(PL)}_{s_\mu(PL \cup \alpha_1 \dots \alpha_N)} \cdot \cancel{(n-k)!}$$

Y

Y|F

q-Y|F

?

Clone funct. ring

(like symm. funct. but for $\mathcal{Y}/\mathbb{F}$)

R = noncomm. poly's in X, Y

$$w = 1^{k_t}\, 2\, 1^{k_{t-1}}\, 2 \cdots 1^{k_1}\, 2\, 1^{k_0}$$

$$h_w = \underbrace{X^{k_0}\, \cancel{Y}\, X^{k_1} \cdots X^{k_t}}$$ (Reverse!)

R_n — deg n

R_∞ = inductive limit

$$R_n \longmapsto \underline{R_n}\boxed{X} \subset R_{n+1}$$

$$f \longmapsto \boxed{fX^\infty \in R_\infty}$$

$$\boxed{R_\infty = R/_{X-1}}$$

φ on R_∞,

$$\varphi(f) = \varphi(fX)$$

deg 7

$XXYYXXY \rightarrow (x_1 x_2 y_3 y_4 x_5 x_6 y_7)$

A_ℓ

Let $P_n = \det \begin{vmatrix} X & Y & & & 0 \\ 1 & X & Y & & \\ & 1 & X & Y & \\ & & & \ddots & Y \\ 0 & & & 1 & X \end{vmatrix}$

$B_{\ell-1}$

$Q_{n-1} = \det \begin{vmatrix} Y & Y & & & & 0 \\ X & X & Y & & & \\ & 1 & X & Y & & \\ & & 1 & X & Y & \\ & & & & \ddots & Y \\ 0 & & & & 1 & X \end{vmatrix}$ $n \times n$

$$\boxed{\sum_{\sigma} (-1)^{\sigma} a_{\sigma(1),1} \, a_{\sigma(2),2} \cdots a_{\sigma(n),n}}$$

$P_{n+1} = P_n X - P_{n-1} Y$

$Q_0 = Y$

$Q_{n+1} = Q_n X - Q_{n-1} Y$

$Q_1 = \begin{vmatrix} Y & Y \\ X & X \end{vmatrix} \neq 0$

$= YX - XY$

$Q_0 X = X Q_0 + Q_1$

$Q_0 = Y$

$YX = XY + YX - XY$ ✓

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} P_n X &= P_{n+1} + P_{n-1} Q_0 \\ Q_n X &= Q_{n+1} + Q_{n-1} Q_0 \end{aligned}} \quad (*)$$

Schur poly's (clone version)

$$S_v = P_{k_0} Q_{k_1} \cdots Q_{k_t} \,, \quad \boxed{v = 1^{k_t} 2 \ldots 2 1^{k_1} 2 1^{k_0}}$$

(same def as before, but non commutative)

Commut. rel. (*) $\Rightarrow$

$$\boxed{S_w X = \sum_{v \searrow w} S_v}$$ $\leftarrow$ $\mathbb{YF}$ branching

$\mathbb{Y}$. $p_1 S_\lambda = \sum_{\nu = \lambda + \square} S_\nu$

$\Downarrow$

$\varphi(w)$ on $\mathbb{YF}$, harm. $\varphi \geq 0$, $\varphi(\emptyset) = 1$

$\longleftrightarrow$

φ on R s.t.

1) $\varphi(fX) = \varphi(f)$

2) $\varphi(1) = 1$

3) $\varphi(S_v) \geq 0$

$$\varphi(v) = \varphi(S_v')$$

p - functions. $\qquad v = 1^{k_t} 2\, 1^{k_{t-1}} 2 \dots 2 1^{k_0}$

$$p_v \doteq \left(X^{k_0+2} - (k_0+2) X^{k_0} y \right)$$

$$\dots \left(X^{k_{t-1}+2} - (k_{t-1}+2) X^{k_{t-1}} y \right) X^{k_t}$$

$$p_v X = p_{1v}$$

$$D(p_{2v}) = 0$$

$$uf \doteq fX$$

$$u\, p_v = p_{1v}$$

$$Df = \text{"}\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\text{"} f$$

i.e. $\langle f, ug \rangle = \langle Df, g \rangle$
where $\langle S_u, S_v \rangle = \delta_{uv}$

$$[D, u] = Id$$

$\forall\, v \in Y/F$, we have $\boxed{p_v = p_{1^\infty v}}$

$\mathcal{Y}$: $\quad s_\lambda \longleftrightarrow p_\rho = p_{\rho_1} p_{\rho_2} \cdots$

$$p_\rho = \sum_\lambda s_\lambda \cdot \underbrace{\chi^\lambda_\rho}_{}$$

λ-character of S_n on ρ

Def.

$$p_\mu = \sum_\nu \boxed{\chi^\nu_\mu}\, s_\nu$$

have an explicit product formula (skip)

Recall $\mathcal{YL}$, $\varphi_{\alpha\beta}(p_\beta)$ = product form & very explicit

same for $\mathcal{YF}$.

$$\varphi_{00}(p_1) = 1$$
$$\varphi_{00}(p_k) = 0, \; k \geq 2$$

1. $\varphi_{pl}(p_u) = 0$ if u contains 2

Proof

$$\varphi_{pl}(\underline{Df}) = n\,\varphi_{pl}(f)$$

f - deg n

$$\varphi_{pl}(S_v) = \frac{\dim v}{n!}$$

$$\sum_{w \nearrow v} \dim w = \dim v \cdot (n+1)$$

$|v| = n$

$$\varphi_{pl}(p_{2v}) = 0$$

because $\boxed{D\, p_{2r} = 0}$

2 Type 1 herm. f. $\sim$ path $1^\infty w$

$\mathbb{Y}/\mathbb{F} \ni w = 1 \ldots 1\, 2\, 1 \ldots 1\, 2 \ldots 2 \ldots 1$

$\uparrow d_1$ $\qquad \uparrow d_2$

$u = 1^\infty 1 . 1212 \ldots 122 \ldots \in 1^\infty \mathbb{Y}/\mathbb{F}$

$\uparrow \delta_1 \quad \uparrow \delta_2 \quad \uparrow \delta_3$

$\Downarrow$

$$\boxed{\varphi_w(p_u) = \prod_{i=1}^{u} \prod_{j:\, \delta_i \le d_j < \delta_{i+1}} \left(1 - \frac{\delta_{i+1}}{d_j}\right)}$$

(follows from explicit formula for characters χ^u_v, skip)

So, here the summability is natural
for α – summable word,
define $\varphi_\alpha(p_n)$ by same

$$\varphi_\alpha(p_n) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} \prod_{j:\ \delta_i \le d_j < \delta_{i+1}} \left(1 - \frac{\delta_i + 1}{d_j}\right)$$

(& we have $\varphi_\alpha(p_{1n}) = \varphi_\alpha(p_n)$)

Next. $\underbrace{\varphi_{\beta,\alpha}(p_u)}_{\text{defined as } C_\beta(\varphi_\alpha)} = \underbrace{\beta}_{}^{\|u\|}\varphi_\alpha(p_u)$

$\|u\| = (\text{position of leftmost 2 in } u) + 1$

defined as $C_\beta(\varphi_\alpha)$

<u>Proof</u>.

Defined : $\varphi_{\beta,\alpha}(p_n)$ $\forall$ $0<\beta\leq 1$

$\alpha \in \{1,2\}^{\infty}$

$\boxed{\text{summable}}$

Remaining steps

→ All φ_{pl} & $\varphi_{\beta,\alpha}$ are distinct

→ $\varphi_{\beta,\alpha}$ = lim of type 1 herm. f

→ regularity conditions :

$\frac{\dim(V,W)}{\dim W}$

a sequence of type I φ's converges to φ_{PL} or $\varphi_{\beta\alpha}$ iff ---

(1) $\lim \pi(V^n) = 0$

(2) $V^n \to \alpha$ summable, and

$\pi(\alpha)^{-1} \lim \pi(V^n) \to \beta > 0$

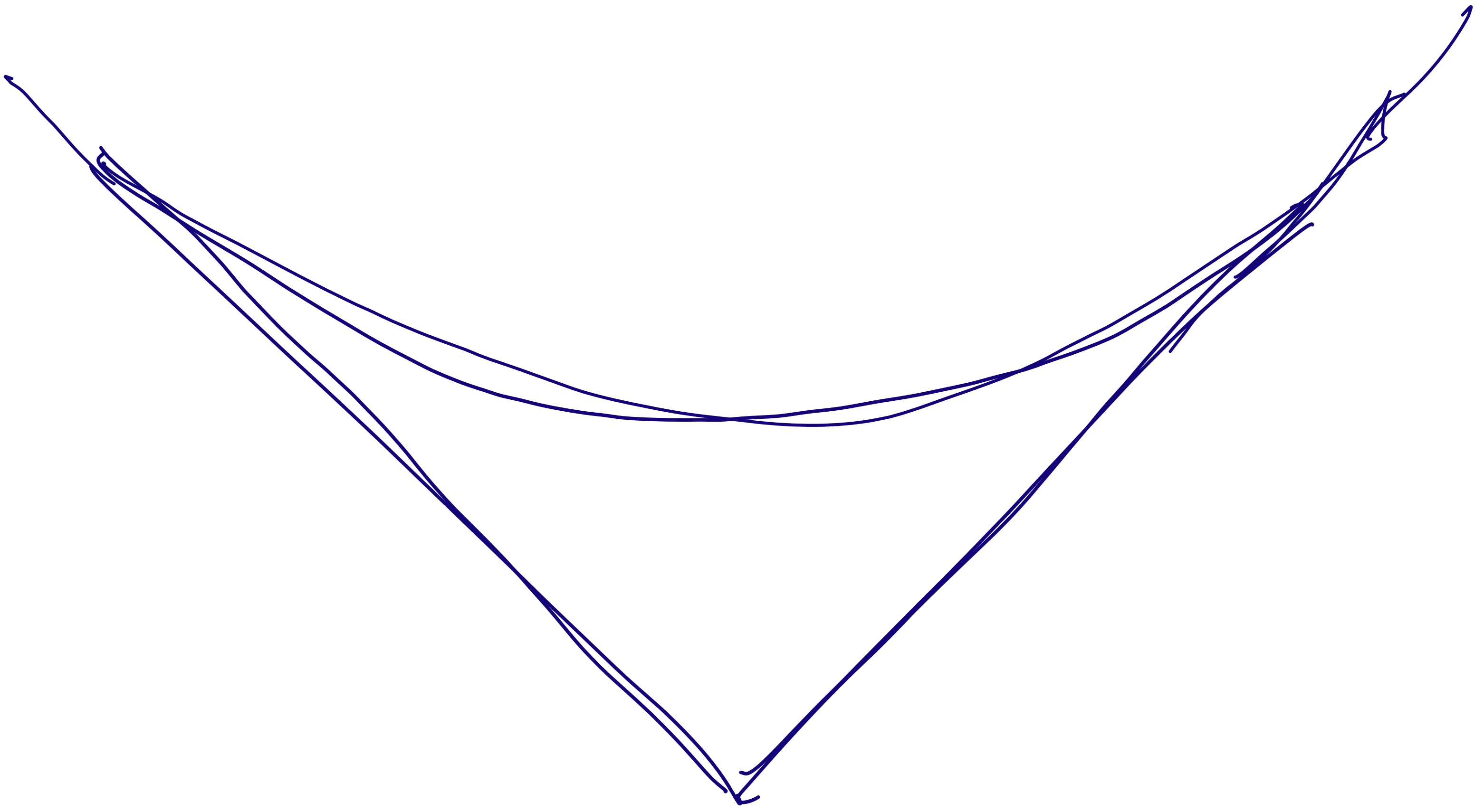
<u>Theorem</u> If V^n is regular then

(1) $\varphi_{V^n}(f X^{n-m}) \to \varphi_{PL}(f)$

(2) $\varphi_{V^n}(f X^{n-m}) \to \varphi_{\beta\alpha}(f)$

& these are all possible limits of harm. f's

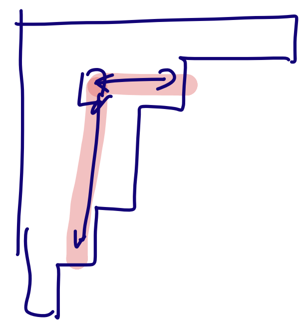
(so, Martin boundary)



12 Plancherel measure on Young diagrams

12.1 Recall what we know

$$\boxed{M_n(\lambda) = \frac{(\dim \lambda)^2}{n!}}$$



→ Biregular representation of $S(\infty)$

→ Sum to 1

→ Hook formula

$$\boxed{\dim \lambda = \frac{n!}{\prod_{\square \in \lambda} h(\square)}}$$

→ up recursion for $\dim \lambda$

→ Plancherel growth process

→ Transition distribution:

where do we add a box?

RT $(G,K) = (S(\infty)\times S(\infty),\ \operatorname{diag} S(\infty))$

acts on $\boxed{\ell^2(K)}$ $\quad f(g)\mapsto f(h_1^{-1} g h_2)$

$(h_1, h_2)\in G$

bi-reg. rep.

K-inv. vector

$$\xi(g) = \begin{cases} 1, & g=e \\ 0, & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

$(T(h,e)\xi, \xi) = \varphi(h) =$ Plancherel character

$= \boxed{1_{h=e}}$ funct on $S(\infty)$

$$\boxed{\varphi\Big|_{S(n)} = \sum_\lambda c_\lambda \cdot \frac{\chi^\lambda}{\dim\lambda}}$$

Plancherel theorem

irrep. of $S(n)$

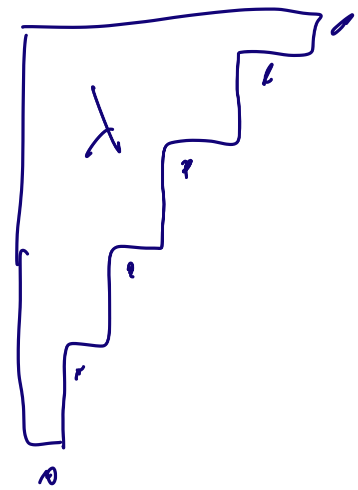
Then $c_\lambda = \dfrac{(\dim\lambda)^2}{n!}$

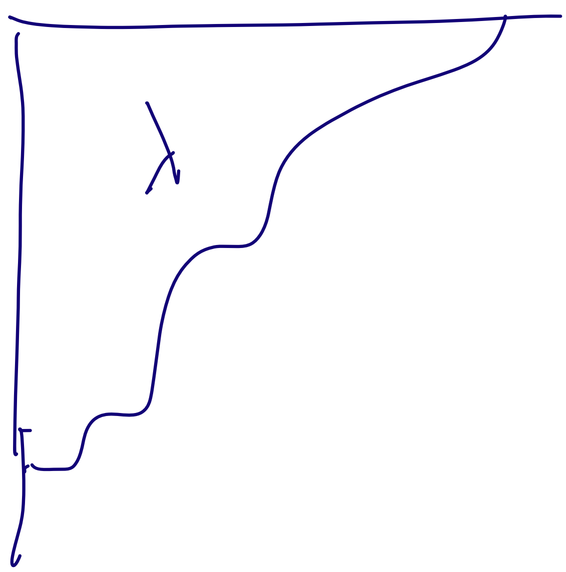
plach. growth.

$\mu = \lambda + \square$

$$\boxed{p(\lambda \to \mu) = \frac{\dim \mu}{\dim \lambda \cdot (n+1)}}$$

$$\boxed{\varphi_{pl}(\lambda) = \frac{\dim \lambda}{n!}}$$





$p(\lambda \to \lambda + \square) \leftarrow$ where?

(12.2) Plancherel measure & Longest increasing subseq's (history & motivation for Limit shape) → RSK ←

(a) $LIS(n)$

(= time to board the airplane)

(b) $\lambda_1 \sim \text{Planch}(n)$

σ_i

$\sigma \in S_n$

$$\sigma = (\sigma_1 \, \sigma_2 \, \ldots \, \sigma_n)$$

$$3 \; \underline{2} \; \underline{5} \; \underline{6} \; 4 \; \underline{7} \; 1$$

$LIS(\sigma)$ = length of longest incr. subseq.

$LIS = 4.$

$\exists$ Dynamical programming to find LIS

$\boxed{LIS(n)}$ = random var., $= LIS(\sigma)$, $\sigma \in S_n$ uniform

(Ulam) 1960's

$LIS(n) \sim ?$ $n \to \infty$

$c\sqrt{n}$ $c = ?$

1970's

$\exists c$

$c = 2$?

RSK → 1977

$c = 2$

Vershik-Kerov

Logan-Shepp

1999

Baik
Deift
Johansson

$LIS(n) \simeq 2\sqrt{n} + \boxed{?}$

$\xi \cdot n^{1/6}$

random

$\boxed{\text{RSK}}$

1. Bijection $\boxed{S(n) \longleftrightarrow \,?}$

2. LIS matching

<u>Prop</u> (w/o proof)
LIS(σ) algorithm in $O(n \cdot \log^{\gamma} n)$ time

$\sigma = 3\ 2\ 5\ 6\ 9\ 4\ 7\ 1\ 8 \in S_9$

3	2	2 5	2 5 6	2 ~~5~~ 4 6 9

2 4 6 ~~9~~ 7	~~2~~ 4 6 7	1 4 6 7	1 4 6 7 8

bumping process

Claim. this has correct LIS length.

RSK bijection (Robinson – Schensted – Knuth)

RS

$$\boxed{S_n} \longleftrightarrow \boxed{\text{pairs of Std. Young Tableaux of same shape with } n \text{ boxes}}$$

$\Downarrow$

$$n! = \sum_{|\lambda|=n} (\dim \lambda)^2$$

$\Rightarrow$ Plancherel random λ = Shape (RS – Image) of uniform $\sigma \in S_n$

Def. (RS)

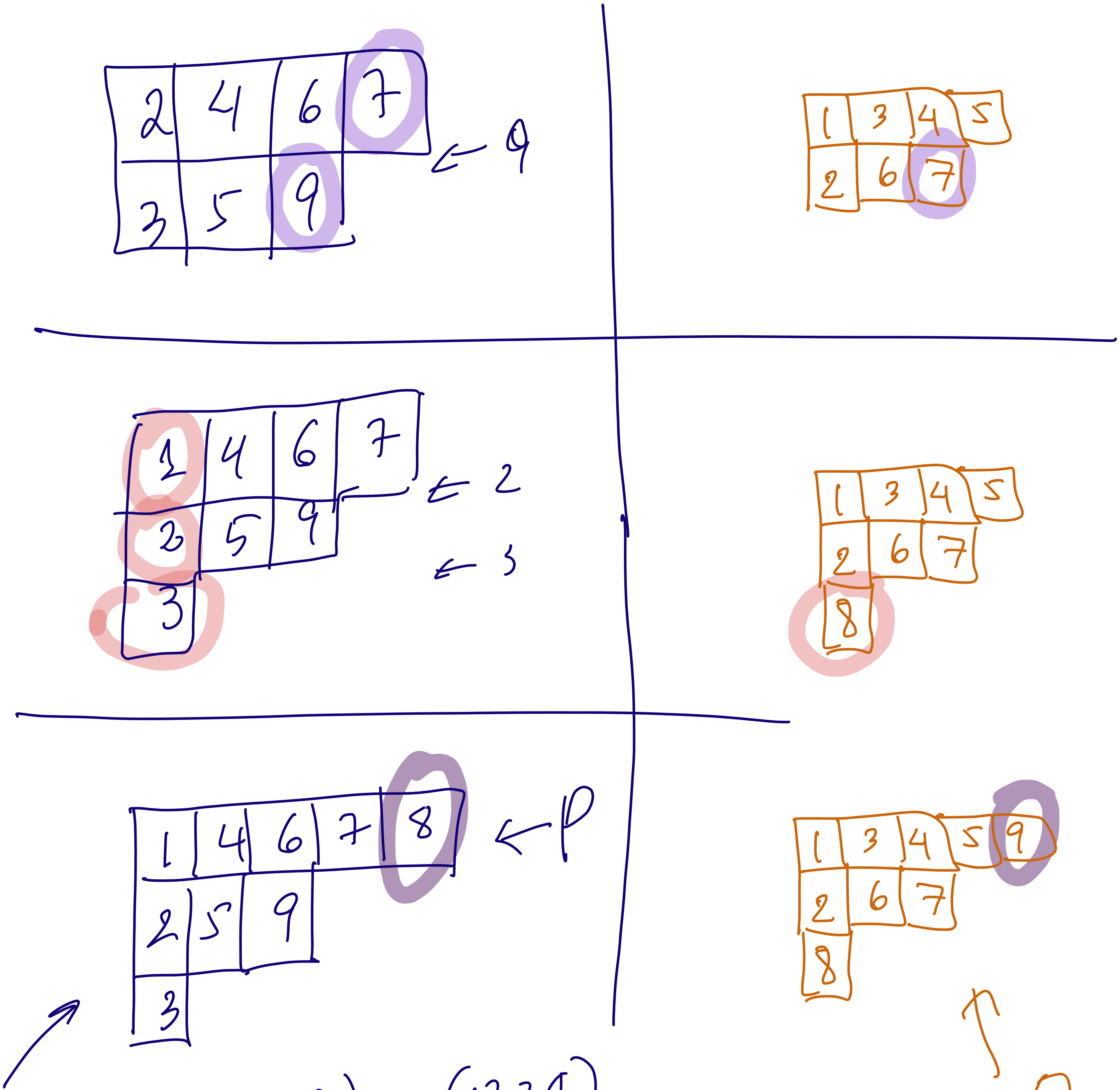
$$\sigma \longmapsto (P, Q)$$

3 2 5 6 9 4 7 1 8

recording tableau

insertion tableau

P	Q
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 2 \\ \hline 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|}\hline 1 \\ \hline 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 2 & 5 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|}\hline 1 & 3 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|}\hline 2 & 5 & 6 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|}\hline 1 & 3 & 4 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|}\hline 2 & 5 & 6 & 9 \\ \hline 3 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|}\hline 1 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ \hline 2 \\ \cline{1-1}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|}\hline 2 & 4 & 6 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 5 \\ \cline{1-2}\end{array} \leftarrow 5$	$\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|}\hline 1 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \cline{1-2}\end{array}$

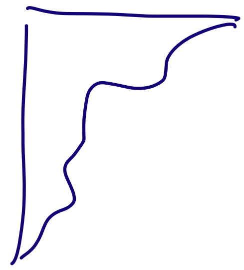


$\lambda = \text{shape}(P) = (5\,3\,1)$

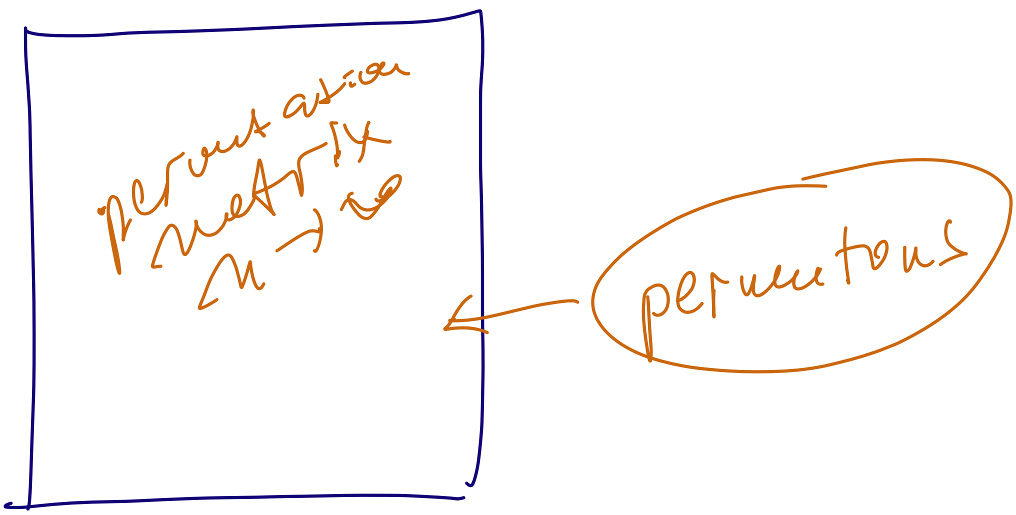
<u>Why bijection?</u>

Can invert each step

Problem

n – large, $\lambda =$ 

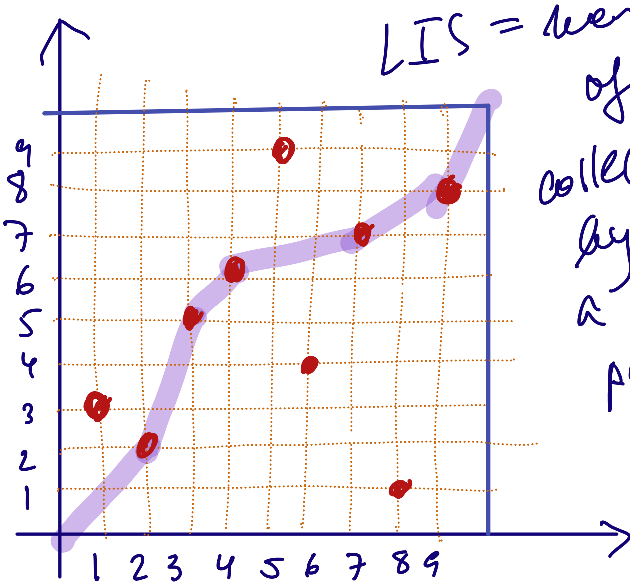
how does uniform $\sigma \in S_n$ look like, given $\mathrm{shape}(RS(\sigma)) = \lambda$



σ

$$\sigma \xleftrightarrow{\text{bij}} (P, Q)$$

$\boxed{\mathrm{LIS}(\sigma)} = \text{function}(P, Q)$ (only depends on λ) $= \boxed{\lambda_1}$



LIS = max # of pts collected by a path

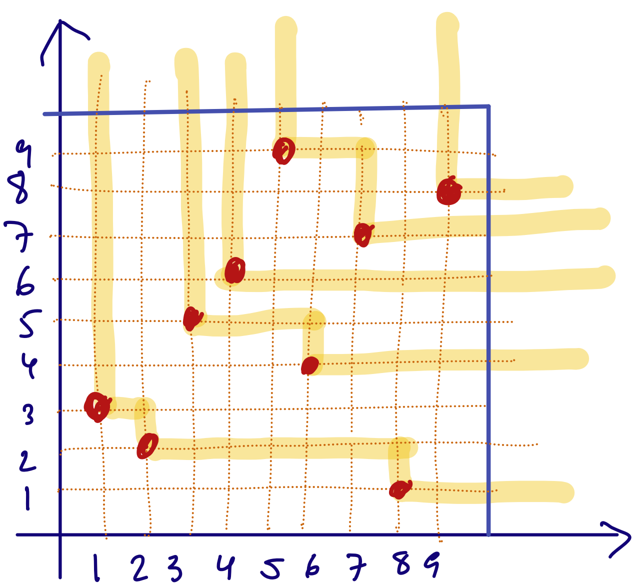
$LIS(\sigma) = \lambda_1$

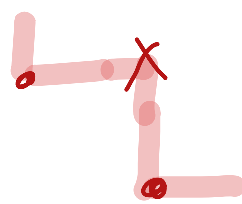
(Greene's theorem)

shadow lines (Viennot)

$\sigma = 3\ 2\ 5\ 6\ 9\ 4\ 7\ 1\ 8$

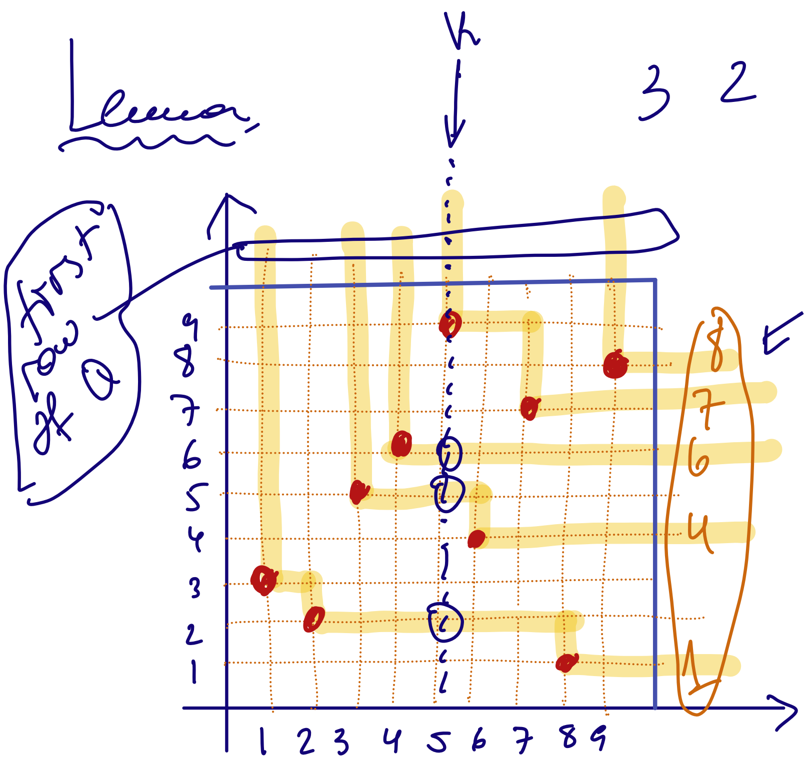
Shadow lines (Sagan 2000)





Lemma

3 2 5 6 9 4 7 1 8



$\forall k$, intersection

(2 5 6 9)

Then this is the first row of P after inserting $b_1, b_2, \dots b_k$

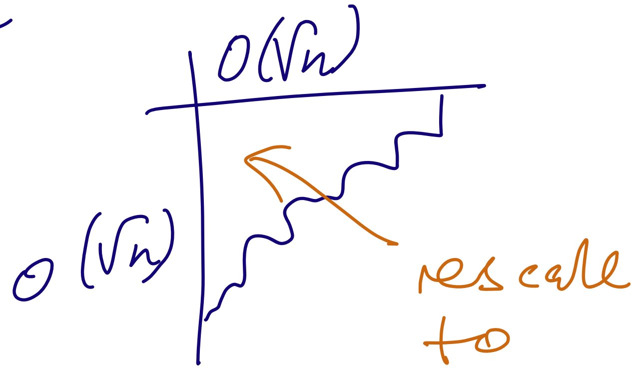
Proof.. Induction on k., easy exercise

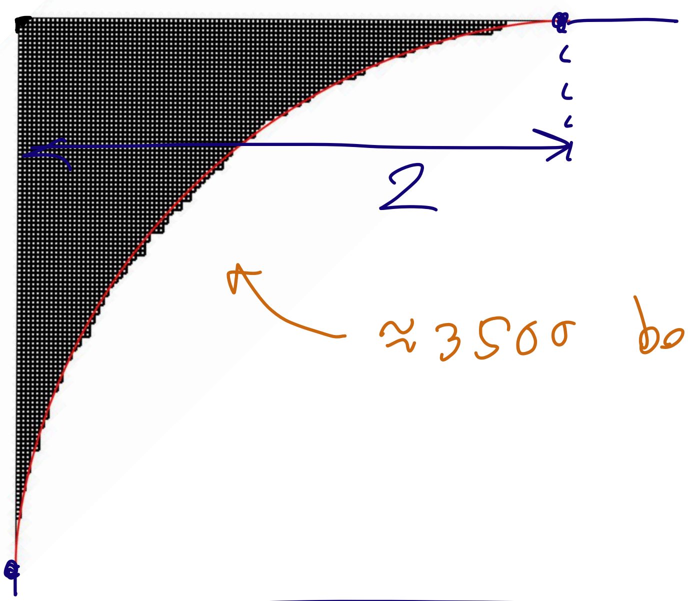
$\boxed{\text{evolution of intersection}}$ equivalent to the first bumping lemma (w/o proof)

$\square$

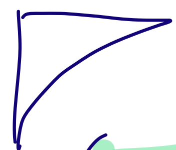
Limit shape problem

$n \to \infty$, $\boxed{M_n(\lambda)}$





$LIS(n) \sim \boxed{2\sqrt{n}}$

Heuristics: the shape  should have $\max_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n} \left(\boxed{\dim \lambda}\right)$

known formula

Recall

Plancherel measure on partitions

$$\boxed{M_n(\lambda) = \frac{(\dim \lambda)^2}{n!}}$$

RSK: $\lambda_1 \overset{d}{=}$ length of LIS of unif. $\sigma \in S_n$

$$n! = \sum_{\lambda} (\dim \lambda)^2$$

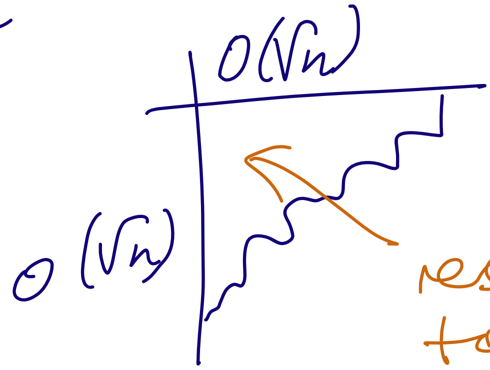
RSK $\prod_{i,j=1}^{N} \frac{1}{1 - x_i y_j} = \sum_{\text{all } \lambda} s_\lambda(x_1, \ldots, x_N)\, s_\lambda(y_1, \ldots, y_N)$

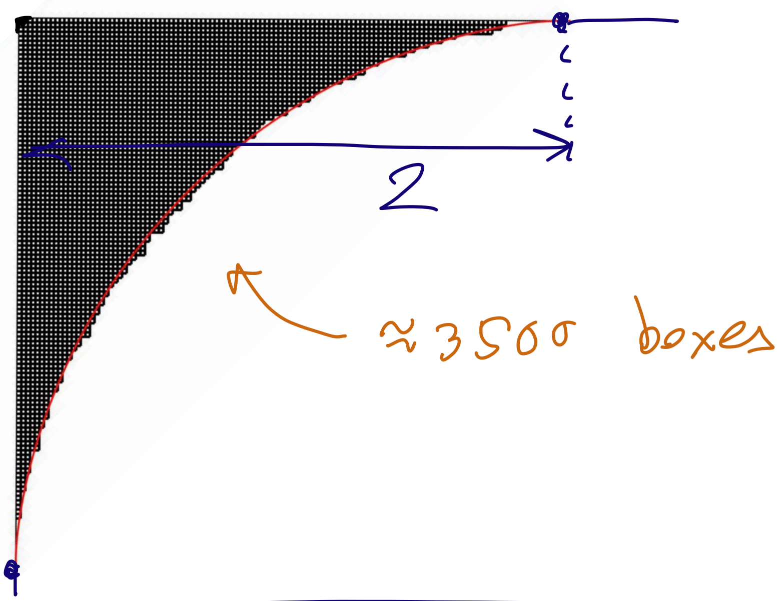
Cauchy identity

$$\boxed{\frac{\lambda_1}{\sqrt{n}} \to 2, \quad n \to \infty}$$

Limit shape problem

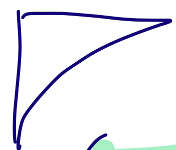
$n \to \infty$, $\boxed{M_n(\lambda)}$





$LIS(n) \sim \boxed{2\sqrt{n}}$

Heuristics: the shape



should have $\max_{\lambda \in \mathbb{Y}_n} (\boxed{\dim \lambda})$

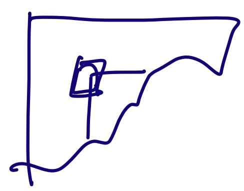
known formula

we will look for $\dim\lambda \to \max$

$$\dim\lambda = \frac{n!}{\prod_{\square} h(\square)}$$

so $\prod_{\square} h(\square) \longrightarrow \min$

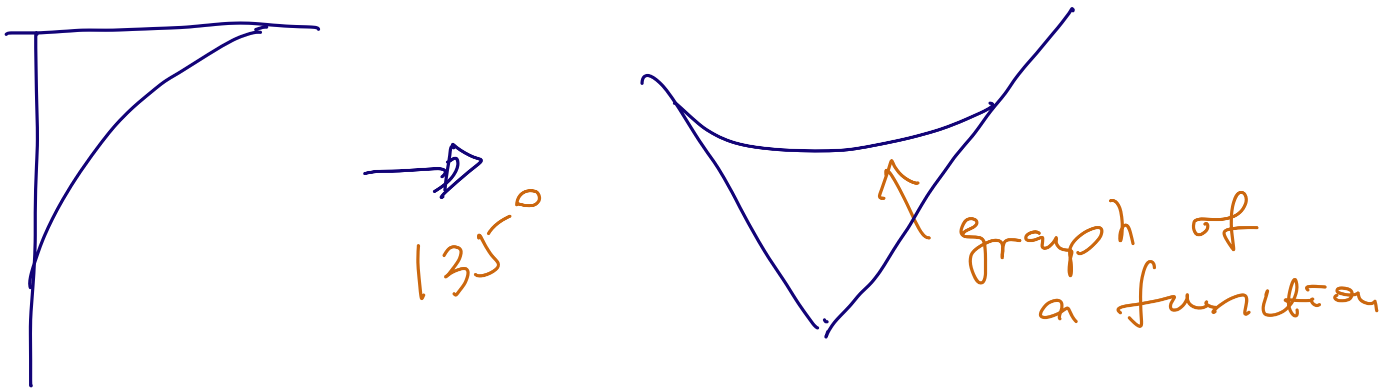
$$\Longleftrightarrow \boxed{\sum_{\square\in\lambda} \log h(\square) \to \min}$$



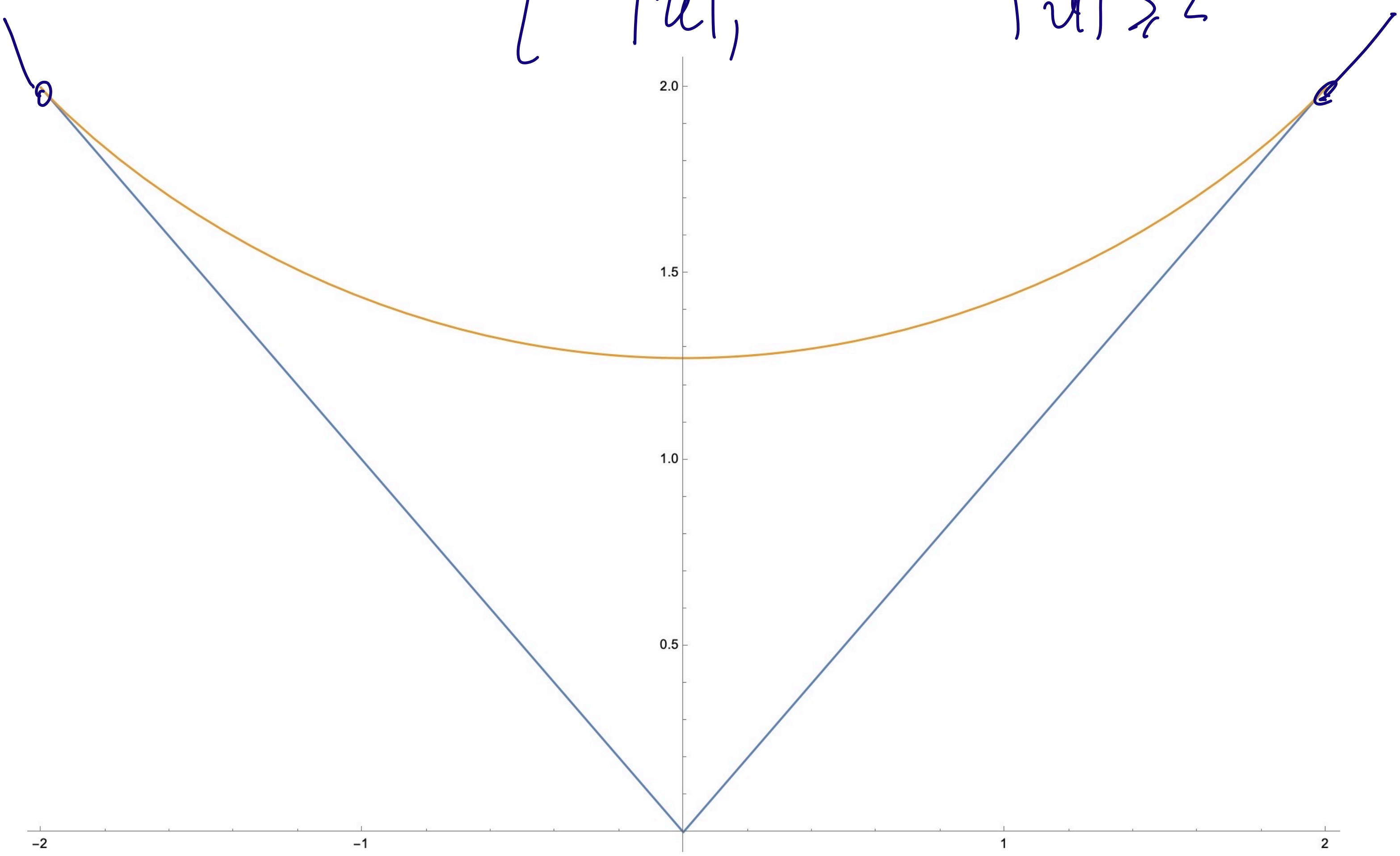
idea, $\sum_{\square\in\lambda} \approx \iint_{\text{inside }\lambda} dx\,dy$

12.3 hook functional & minimizer

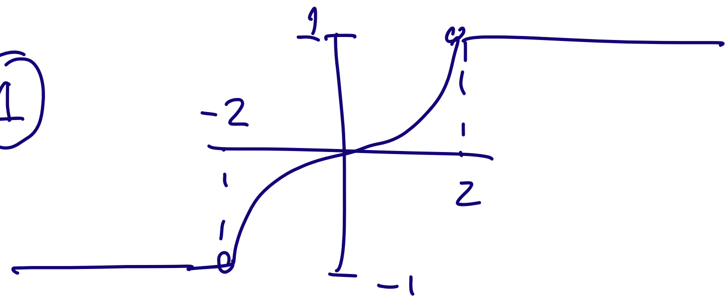
→ VKLS shape



Def. $\Omega(u) = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\pi}\left(u \arcsin \frac{u}{2} + \sqrt{4-u^2}\right), & |u| \le 2 \\ |u|, & |u| \geq 2 \end{cases}$



Notes. $\Omega'(u) = \frac{2}{\pi} \arcsin\left(\frac{u}{2}\right)$ slope

① 

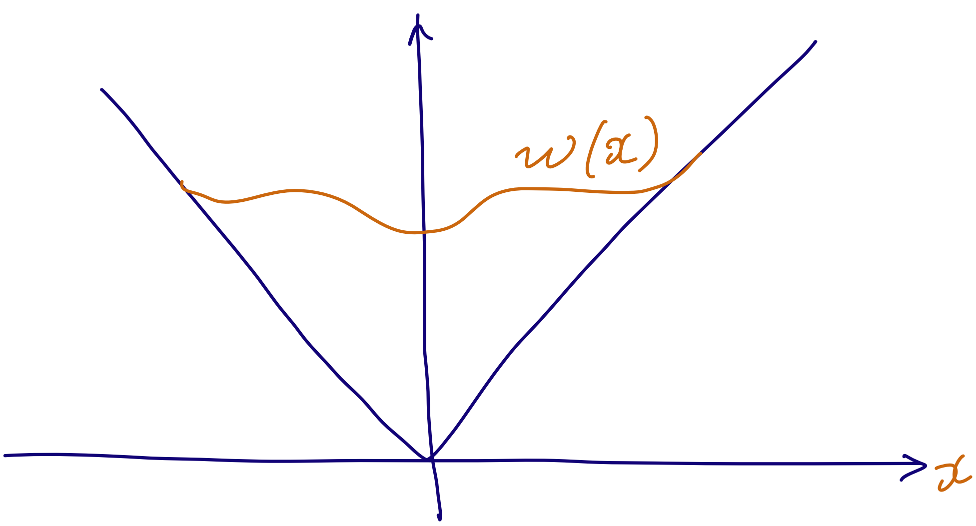
② $\int_{-2}^{2} \big(\Omega(u) - |u|\big)\, du = \boxed{2}$

(exercise, area)

Def. $A(w) := \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} d\big(u - w(u)\big)\, d\big(v + w(v)\big)$

„continual young diagram"

$= 1$ for Ω

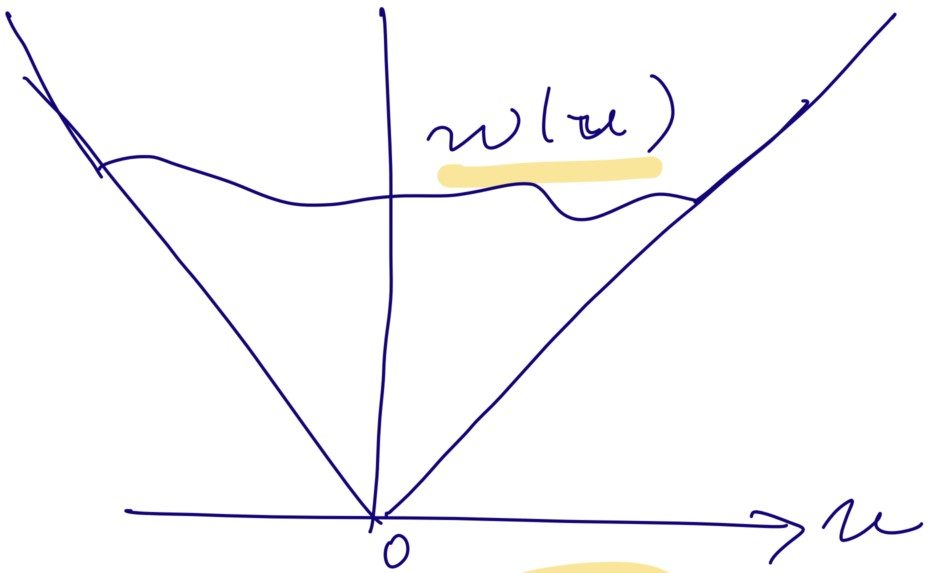


Exercise (HW)

$A(w)$ is the same as

$$\frac{1}{2}\int \left(w(u) - |u|\right) du$$

Def. $w(u)$ — continual Y.D.

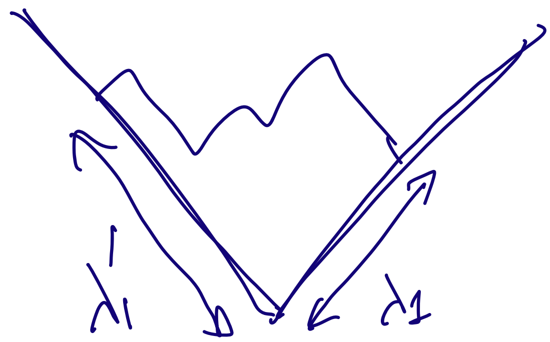


Def. $w(u)$ — c.Y.d. if

→ $|w(u_1) - w(u_2)| \leq |u_1 - u_2|$ $\forall u_1, u_2$

→ $|w(u)| = |u|$ for large u

Note: Y.d. $\lambda \to w_\lambda(x)$



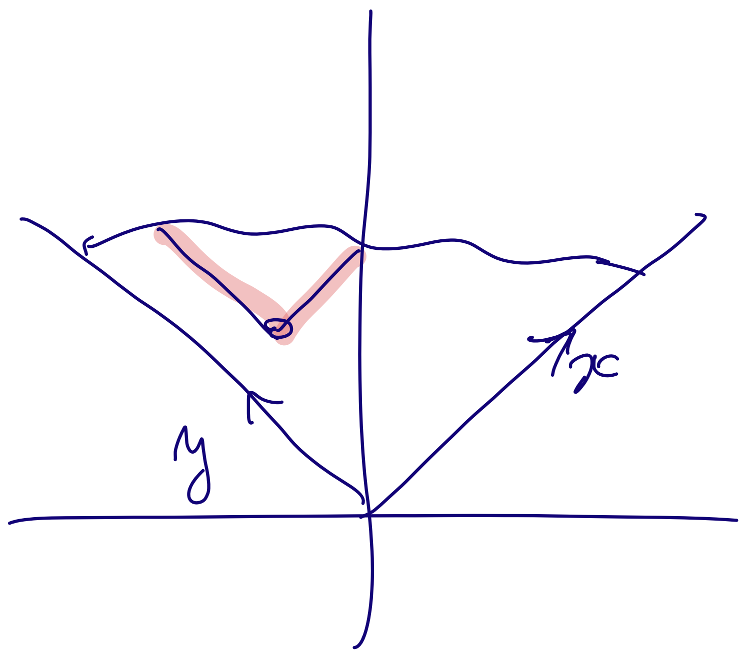
$$w_\lambda'(x) = \pm 1$$

and cont. Y-d. are uniform limits of rescaled w_λ s.t. the area is 1.

Goal,

$$\sum_{\square \in \lambda} \log h(\square) =$$

$$= \iint_{\substack{\text{below} \\ \omega(u)}} \text{length}\left(\bigvee_{x,y} \right) dx\, dy$$

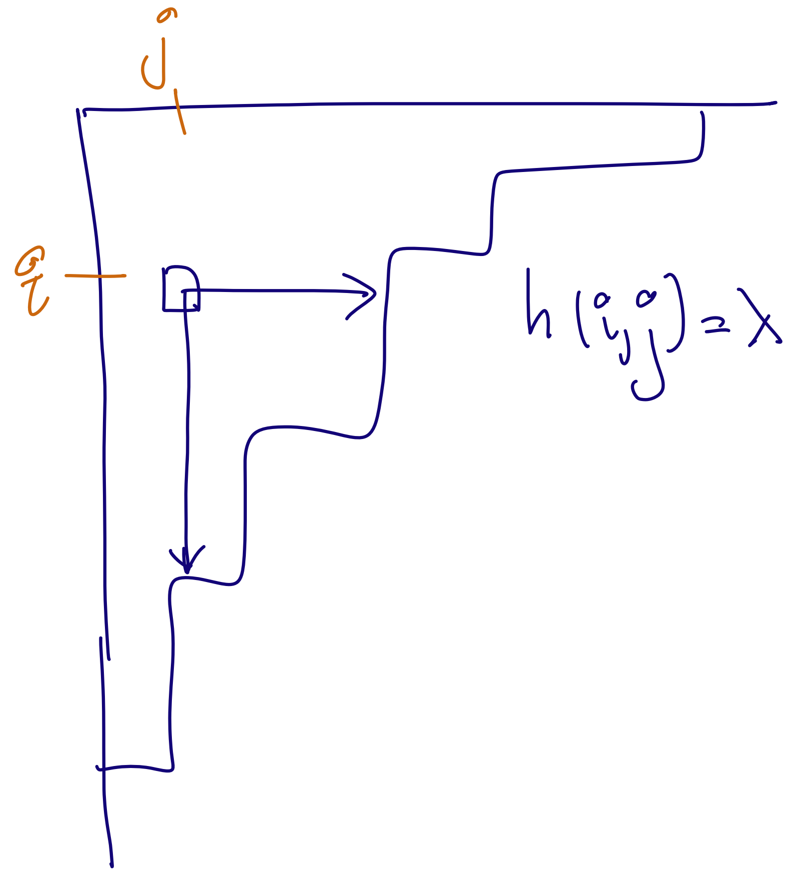


Hook integral

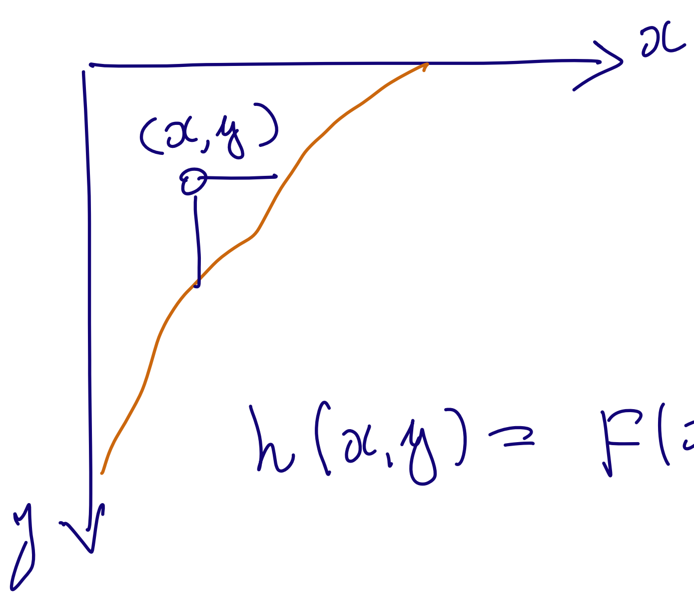
minimize

$$\lambda \longmapsto \prod_{\square \in \lambda} h(\square)$$

(but in a continuous setting)



$$h(i,j) = \lambda_i - j + \lambda'_j - i + 1$$

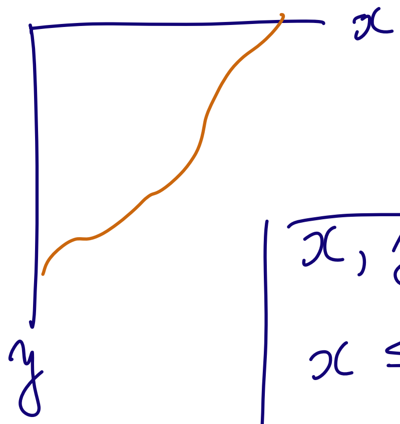


$$y = F(x)$$

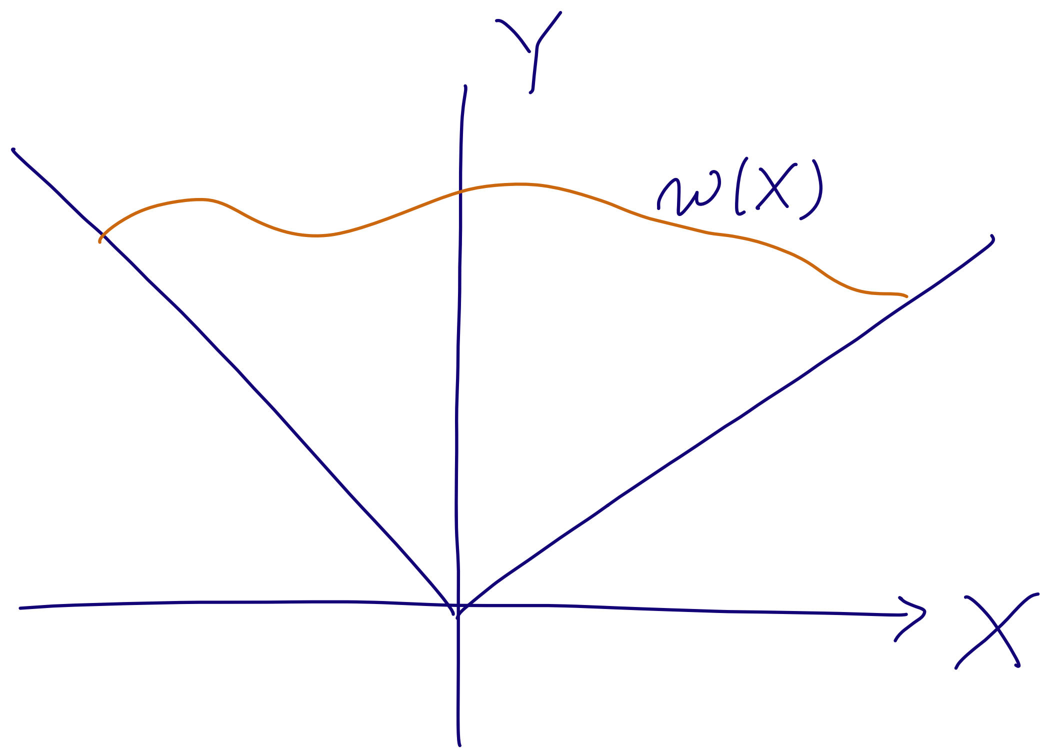
$$h(x,y) = F(x) + F^{-1}(y) - x - y$$

$$\prod h(\square) \longrightarrow \sum \log h(\square)$$

135° rotation



$$\boxed{\begin{array}{l} x, y \geq 0 \\ x \leq F^{-1}(y) \\ y \leq F(x) \end{array}}$$

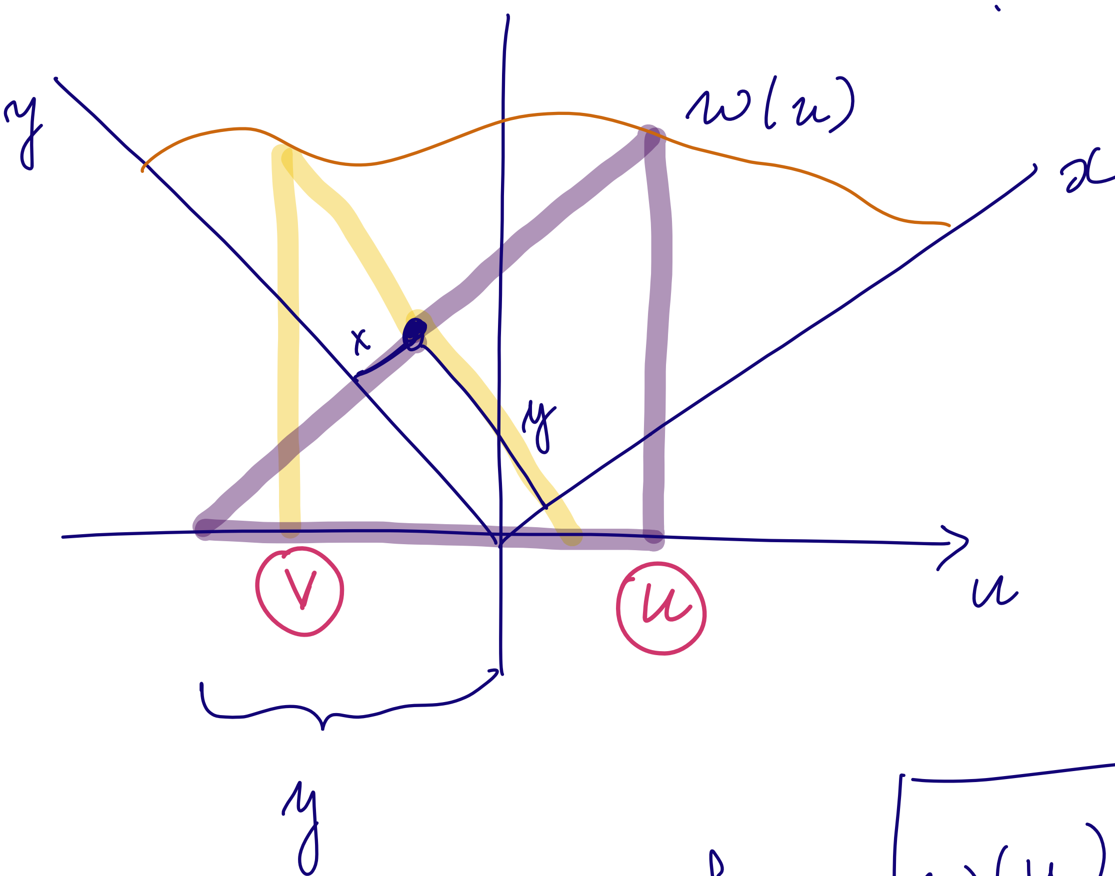


$$\boxed{|X| \leq Y \leq w(X)}$$

Coordinates

$u > v$

$h(x, y) =$ ✓

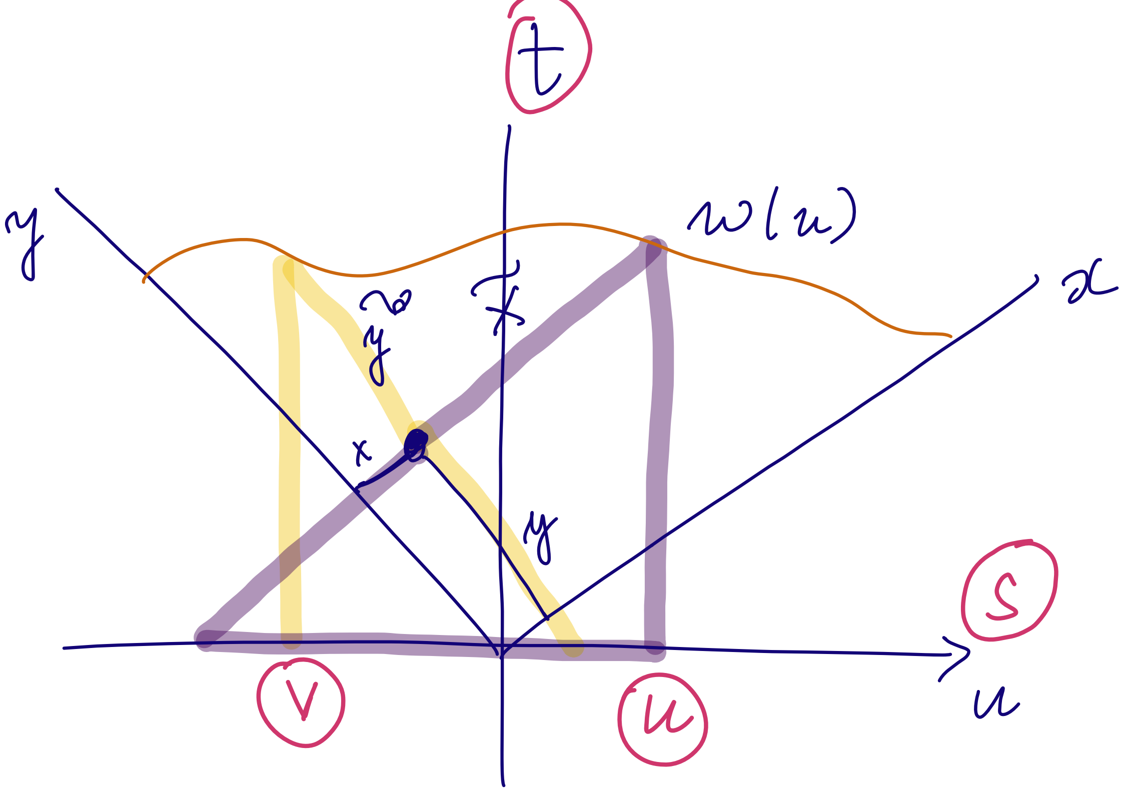


change of coord

$$\begin{cases} y = \boxed{w(u) - u} \\ x = \boxed{w(v) + v} \end{cases}$$ ✓ ✓

$\frac{\partial y}{\partial u} < 0$

$$\boxed{dx\,dy = d(u - w(u)) \cdot d(v + w(v))}$$



$$t = s + \big(w(u) - u\big) = s + y$$

$$t = -s + \big(v + w(v)\big) = -s + x$$

$$s + y = -s + x, \qquad s = \frac{x-y}{2}$$

$$t = \frac{x+y}{2}$$

$$h(x,y) = -2t + w(u) + w(v)$$

$$= w(u) + w(v) - x - y = \boxed{u - v}$$

$\Downarrow$

<u>To minimize</u> :

$$\boxed{\theta(\omega) = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} \overbrace{\log(u-v)}^{\text{log of hook length}} \, d(\overbrace{u-\omega(u)}^{-y}) \, d(\overbrace{v+\omega(v)}^{x})}$$

under the <u>area</u> constraint

$$\boxed{A(\omega) = \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} d(v+\omega(v)) \, d(u-\omega(u)) = 1}$$

[Logan – Shepp 1977]

[Vershik – Kerov 1977]

$\Omega(u)$ – VKLS limit shape

12.4 VKLS shape as unique minimizer

Let $\boxed{f(u) = \omega(u) - \Omega(u)}$

$$\Omega(u) = \frac{2}{\pi}\left(u \arcsin\frac{u}{2} + \sqrt{4-u^2}\right)$$

$|u| \leq 2$

Then :

Prop.

$$\theta(\omega) = -\frac{1}{2}\iint_{u,v\ \text{any}} \log|u-v|\, f'(u) f'(v)\, du\, dv$$

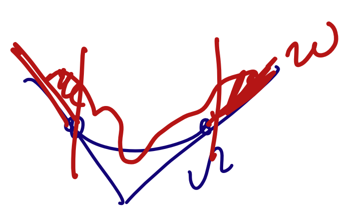
≥ 1

$\parallel$

$\Omega + f$

$$+ 2\int_{|u|>2} f(u) \operatorname{arccosh}\left|\frac{u}{2}\right| du$$

$(\Rightarrow \theta(\Omega) = 0)$



Proof

$$\operatorname{arccosh} x = \log\left(x + \sqrt{x^2-1}\right)$$

$$e^x + e^{-x} = 2t$$

$$\theta(\Omega + f) =$$

$$= 1 + \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} \log(u-v)\, d\left(u - f(u) - \Omega(u)\right) \cdot d\left(v + \Omega(v) + f(v)\right)$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} \log|u-v|\, f'(u) f'(v)\, du\, dv$$

$$+ \text{rest}$$

$$\underline{\text{Rest}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} \log(u-v) \cdot$$

$$\cdot \Big[1 - \Omega'(u) - f'(u) + \Omega'(v) + f'(v)$$

$$- \Omega'(u)\,\Omega'(v) +$$

$$- \Omega'(u) f'(v) - \Omega'(v) f'(u) \Big]$$

„Calculus" gives -1

Then, $\frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} \log(u-v) \Big\{ - f'(u) + f'(v)$

$$- \Omega'(u) f'(v)$$

$$- \Omega'(v) f'(u) \Big\}$$

$\|$ more „Calc."

$$2 \int_{|u|>2} f(u) \operatorname{arccosh}\left|\frac{u}{2}\right| du$$

$\square$

Sobolev Norm

$$\| f \|_\theta^2 = \iint \left(\frac{f(s) - f(t)}{s - t} \right)^2 ds\, dt \quad = \quad -c \iint \log|u-v|\, f'(u)\, f'(v)\, du\, dv$$

$f \longmapsto \hat{f}$ Fourier

$$\| f \|_\theta^2 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} |\xi|\, |\hat{f}(\xi)|^2\, d\xi$$

Hilbert transform

$$(Hf)(s) = -\frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{f(t)\, dt}{s - t}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\pi} \int_{\mathbb{R}} f'(t) \log|s-t|\, dt$$

$$\widehat{Hf}(\xi) = -i \cdot \operatorname{sign} \xi \cdot \hat{f}(\xi)$$

$$\int \Big(\underbrace{\int \log|u-v|\, f'(u)\, du}_{Hf} \Big) \cdot f'(v)\, dv$$

$$\shortparallel$$

$$\left\langle \widehat{Hf}, \widehat{f'} \right\rangle$$

$$\shortparallel$$

$$\left\langle i \operatorname{sign} \xi \cdot \hat{f}(\xi), i \xi \hat{f}(\xi) \right\rangle$$

$$= \boxed{\int_{\mathbb{R}} |\xi| \cdot \left|\hat{f}(\xi)\right|^2 d\xi}$$

Norm
(Sobolev)

we only need

$$-\iint \log f' f' > 0 \quad \text{for } f \neq 0$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$$\Theta(w = f + \Omega) = \underbrace{\|f\|_\Theta^2 + 2\int_{|u|>2} f(u) \operatorname{arctanh}\left|\frac{u}{2}\right| du}_{\substack{>0 \text{ if } f \neq 0 \\ =0 \text{ if } f = 0}}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $w = \Omega$ is the unique minimizer

$\Rightarrow$

$\max(\dim \lambda) \simeq \lambda \simeq$ VKLS shape

let $\omega_\mu = \Omega + \underbrace{\varepsilon f}_{\text{correction}}$

μ large

$\boxed{\theta(\omega_\mu)} \simeq \varepsilon$

$$\frac{(\dim \mu)^2}{n!} \ll \text{maximal value}$$

<u>Want</u> : $P(\mu \text{ has shape } \simeq \Omega + \varepsilon f) < e^{-n^\alpha \varepsilon}$

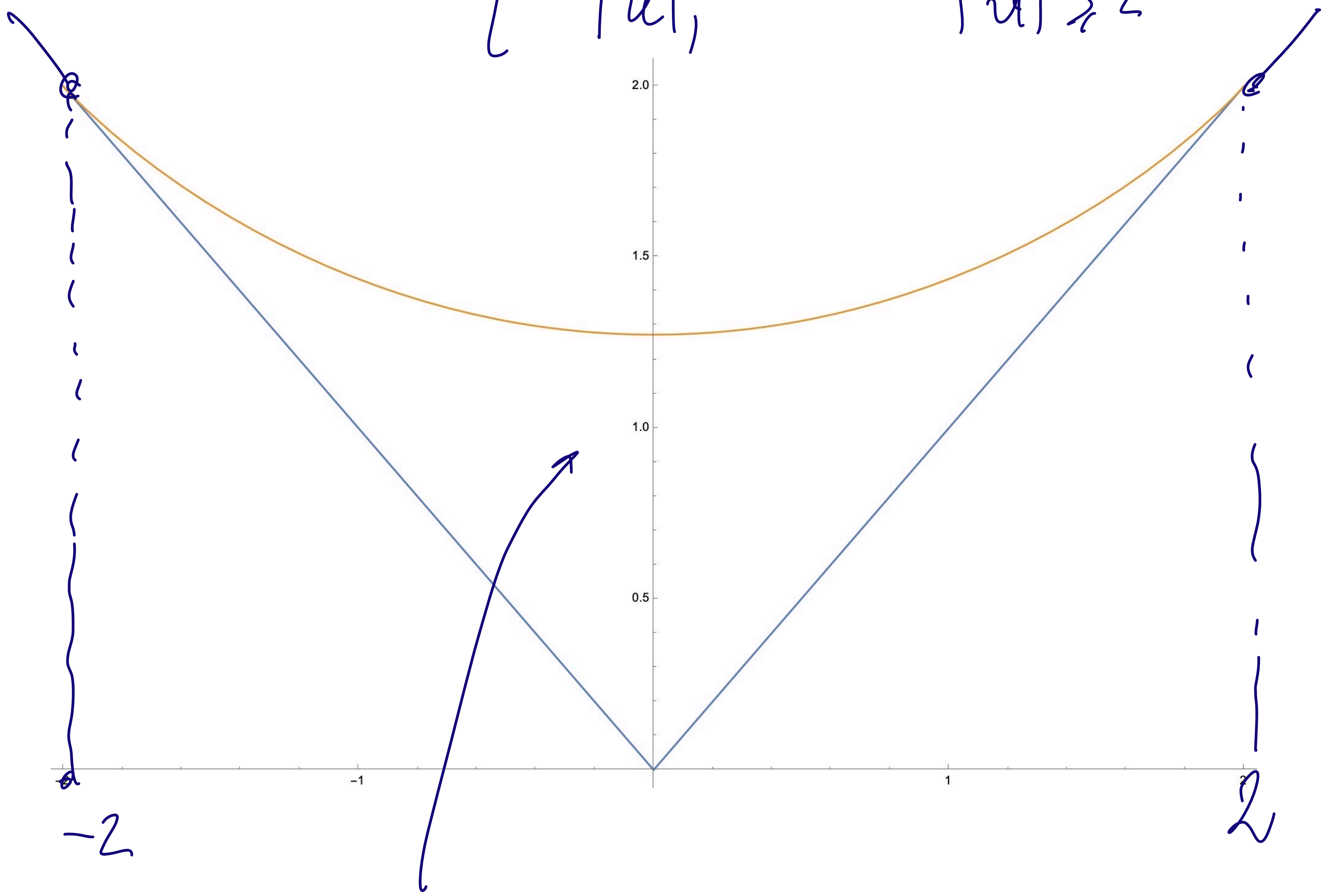
$\Rightarrow$ convergence

$\boxed{\text{HW deadlines}}$

$$M_n(\lambda) = \frac{(d(\lambda))^2}{n!}$$

Plancherel measure

Def. $$\Omega(u) = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\pi}\left(u \arcsin \frac{u}{2} + \sqrt{4-u^2}\right), & |u| \le 2 \\ |u|, & |u| \ge 2 \end{cases}$$



VKLS shape

Proved: Ω — unique minimizer of the hook functional

$$\theta(w) = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} \log(u-v)\, d(u-w(u))\, d(v+w(v))$$

under the area constraint

$$A(w) = \frac{1}{2} \iint_{v<u} d(v+w(v))\, d(u-w(u)) = 1$$

So, Plancherel probability is maximized on Ω

[VK 1977,
VK 1985]

Also showed

$$\theta(w) = \| w - \Omega \|_S^2 + $$

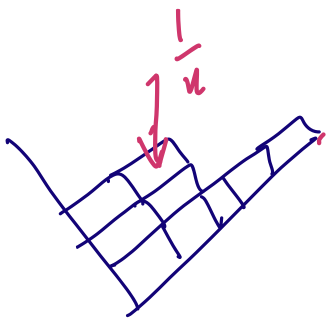
$$+ 2 \int_{|u|>2} f(u) \operatorname{arccosh} \left| \frac{u}{2} \right| du$$

Fact: $\| f \|_S^2 = \iint \frac{f(s) - f(t)}{s-t} \, ds \, dt$

$$\geq \text{Const.} \| f \|_{\text{unif}}$$

12.5. Limit shape

Next, we show:



$$\lambda^{(n)} \sim \mathrm{Plancherel}(n)$$

$$\downarrow$$

$$\omega_{\lambda^{(n)}}(u), \qquad A(\omega_{\lambda^{(n)}}) = 1$$

has $\boxed{\omega_{\lambda^{(n)}} \longrightarrow \Omega}$, $n \to \infty$

in probab, uniform

Precisely:

Plancherel measure

$$M_n\left(\lambda : \sup_{u\in\mathbb{R}} \left|\omega_\lambda(u) - \Omega(u)\right| > \varepsilon\, \boxed{n^{-1/6}}\right) \longrightarrow 0,$$

$n \to \infty$

(conv. in probab.)

Prof.

$$\sum_{\lambda} (\dim \lambda)^2 = n!$$

$\left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n \cdot \mathrm{Poly}(n) \sim e^{n \log n}$

$\# \lambda,\ |\lambda| = n$

is $\frac{1}{4n\sqrt{3}} e^{\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{6}}\sqrt{n}} \sim e^{c\sqrt{n}}$

$\Downarrow$

max dim is $\sim \boxed{e^{\frac{1}{2} n \log n - c_1 n - c_2 \sqrt{n} + \dots}}$

$$-\log\left[M_n(\lambda) \big/ \sqrt{n}\,! \right]$$

$$= 2n \underbrace{\theta(w_\lambda)}_{\text{hook functional}} + \overbrace{\sqrt{n}\,\eta(w_\lambda)}^{\text{some functional}} - \frac{1}{2}\log n + O(1)$$

$$\|w_\lambda - \Omega\|_C > \varepsilon$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$$\theta(w_\lambda) > \varepsilon \cdot \text{const} \quad (\text{recall } \theta(\Omega) = 0)$$

$$M_n\left(\|w_\lambda - \Omega\|_c > \varepsilon \right) \longrightarrow 0$$

because if

$$\|w_\lambda - \Omega\|_c > \varepsilon \implies \theta(w_\lambda) > \varepsilon_1$$

then $\quad (\dim \lambda)^2 \leq e^{n \log n - 2\varepsilon_1 n}$

& $\quad \mathbb{P}(\text{such } \lambda) \leq e^{-2\varepsilon_1 n} \longrightarrow 0$

$\square$

& Also can prove that

$$w_{\lambda^{(n)}} \longrightarrow \Omega \quad \text{almost surely}$$

Corollary (LIS)

$\sigma \in S_n$ uniformly random

Then $\dfrac{LIS(\sigma)}{\sqrt{n}} \xrightarrow{P,\, a.s.} 2, \quad n \to \infty$

(1977)

1999 $LIS(\sigma) = 2\sqrt{n} + \xi\, n^{-1/6} + \dots$

Baik-Deift-Johansson

$\boxed{\text{random Tracy-Widom}}$

Matrix / $\mathbb{C}$, Hermitian, $N \times N$

$N \to \infty$

iid random Gaussian

$$\lambda_{max} \sim 2\sqrt{N} + N^{-1/6} \cdot \xi_{TW}$$

More precise statement about $\dim \lambda$:

[VK 1985]

$$\boxed{\max_{\lambda} \dim \lambda \asymp \sqrt{n!}\, e^{-\frac{c}{2}\sqrt{n}}}$$

up to constants, $\exists\, c_1, c_2, \ldots$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \log\left(\dim \lambda / \sqrt{n!}\right) \longrightarrow ?$$

<u>Conjecture</u> [VK 1985], open

if $\lambda^{(n)} \sim$ Plancherel (n), then

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{n}} \log \frac{\dim \lambda^{(n)}}{\sqrt{n!}} \to c \quad \text{exists}, \quad n \to \infty$$

(c — should be between

0.3 and 2.5)

$$\sum_{\Lambda} \dim \Lambda = t_N, \text{ где } t_N \sim \mathrm{const} \cdot \left(\frac{N}{e}\right)^{N/2} \cdot e^{\sqrt{N}}$$

$$t_n = \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor n/2 \rfloor} \binom{n}{2k} \frac{(2k)!}{k!\,2^k}$$

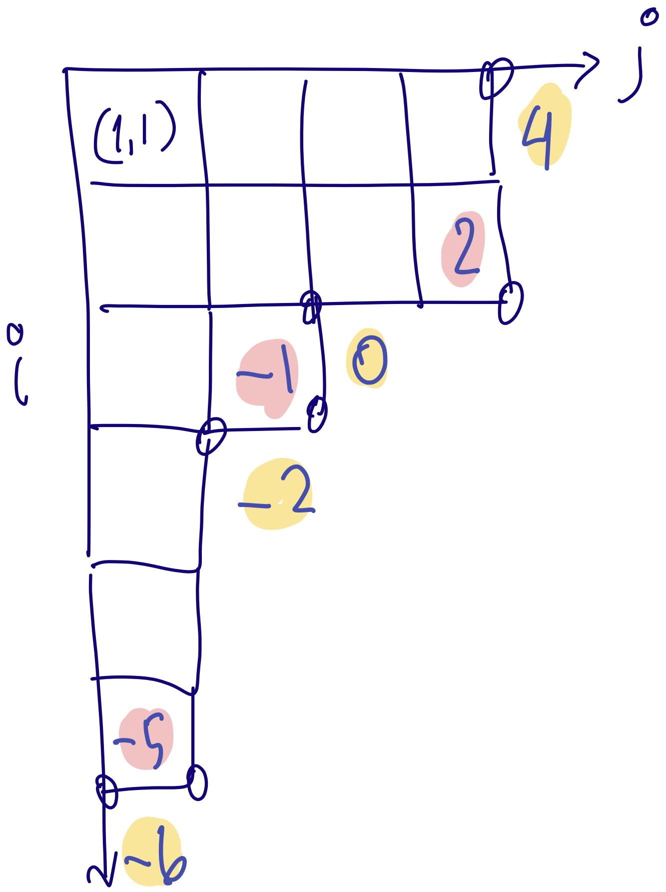
$$\sum_{\lambda} (\dim \lambda)^{\beta} = F_{n,\beta}$$

$\beta = 0$, $F_n \simeq e^{c\sqrt{n}}$

$\beta = 2$ $\quad F_{n,2} = n!$

13. Hydrodynamics of Plancherel growth

13.1 Kerov interlacing coordinates



$x_k = j_k - i_k$

$y_k = j_k - i_k$

$c(\square) = j - i$

Lemma. $x_1 > y_1 > x_2 > y_2 > \dots > y_{d-1} > x_d$ $\square$

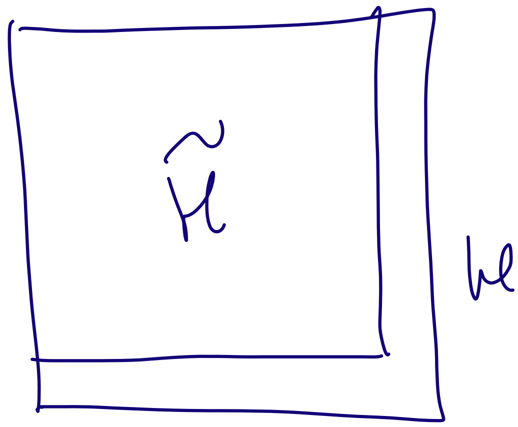
(Connection to [random] matrices & orthogonal polynomials)

Fact ① H — $N \times N$ Hermitian matrix

$$H^T = H^*$$

$\lambda_1 \geq \lambda_2 \geq \dots \geq \lambda_N$ — e.v.

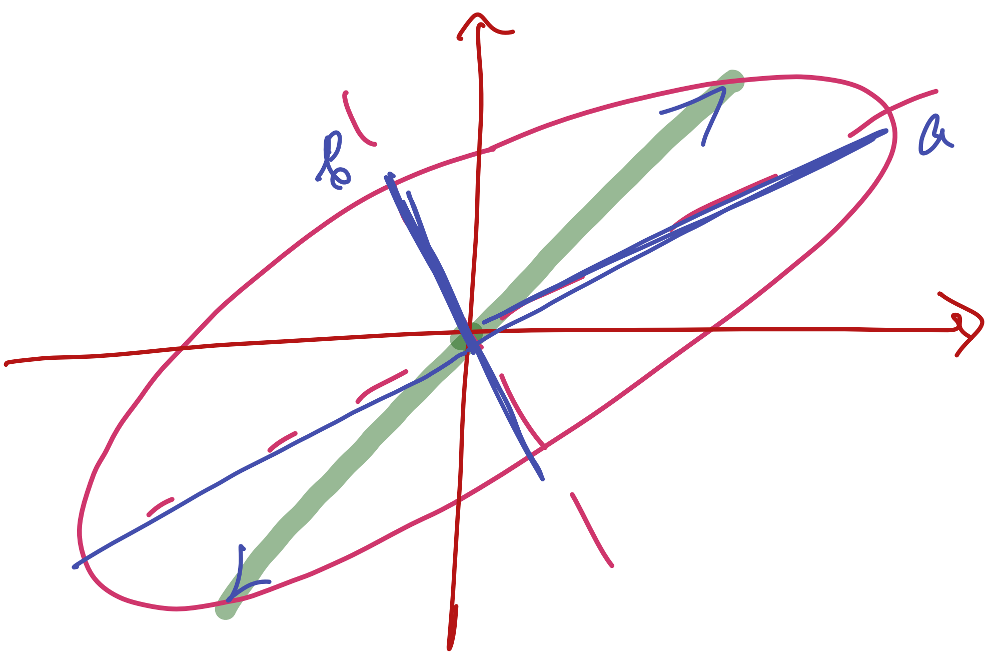
$\lambda_i \in \mathbb{R}$



$\tilde{H} \longrightarrow \mu_1 \geq \mu_2 \geq \dots \geq \mu_{N-1}$

(exercise)

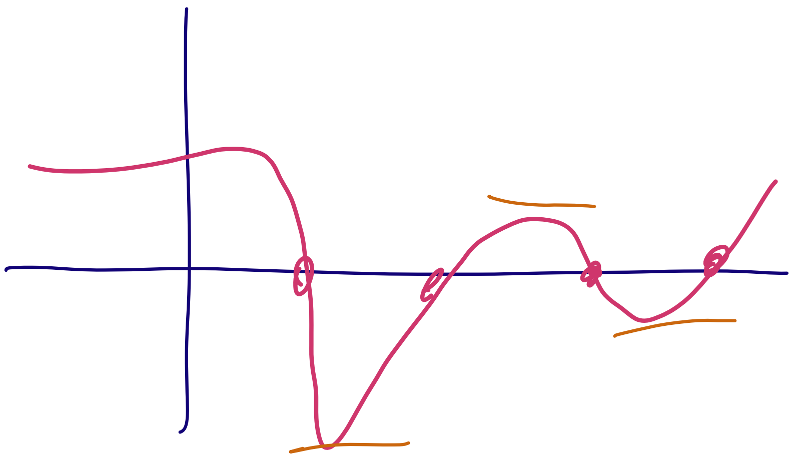
Then $\lambda_1 \geq \mu_1 \geq \lambda_2 \geq \mu_2 \geq \dots \geq \mu_{N-1} \geq \lambda_N$



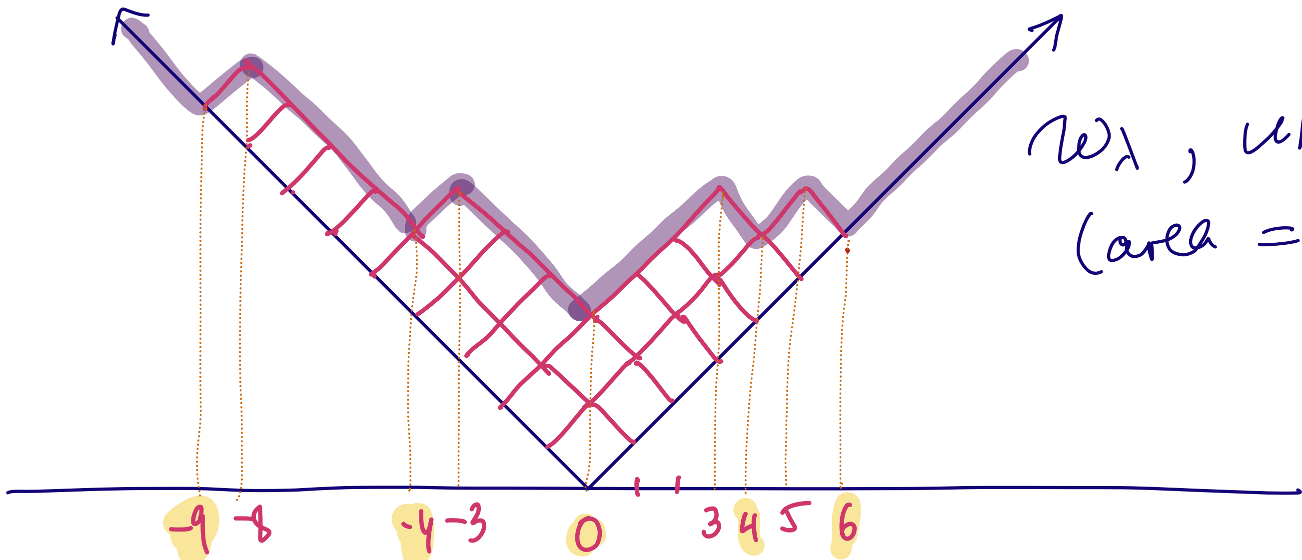
(2) $p(z) = \prod_1^N (z - \lambda_i)$ (real roots)

$p'(z) = \prod_1^{N-1} (z - \mu_i)$

Then μ, λ interlace



Facts about $\vec{x} / \vec{y}$.

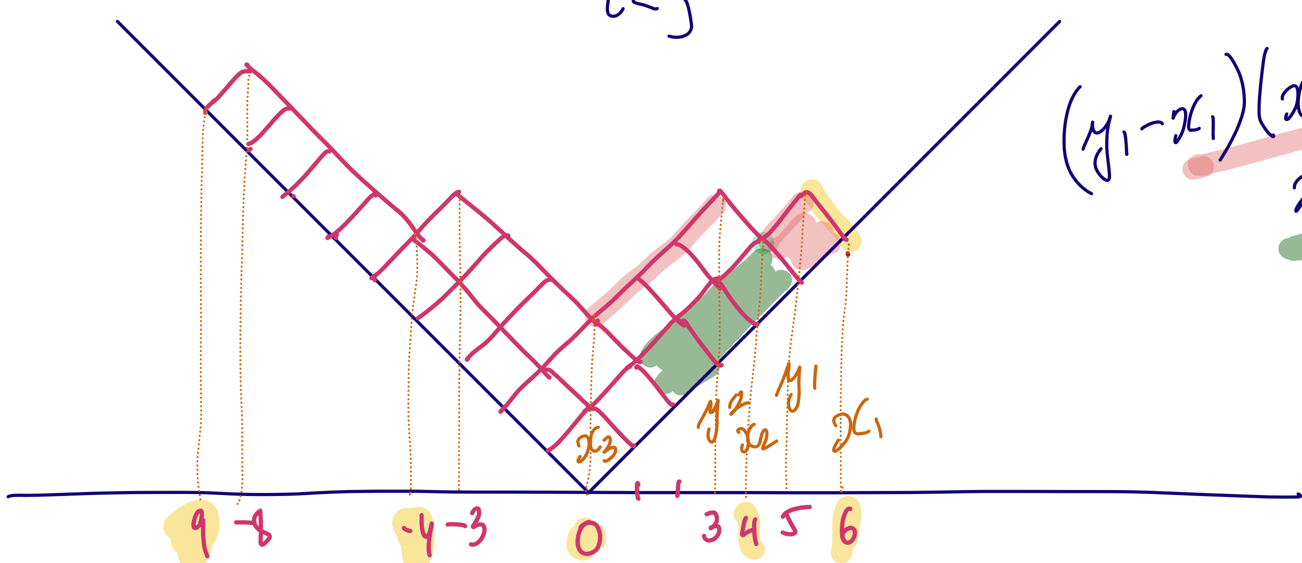


w_λ, unscaled (area $= n$)

1) (local) minima / maxima

2) $\sum_1^d x_i = \sum_1^{d-1} y_j$ (induction)

3) $|\lambda| = \text{area} = \sum_{i<j} (y_i - x_i)(x_j - y_{j-1})$



$(y_1 - x_1)(x_2 - y_1)$

$x_3 - y_2$

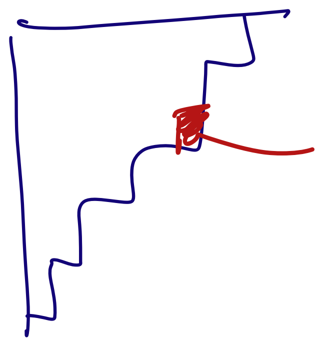
13.2 Plancherel growth process

(Young graph story)

Recall $\{M_n\}$ – coherent

$$\sum_{\lambda=\mu+\square} M_n(\lambda)\,\frac{\dim\mu}{\dim\lambda} = M_{n-1}(\mu)$$

$$p^{\downarrow}(\lambda,\mu) = \frac{\dim\mu}{\dim\lambda}$$



Joint distr. of λ, μ $\quad |\lambda| = n$, $|\mu| = n-1$

$$P(\mu,\lambda) = M_n(\lambda)\,p^{\downarrow}(\lambda,\mu) \qquad \mathbb{Y}_n \times \mathbb{Y}_{n-1}$$

Then $\mu \sim M_{n-1}$

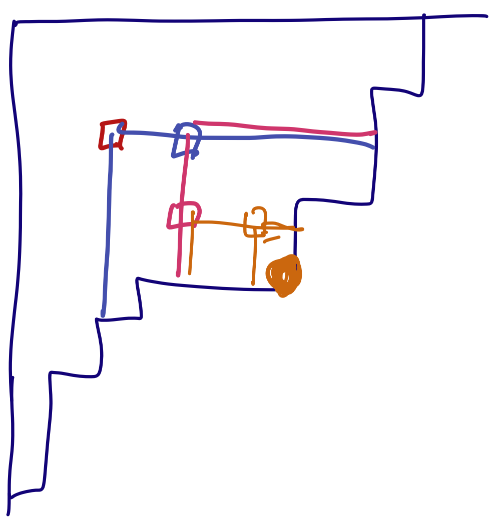
Define $p^{\uparrow}(\mu,\lambda) = P(\lambda \mid \mu)$ under this cond. distr.

$$= \frac{M_n(\lambda)\, p^{\downarrow}(\lambda,\mu)}{M_{n-1}(\mu)}$$

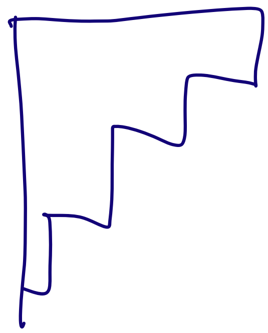
$p^{\uparrow}$ depends on M_n.

$$\boxed{p^{\uparrow}_{\text{Plancherel}}(\lambda,\nu) = \frac{\dim \nu}{(|\lambda|+1)\dim \lambda}}$$

$p^{\downarrow} \longleftrightarrow$ hook walk algo



$p^{\uparrow}_{Pl.} \longleftrightarrow$ RSK

λ ,  $\leftarrow$ $k+\frac{1}{2}$

pick a unif random SYT of shape λ (hook walk)

RSK - insert "letter" $k+\frac{1}{2}$ into tableau, where $k \in \{1, 2, \ldots, n\}$.

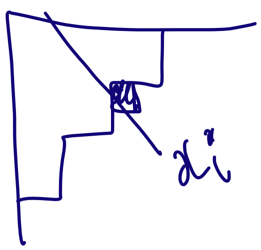
Proposition.

$$\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{d-1}(u-y_j)}{\prod_{i=1}^{d}(u-x_i)} = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \frac{\pi_i^{\uparrow}}{u-x_i}$$

$$\frac{\prod_{i=1}^{d}(u-x_i)}{\prod_{j=1}^{d-1}(u-y_j)} = u - \sum_{j=1}^{d-1} \frac{\pi_j^{\downarrow}}{u-y_j}.$$

Then:

$$\boxed{p^{\uparrow}(\lambda,\nu) = \pi_i^{\uparrow}}\,, \qquad p^{\downarrow}(\lambda,\mu) = \pi_j^{\downarrow}/|\lambda|$$



Proof. (formula for $\pi_i^{\uparrow}$)

$$\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{d-1}(u-y_j)}{\prod_{i=1}^{d}(u-x_i)} = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \frac{\pi_i^{\uparrow}}{u-x_i}$$

$$\prod_j (u-y_j) = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \pi_i^{\uparrow} \prod_{j\neq i} (u-x_j)$$

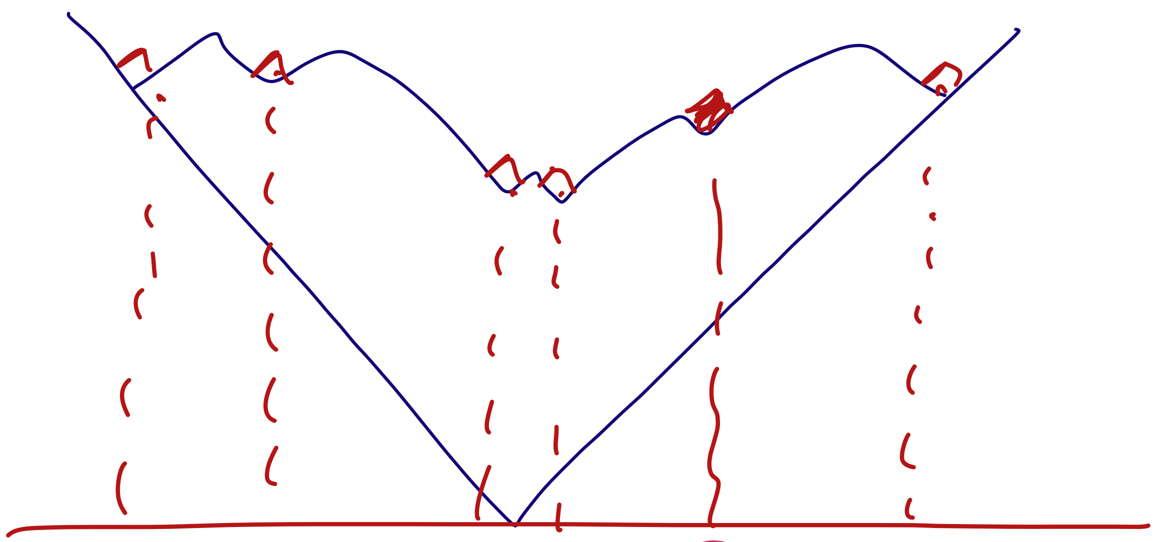
$u = x_i$:

$$\boxed{\pi_i^T = \frac{\prod_j (x_i - y_j)}{\prod_{j \neq i} (x_i - x_j)}} \overset{?}{=} \frac{\dim}{\dim(n+1)}$$

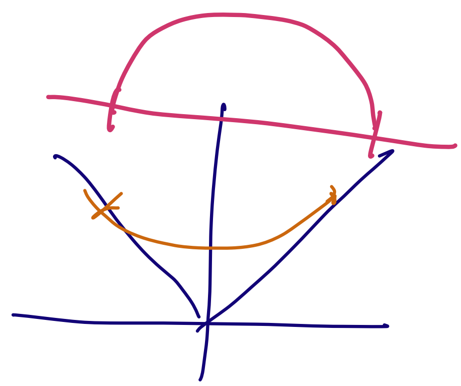
w/o proof

Def. Transition distribution $\pi^\uparrow$ of λ

(= probab. on $\mathbb{R}$)



$\pi^\uparrow = \sum_i \delta_{x_i} \pi_i^\uparrow$



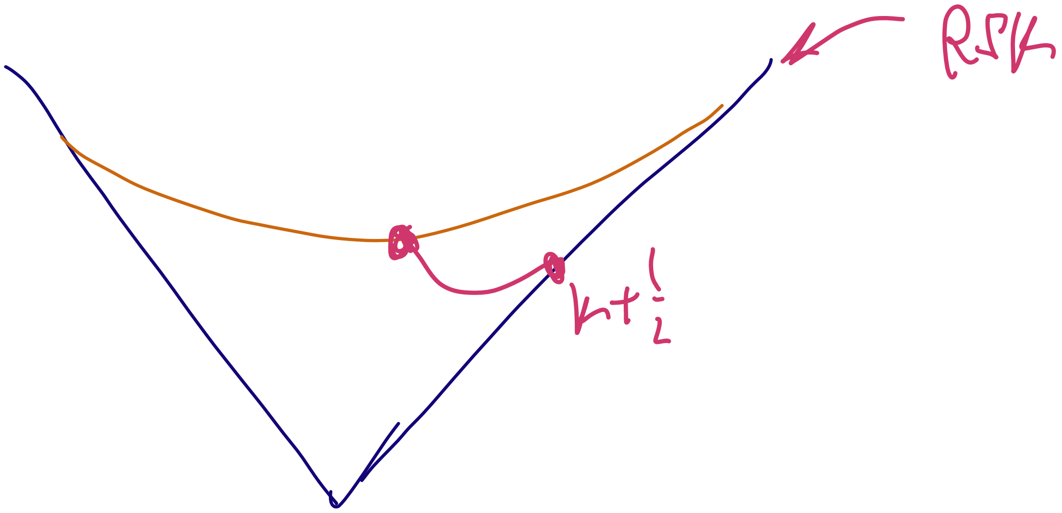
Natural questions:

$\lambda \sim$ Plancherel, n large

① $\pi^\uparrow(\lambda) \sim$?

$\pi^\uparrow(\Omega) \sim$ semi-circle

② RSK – insertion path ?



$\exists\ \pi^{\uparrow}$ for cont. curve?

like Ω

Next

13.3 Transition probabilities of continual Y.d.

w : $|w(x)-w(y)| \le |x-y|$

$w(x) = |x-x_0| \ \forall$ large x

(x_0 — center)

$w(u) \rightsquigarrow \sigma(u) = \frac{1}{2}\left(w(u)-|u|\right)$

(1) $\sigma' \ \exists$ a.e.

$|\sigma'| \le 1$. σ' comp. supp.

(2) w is determined by σ' or σ''

(σ'' — discrete measure)

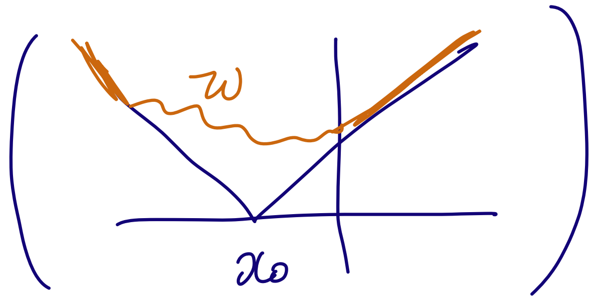
Example

Def. $$\tilde{p}_k = \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} x^k \, \delta''(x)\, dx,$$

$$= -k \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} x^{k-1} \, \delta'(x)\, dx$$

$$k = 1, 2, \dots$$

Facts ① $x_0 = \tilde{p}_1$



② area $= \frac{1}{2}\left(\tilde{p}_2 - \tilde{p}_1^{\,2}\right)$

For discrete y. d.

$$\tilde{p}_k(w) =$$

Def.

$$S(z) = \overbrace{\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{p}_n(w)}{n} z^{-n}}^{\text{object from symm.-f.}}$$

$$= \underbrace{\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{\sigma'(x)\,dx}{z - x}}_{\text{Stieltjes transform}}$$

Fact Ω has

$$\tilde{p}_{2m-1}(\Omega) = 0, \quad \tilde{p}_{2m}(\Omega) = \binom{2m}{m}$$

$$\tilde{p}_{2m} = -2\int_{\mathbb{R}+} \sigma'(u)\,du^{2m} = \int_0^2 \left(1 - \frac{2}{\pi}\arcsin\frac{u}{2}\right) du^{2m}.$$

The substitution $u = 2\sin\varphi$ and integration by parts imply

$$\tilde{p}_{2m} = 2^{2m}\int_0^{\pi/2} (1 - 2\varphi/\pi)\, d\sin^{2m}\varphi = 2^{2m-1}\pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2m}\varphi\, d\varphi =$$

$$= \frac{2^{2m}(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!} = \frac{(2m)!}{m!\,m!}, \qquad \square$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad S(z) = \log\frac{z}{2} + \log\left(z - \sqrt{z^2-4}\right)$$

$$(|z| > 2)$$

Def. Transition distribution

$$\underbrace{\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{d-1}(u-y_j)}{\prod_{i=1}^{d}(u-x_i)}} = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \frac{\pi_i^{\uparrow}}{u-x_i}$$

$\{\pi_i^{\uparrow}\}$ (for discrete)

$$\parallel$$

$$\exp\left\{ \sum_j \log(u-y_j) - \sum_i \log(u-x_i) \right\}$$

$$= \exp S(u)$$

Def. Transition probability of w is $d\pi^{\uparrow}(u)$, where

$$\exp S(z) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d\pi^{\uparrow}(x)}{1 - x/z},$$

for large enough $|z|$

Recall symm. f -

$$\exp \sum_{k\geq 1} \frac{p_k}{k} t^k = \sum_{n\geq 0} h_n t^n$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$\tilde{h}_n$ = moments of $\pi^\uparrow$

<u>Prop.</u> $\Omega \rightsquigarrow \pi^\uparrow$ has density

$$\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{4-z^2}, \quad |z|\leq 2$$

Proof.

the moments have the form

$$h_{2m+1} = 0, \quad h_{2m} = \frac{1}{m+1}\binom{2m}{m}; \quad m = 0, 1, 2, \ldots . \tag{3.4.7}$$

The moment generating function of the semicircle distribution equals

$$H(x) = \frac{x}{2}\left(1 - \sqrt{1 - (2/x)^2}\right), \quad x > 2. \tag{3.4.8}$$

Proof. Clearly, all odd moments vanish. The substitution $u = 2\sin\varphi$ implies

$$h_{2m} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{-2}^{2} u^{2m}\sqrt{4-u^2}\,du = \frac{2^{2m+2}}{\pi}\int_{0}^{\pi/2}(\sin^{2m}\varphi - \sin^{2m+2}\varphi)\,d\varphi =$$
$$= \frac{2^{2m+2}}{\pi}\cdot\frac{\pi}{2}\left(\frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!} - \frac{(2m+1)!!}{(2m+2)!!}\right) = \frac{1}{m+1}\binom{2m}{m}.$$

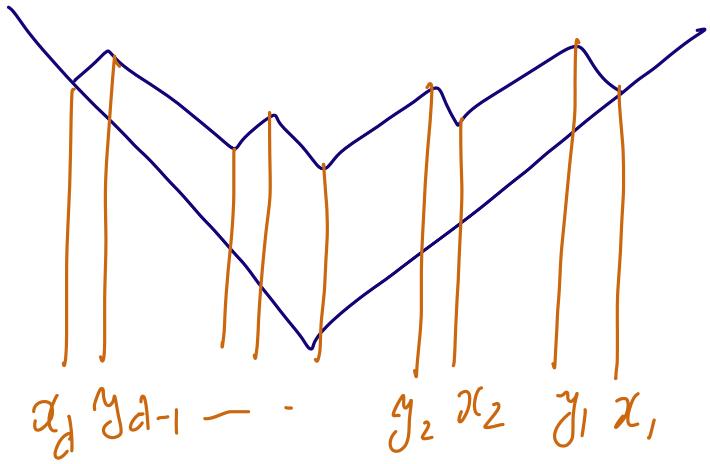
It follows from the binomial identity that

$$\frac{1}{s}(1 - \sqrt{1-s^2}) = \frac{s}{2}\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}\frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!}\frac{s^{2m}}{m+1}.$$

Using the substitution $s = 2/x$ and the formula (3.4.7) which had been proved above, we derive

$$H(x) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} h_{2m}\,x^{-2m} = \frac{x^2}{2}\left(1 - \sqrt{1-(2/x)^2}\right). \quad \square$$

Recall



$$p^{\uparrow}(\lambda,\nu) = \frac{\dim \nu}{(|\lambda|+1)\dim \lambda}, \quad \text{Plancherel growth}$$

$$p^{\uparrow}(\lambda, \lambda + \square_{x_i}) = \pi_i^{\uparrow}, \quad \text{where}$$

$$(*) \quad \boxed{\frac{\prod_{i=1}^{d-1}(u-y_i)}{\prod_{i=1}^{d}(u-x_i)} = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \frac{\pi_i^{\uparrow}}{u-x_i}}$$

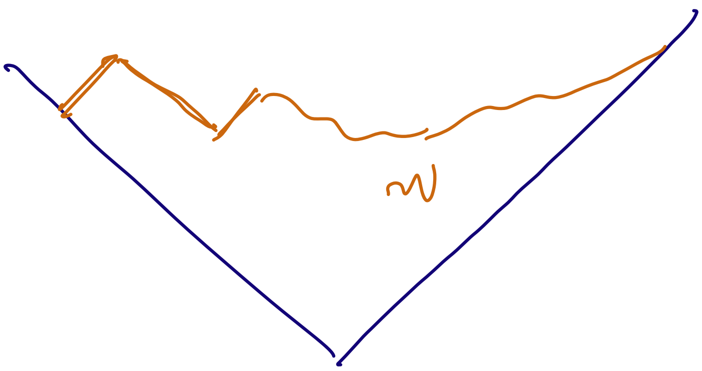
Note: $(*)$ works for any interlacing $\vec{x}/\vec{y}$, not necess. $\mathbb{Z}$

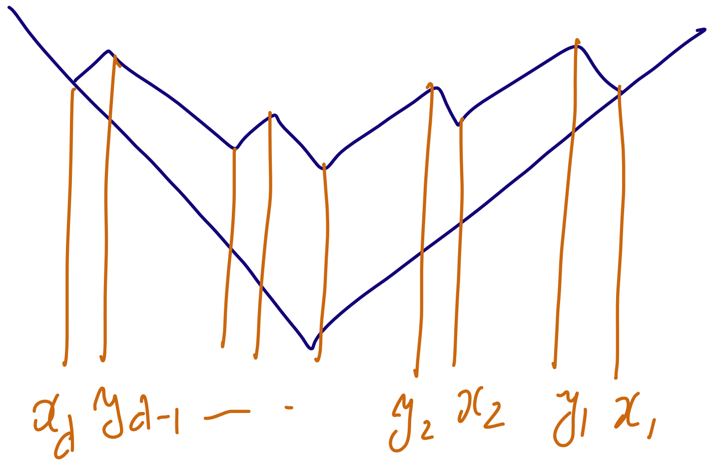
$$\exp(\Sigma \log - \Sigma \log) \qquad \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d\pi^{\uparrow}(x)}{u-x}$$

Next: $\pi^{\uparrow}(w)$ as a distribution

$\longrightarrow$ continuous version of $(*)$

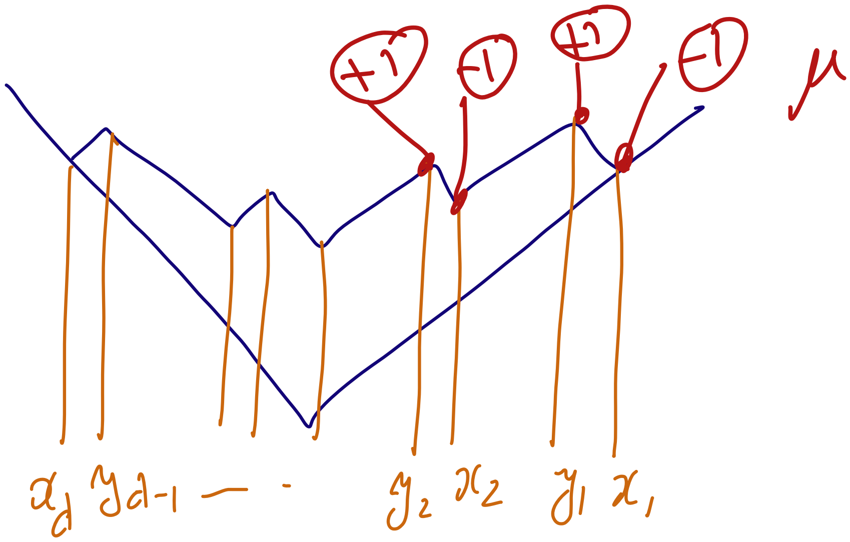
(ideas?)





$$\sum \log(u-y_j) - \sum \log(u-x_i)$$

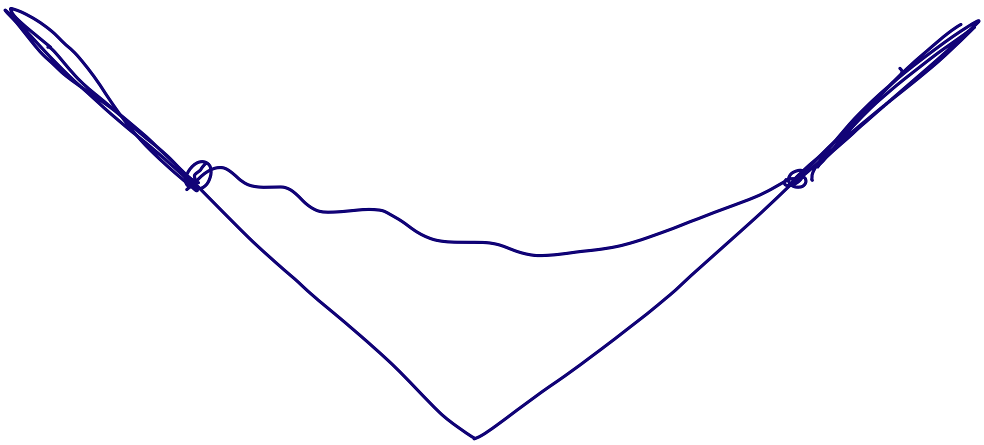
$$= \int \log(u-x) \cdot \mu(dx)$$



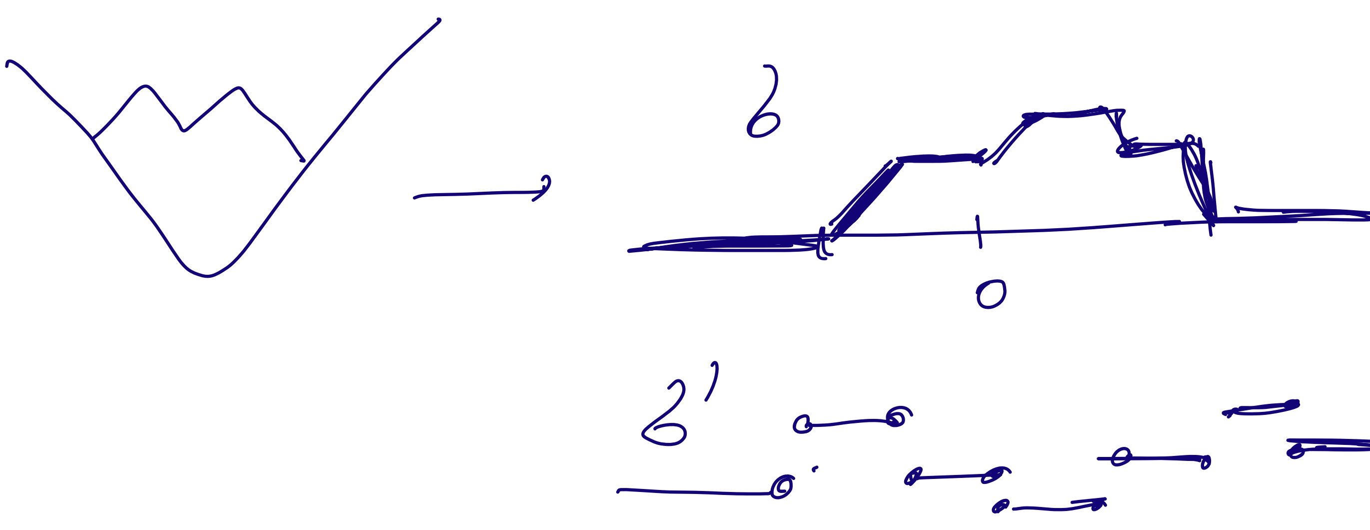
13.3 Transition probabilities of continual Y.d.

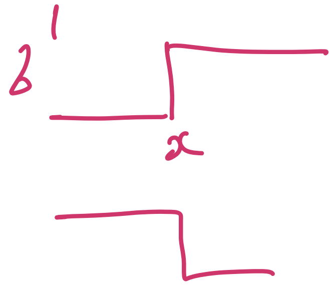
$w:$ $\quad |w(x)-w(y)| \le |x-y|$

$w(x) = |x| \quad \forall$ large x



$$w(u) \rightsquigarrow \sigma(u) = \frac{1}{2}\left(w(u) - |u|\right)$$





$\longrightarrow \sigma''$ $\quad +\delta_x$

σ'' $\quad -\delta_x$

① σ' $\exists$ a.e.

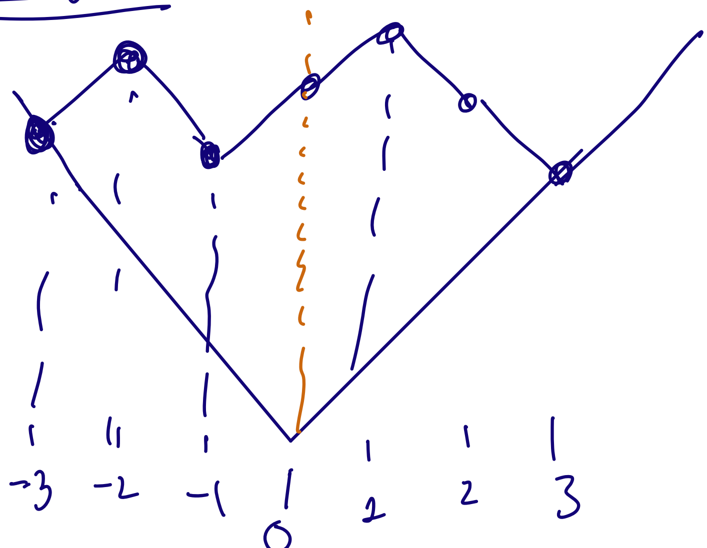
$|\sigma'| \le 1$. $\quad \sigma'$ comp. supp.

② ω is determined by σ'

or σ''

(σ'' — discrete measure)

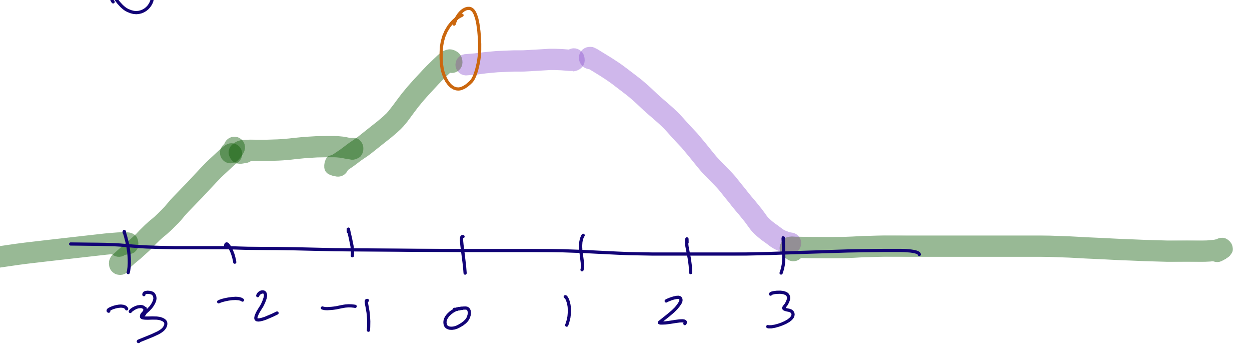
<u>Example</u> (rectangular)



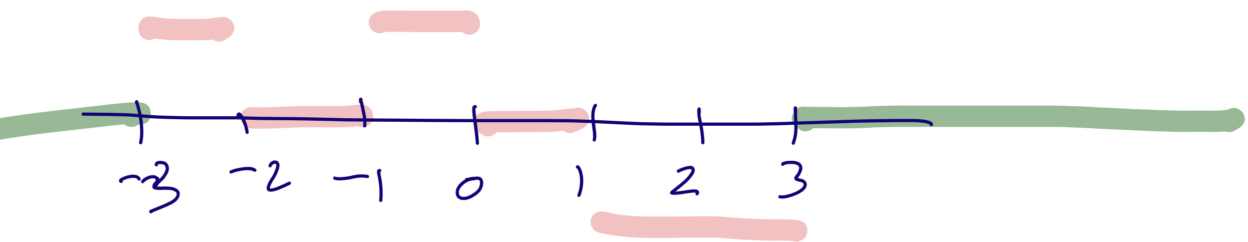
$x = (3, -1, -3)$

$y = (1, -2)$

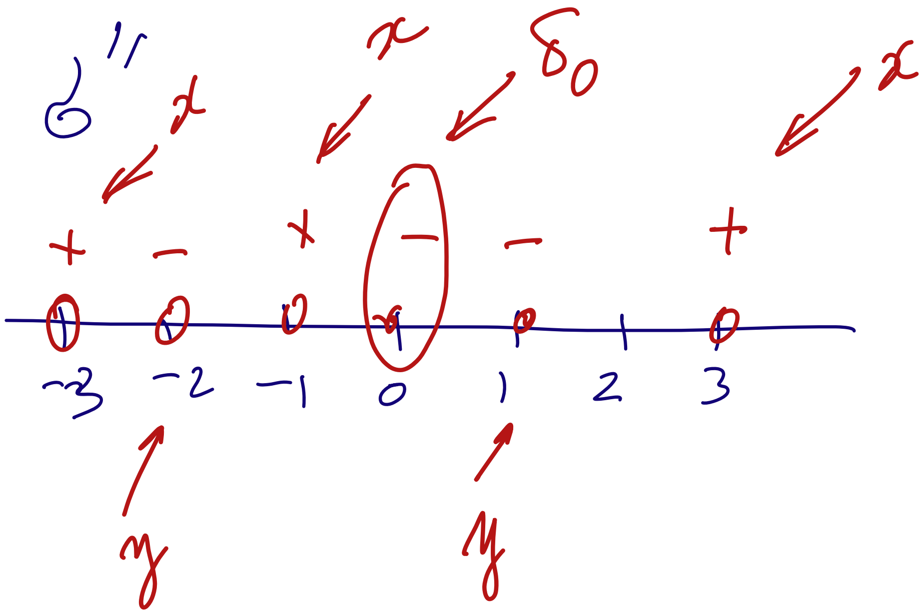
σ:



σ'



σ''



$$\sum \log(u-y_j) - \sum \log(u-x_j)$$

$$= -\int \log(u-x)\, d\sigma'(x) - \log u$$

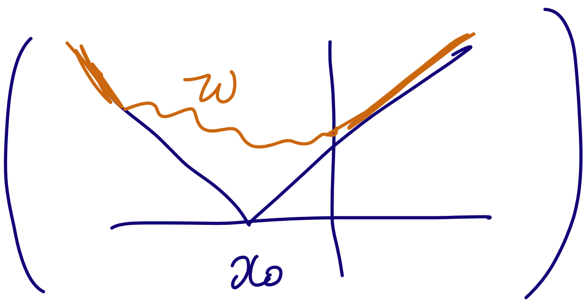
Def. $\tilde{p}_k = \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} x^k \, d\delta'(x)$,

$= -k \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} x^{k-1} \delta'(x)\,dx$ ← function

$k = 1, 2, \dots$

$\boxed{\sum x_i - \sum y_j = 0}$

Facts (1) $\boxed{\tilde{p}_1 = 0}$



(2) area $= \frac{1}{2}\left(\tilde{p}_2 - \tilde{p}_1^2\right)$

$\frac{1}{2}\left(\sum x_i^2 - \sum y_j^2\right)$

$\parallel$ ✓

$\tilde{p}_k$ – supersymm. power sums

$\sum x_i^k - \sum y_j^k = p_k(\vec{\alpha} = \vec{x}, \vec{\beta} = -\vec{y})$

$\sum_{i<j} (y_i - x_i)(x_j - y_{j-1})$

$\parallel$

$\frac{\tilde{p}_2 - \tilde{p}_1^2}{2}$

$$\boxed{p_k(\alpha,\beta) = \sum \alpha_i^k - (-1)^k \sum \beta_i^k}$$

$\chi_{\alpha\beta}$ (k - cycle) of $S(\infty)$

For rectangular Y.d.,

$$\tilde{p}_k(w) = \sum_{i=1}^{d} x_i^k - \sum_{j=1}^{d-1} y_j^k$$

Def.

$$S(z) := \overbrace{\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{p}_n(w)}{n} z^{-n}}^{\text{object from symm.-f.}} = \underbrace{\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{\sigma'(x)\,dx}{z-x}}_{\text{Stiltjes transform}}$$

Rect. y.d. $\vec{x} / \vec{y}$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{\sigma'(x)\,dx}{z-x} = \frac{1}{z}\int_{\mathbb{R}} \sum \left(\frac{x}{z}\right)^k \sigma'(x)\,dx$$

$$-k x^{k-1} dx = -dx^k$$

$$\tilde{p}_k = -k \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} x^{k-1} \sigma'(x)\,dx$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{p}_n(\omega)}{n} z^{-n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sum x_i^n - \sum y_j^n}{n} z^{-n}$$

$$= -\sum_1^d \log(1 - x_i/z) + \sum_1^{d-1} \log\left(1 - \frac{y_j}{z}\right)$$

$$= -\sum_1^d \log(z - x_i) + \sum_1^{d-1} \log(z - y_j)$$

$$+ \log z$$

$$= \text{as before} \quad \boxed{\int_{\mathbb{R}} \log(z-x)\, d\sigma'(x)}$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{\sigma'(x)\,dx}{z-x}$$

Ω - VKLS

$\Omega'(u) = \frac{2}{\pi} \arcsin\left(\frac{u}{2}\right), \quad |u| \le 2$

Fact Ω has

$\tilde{p}_{2m-1}(\Omega) = 0, \quad \tilde{p}_{2m}(\Omega) = \binom{2m}{m}$

$\sigma = \frac{1}{2}(\Omega - |u|)$

$$\tilde{p}_{2m} = -2\int_{\mathbb{R}+} \sigma'(u)\, du^{2m} = \int_0^2 \left(1 - \frac{2}{\pi}\arcsin\frac{u}{2}\right) du^{2m}.$$

The substitution $u = 2\sin\varphi$ and integration by parts imply

$$\tilde{p}_{2m} = 2^{2m}\int_0^{\pi/2} (1 - 2\varphi/\pi)\, d\sin^{2m}\varphi = 2^{2m-1}\pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2m}\varphi\, d\varphi =$$

$$= \frac{2^{2m}(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!} = \frac{(2m)!}{m!\, m!}, \qquad \square$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{S(z) = \log\frac{z}{2} + \log\left(z - \sqrt{z^2-4}\right) \quad (|z|>2)}$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{z^{-2n}}{2n}\binom{2n}{n}$$

<u>Def</u>. Transition distribution

$$\boxed{\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{d-1}(u-y_j)}{\prod_{i=1}^{d}(u-x_i)}} = \boxed{\sum_{i=1}^{d} \frac{\pi_i^{\uparrow}}{u-x_i}}$$

$\{\pi_i^{\uparrow}\}$ (for discrete)

$$= \boxed{\exp S(u)} = \exp\Big(\sum \log(u-y_j) - \sum \log(u-x_i) + \underline{\log u} \Big)$$

Def. Transition probability of ω is $d\pi^T(x)$, where

$$\boxed{\exp\left(S(z)\right) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d\pi^T(x)}{1 - x/z}},$$

for large enough $|z|$

$$\frac{1}{1-x/z} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{x}{z}\right)^n$$

$$\text{RHS} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} z^{-n} \overbrace{\int x^n \, d\pi^T}^{n\text{-th moment}}$$

$\Rightarrow$ correspondence $\tilde{P}_n \longleftrightarrow \pi^T$

$$\tilde{P}_n \longleftrightarrow w$$

Recall symm. f -

$$\exp\left(\sum_{k\geq 1} \frac{p_k}{k} t^k\right) = \overbrace{\sum_{n\geq 0} h_n t^n}^{\prod \frac{1}{1-tx_i}}$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$\tilde{h}_n$ = moments of π^T

$$W \longrightarrow \tilde{p}_n = \text{moments of "}\sigma\text{"}$$

$$\swarrow$$

$$\tilde{h}_n = \text{moments of } \pi^{\uparrow}(w)$$

Prop. $\Omega \rightsquigarrow \pi^{\uparrow}$ has density

$$\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{4-z^2}\,, \quad |z|\le 2$$

(semicircle law)

$\Omega \longrightarrow$

$$S(z) = \log\frac{z}{2} + \log\left(z-\sqrt{z^2-4}\right)$$

$$e^{S(z)} = \frac{z}{2}\cdot\left(z-\sqrt{z^2-4}\right) = z^2 C\left(\frac{1}{z}\right)$$

$$C(z) = \frac{z-\sqrt{4-z^2}}{2z}$$

Catalan numbers g.f.

2m-th moment of π^T

Proof.

the moments have the form

$$\tilde{h}_{2m+1} = 0, \quad \tilde{h}_{2m} = \frac{1}{m+1}\binom{2m}{m}; \quad m = 0, 1, 2, \ldots. \tag{3.4.7}$$

The moment generating function of the semicircle distribution equals

$$H(x) = \frac{x}{2}\left(1 - \sqrt{1-(2/x)^2}\right), \quad x > 2. \tag{3.4.8}$$

Proof. Clearly, all odd moments vanish. The substitution $u = 2\sin\varphi$ implies

$$\tilde{h}_{2m} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{-2}^{2} u^{2m}\sqrt{4-u^2}\,du = \frac{2^{2m+2}}{\pi}\int_0^{\pi/2}(\sin^{2m}\varphi - \sin^{2m+2}\varphi)\,d\varphi =$$
$$= \frac{2^{2m+2}}{\pi}\cdot\frac{\pi}{2}\left(\frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!} - \frac{(2m+1)!!}{(2m+2)!!}\right) = \frac{1}{m+1}\binom{2m}{m}.$$

It follows from the binomial identity that

$$\frac{1}{s}(1-\sqrt{1-s^2}) = \frac{s}{2}\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}\frac{(2m-1)!!}{(2m)!!}\,\frac{s^{2m}}{m+1}.$$

Using the substitution $s = 2/x$ and the formula (3.4.7) which had been proved above, we derive

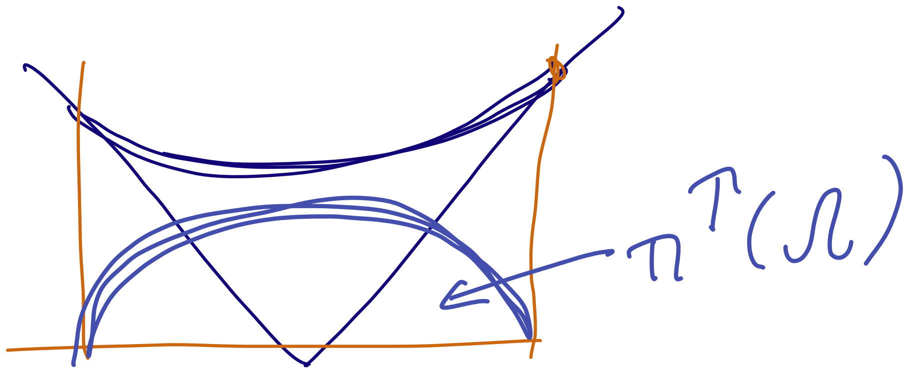
$$H(x) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty}\tilde{h}_{2m}\,x^{-2m} = \frac{x^2}{2}\left(1-\sqrt{1-(2/x)^2}\right). \quad \square$$

$\Rightarrow$ π^T density is

$$\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{4-x^2}, \quad |x|<2$$

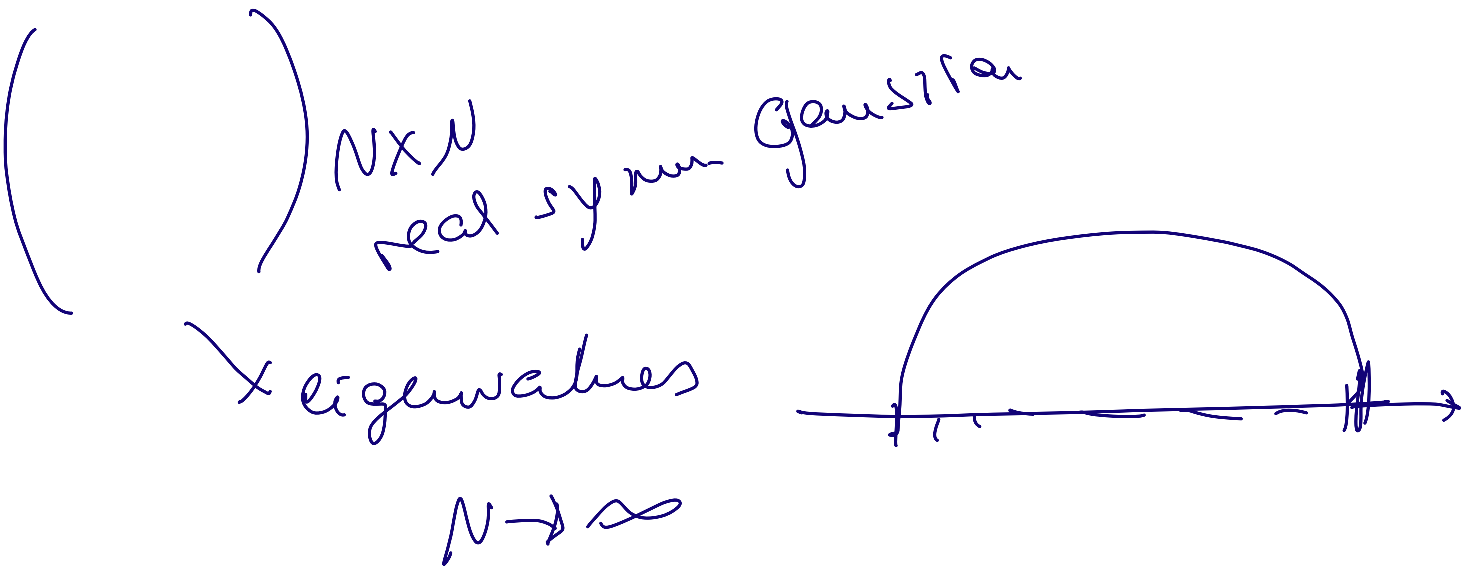
because $$\frac{1}{m+1}\binom{2m}{m} = \int_{-2}^{2}\frac{1}{2\pi}x^{2m}\sqrt{4-x^2}\,dx$$

So, in a Plancherel random partition, add a box at semicircle distr.



Appearance of semicircle law $\boxed{\frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{4-x^2}\,dx}$

(Wigner, 1950s)

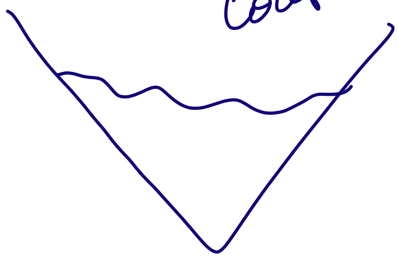


$\boxed{\text{VKLS} \longleftrightarrow \text{SC}}$ in random matrices

Rect. y.d. $\longrightarrow$ $\pi^{\uparrow}_i$

$\downarrow$

continuous



$\longrightarrow$ $\pi^{\uparrow}(w)$

via moments

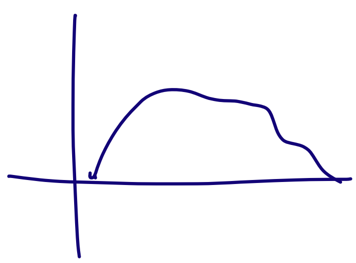
$$\boxed{e^{S(z)} = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d\pi^{\uparrow}(x)}{1 - x/z}}$$

X $\quad \boxed{\mathcal{N}(0,1)}$ αN

N

$XX^* \longrightarrow$ eigenvalues

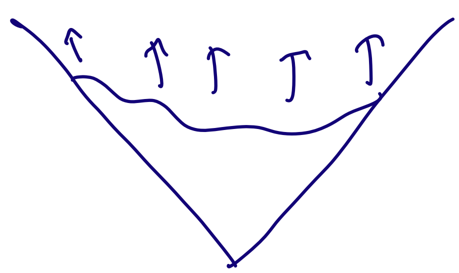
random y.d. $\longleftarrow$



$\pi^{\uparrow}$

13.4 Differential model of growth ("hydrodynamics")

Large scale behavior of Plancherel growth.



Area $= t$ (time)

$$\| $$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \sigma_t(z)\,dz, \qquad \boxed{\sigma_t(z) = \frac{w_t(z)-|z|}{2}}$$

Let $\quad T_t(z) = \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \sigma_t(z),$

So $\quad \int_{\mathbb{R}} T_t(z)\, dz = 1$

probab. distribution

At each time t,

want that w_t "grows by"

$\pi^T(w_t)$, i.e.

density variable

$$d\pi^{\pi}(w_t)(z) = T_t(z)\, dt$$

(equality of 2 probab. distr.)

(∞-dim. ODE in space

of cont. diagrams)

Forms of diff. eq. for ν_t

(1) $\exp \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{\sigma_t'(x)\,dx}{z-x} =$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{\partial/\partial t\ \sigma_t(x)\,dx}{1-u/x}$$

for large $|x|$

(2) via moments:

$$\frac{\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\widetilde{p}_{n+2}(t)}{n+2} = (n+1)\,\widetilde{h}_n(t)$$

$n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots$

where $\tilde{p}_n = \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} x^n \, \delta''(x) \, dx$

$\tilde{h}_n$ = moments of $\Omega^{\uparrow}$

③ Define $R_t(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tilde{h}_n x^{-(n+1)}$

large $|x|$

Then : $$\boxed{\frac{\partial}{\partial t} R + R \frac{\partial}{\partial x} R = 0}$$

Proof $S = \sum \frac{\tilde{\rho}_{n+2}}{n+2} x^{-(n+2)}$

$= \log(xR)$

$(\forall w, \text{ as } \tilde{\rho}_1 = 0)$

$S = \log(xR) = \log x + \log R$

$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \Rightarrow$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} S = \frac{\frac{\partial}{\partial t} R}{R}.$$

& note $\frac{\partial}{\partial x} R = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} -(n+1)\,\tilde{h}_n\, x^{-(n+2)}$

$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} S = \ ---$

(using moments relation in the evolution eq'n)

Semicircle / VKLS

$$S(x) = \log(xR)$$

$$\Rightarrow R = \frac{1}{2}\left(x - \sqrt{x^2-4}\right)$$

(essentially, gener. function of Catalans at $\frac{1}{x}$)

Def

$$r(x) = \frac{1}{2}\left(x - \sqrt{x^2-4}\right)$$

$$R_t(x) = \frac{r(x/\sqrt{t})}{\sqrt{t}}$$

R_t

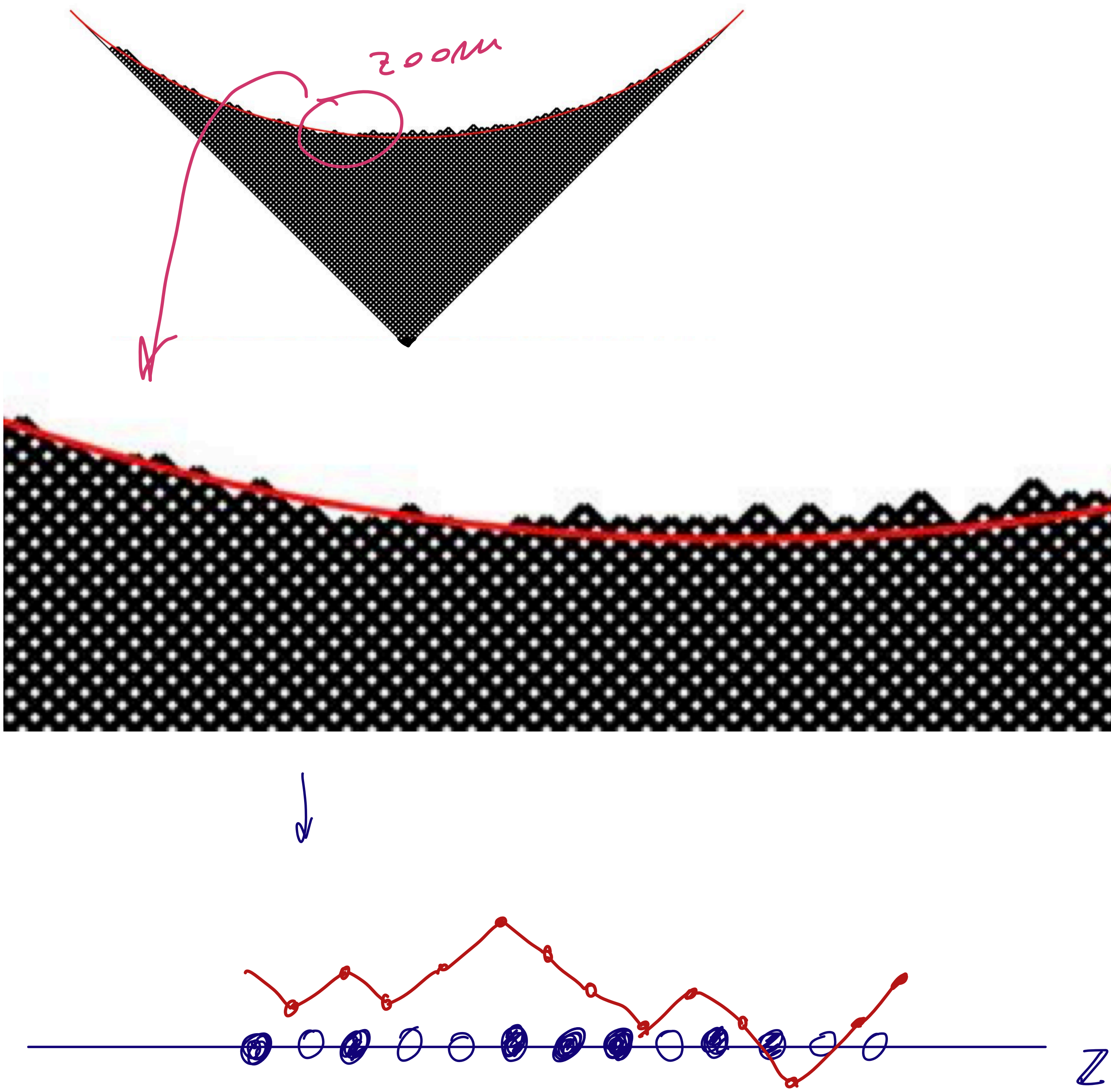
① Satisfies: $\boxed{\frac{\partial}{\partial t} R + R \frac{\partial}{\partial x} R = 0}$

② $\frac{r(x/\sqrt{t})}{\sqrt{t}}$ is the unique automodel solution

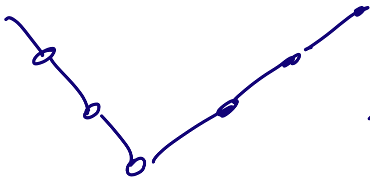
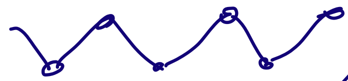
③ can prove (by moments) that Planchel growth converges to this R started from any $R_{t=1}$, i.e. our

automodel solution is
an attractor

14. Plancherel limit shape via determinantal formulas.



$\longrightarrow$ Random walk (locally)?

$\mathbb{P}\Big($  $\Big)$ vs $\mathbb{P}\Big($  $\Big)$

$\longrightarrow$ Something else?

14.1 Infinite wedge space

(1) $$\lambda \in \mathbb{Y} \longrightarrow \left\{ \lambda_i - i + \tfrac{1}{2} \right\}_{i \geq 1}$$

$$v_\lambda = v_{\lambda_1 - 1 + \frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{\lambda_2 - 2 + \frac{1}{2}} \wedge \cdots$$

$$\lambda = (4, 3, 1) \longrightarrow v_\lambda = \cdots$$

$$v_\emptyset = v_{-\frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{-\frac{3}{2}} \wedge v_{-\frac{5}{2}} \wedge \cdots$$

(„vacuum“)

(2) ψ_i, ψ_i^* $i \in \mathbb{Z}$

create conjugate

(3) Let $U v_\lambda = \sum_{\mu = \lambda + \square} v_\mu$

$$D v_\lambda = \sum_{\mu = \lambda - \square} v_\mu$$

Lemma.

$$U = \sum_k \psi_k \psi_{k-1}^*$$

$$D = \sum_k \psi_k \psi_{k+1}^*$$

(4) dim λ via $\mathcal{U}, \mathcal{D}$

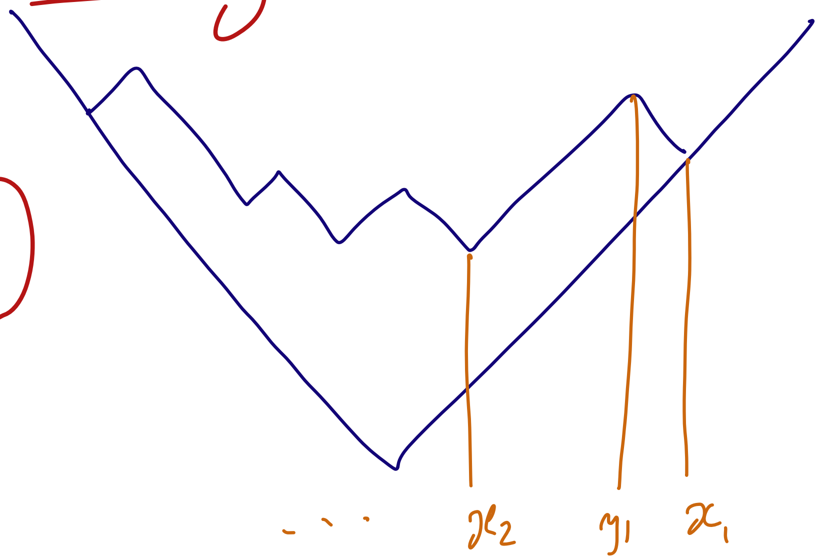
Plancherel measure via $\mathcal{U}, \mathcal{D}$

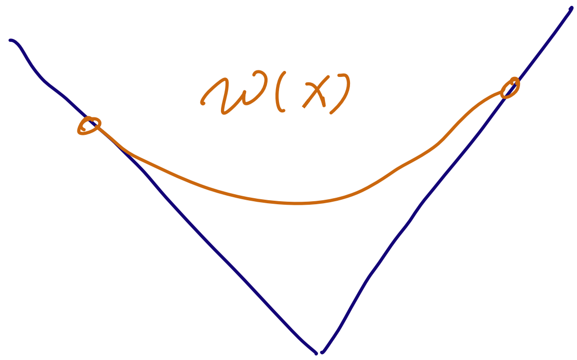
(5) Define $\Gamma_+(\theta) = e^{\theta U}$

$$\Gamma_-(\theta) = e^{\theta D}.$$

Summary.

(1)





$$p^{\uparrow}(\lambda, \nu) = \frac{\dim \nu}{(|\lambda|+1)\dim \lambda} = \pi_i^{\uparrow},$$

$$\frac{\prod_{i=1}^{d-1}(z-y_i)}{\prod_{i=1}^{d}(z-x_i)} = \sum_{i=1}^{d} \frac{\pi_i^{\uparrow}}{z-x_i}$$

$$\sigma(x) = \frac{1}{2}\left(w(x) - |x|\right)$$

$$S(z) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{\sigma'(x)\,dx}{z-x}$$

Def.

$\pi^{\uparrow}(x) =$ $\lvert z\rvert$ large	$e^{S(z)} = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d\pi^{\uparrow}(x)}{1 - x/z}$

2

Moments: $\tilde{p}_k = \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^k \, d\sigma'(x)$

$= -k \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^{k-1} \sigma'(x)\, dx$

$= - \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sigma'(x)\, d(x^k)$

(for rect.) $= \sum x_i^k - \sum y_j^k$

$$S(z) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{p}_n}{n} z^{-n}$$

$$\exp\left(S(z)\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tilde{h}_n z^{-n} = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d\pi^T(x)}{1 - x/z}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\tilde{h}_n$ are moments of π^T:

$$\tilde{h}_n = \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^n \, d\pi^T(x)$$

3 Symm. f.

$p_k = \sum x_i^k$

h_n = complete homog.

$$\boxed{e^{\sum_1^\infty p_n/n\, t^n} = \sum_0^\infty h_n t^n}$$

Also $\exists$ s_λ (continual y.d.)

Ex. $s_\lambda(\Omega) = \det\left[\underbrace{h_{\lambda_i+j-i}(\Omega)}_{\substack{0 \text{ or Catalan}}}\right]$

$C_n = \frac{1}{n+1}\binom{2n}{n}$

$\det\left(C_{j+i}\right) = \det\begin{bmatrix} C_1 & C_2 & C_3 & \cdots \\ C_2 & C_3 & \cdots & \\ C_3 & \cdots & & \\ \cdots & & & \end{bmatrix} = 1$

④ VKLS Ω

$$\tilde{p}_{2m-1}(\Omega) = 0, \quad \tilde{p}_{2m}(\Omega) = \binom{2m}{m}$$

$$S(z) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{p}_n}{n} z^{-n}$$

arcsin(2z)

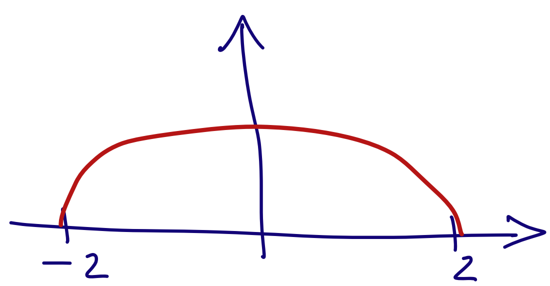
$$= \log \frac{z}{2} + \boxed{\log\left(z - \sqrt{z^2-4}\right)}$$

(Taylor series for arcsine)

$$\tilde{h}_{2m-1} = 0, \quad \tilde{h}_{2m} = \underbrace{\frac{1}{m+1}\binom{2m}{m}}_{\text{Catalan}}$$

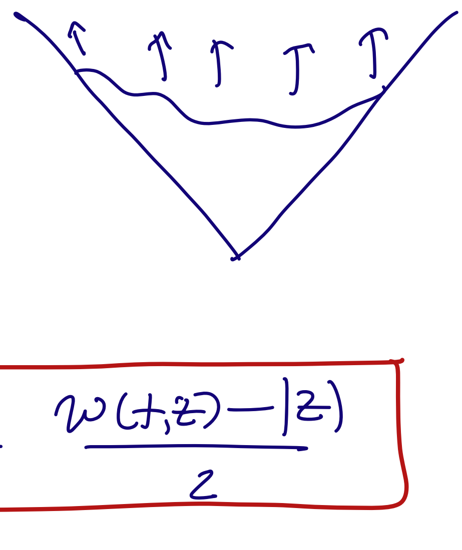
$$\Rightarrow d\pi^{\Omega}(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sqrt{4-x^2}\,dx$$

semicircle density



13.4. Growth model

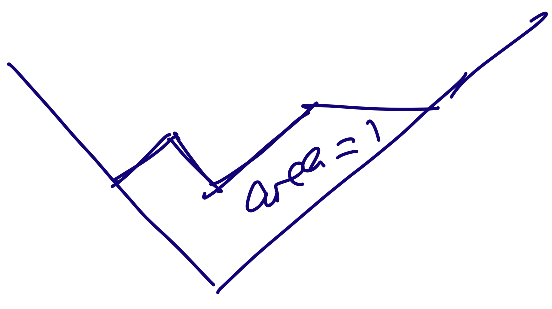
Large scale behavior of Plancherel growth.



Area $= t$ (time)

$$\| \quad \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sigma(t,z)\,dz, \qquad \boxed{\sigma(t,z) = \frac{w(t,z) - |z|}{2}}$$

Start at $t=1$



π^0

Let $T(t,z) = \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \delta(t,z)$,

So $\int_{\mathbb{R}} T(t,z)\, dz = 1$

probab. distribution

Def. Planned growth w_t:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \delta(t,x)\, dx = d\, \pi^T(w(t,\cdot))\,(x)$$

equality of 2 probab. densities

(∞-dim ODE in space of cont. r.d.

$$\boxed{\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \delta = F(\delta)}$$)

Rewrite equation

(1) $\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^n T(t,x)\, dx =$

$$= \frac{\tilde{p}_{n+2}(t)}{(n+1)(n+2)}$$

because

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^n T(t,x)\, dx = \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int_{\mathbb{R}} x^n \sigma(t,x)\, dx$$

$\int_{\mathbb{R}} x^n \sigma(t,x)\, dx =$

= twice by parts

$$= \int \frac{x^{n+2}}{(n+1)(n+2)} \sigma''(t,x)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{p_{n+2}(t)}{(n+1)(n+2)}. \qquad \square$$

② $T(t,x)\,dx = d\pi^T(\omega(t,\cdot))(x)$

$\Rightarrow$ moments :

$$\frac{\tilde{p}'_{n+2}(t)}{(n+1)(n+2)} = \overbrace{\tilde{h}_n(t)}^{\text{moments of } \pi^T}$$

③ via $S(t,z)$:

know

$$\exp\big(S(t,z)\big) = \int \frac{\overbrace{d\pi^T(w(t,0))(x)}^{\frac{\partial}{\partial t} b}}{1 - z/x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\exp \int \frac{b'_x(t,x)\,dx}{z-x} = \int \frac{b'_t(t,x)\,dx}{1 - z/x}}$$

④ Define

"R-transform"

$$R(t, z) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tilde{h}_n(t)\, z^{-n-1}$$

$$\left(\sum_{n\geq 1}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{p}_n(t)}{n} z^{-n}\right) = S(t,z) = \log\left(z R(t,z)\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \Longrightarrow \boxed{S'_t = \frac{R'_t}{R}}$$

& know

specific to Planar growth

$$\boxed{\frac{\tilde{p}'_{n+2}(t)}{(n+1)(n+2)} = \tilde{h}_n(t)}$$

$\Rightarrow$ R satisfies $\boxed{R'_t + R R'_z = 0}$

Indeed, $S'_t = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{\rho}'_{n+2}(t)}{n+2} z^{-n-2}$ $(\tilde{\rho}_1 = 0)$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tilde{h}_n(t)\cdot(n+1)\, z^{-n-2}$$

$$= \boxed{-R'_z}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $-R'_z = \frac{R'_t}{R}$, $\boxed{R'_t + R R'_x = 0}$

$\left(\text{Burgers}: \quad \rho_t + (\rho(1-\rho))_x = 0 \right)$

$\boxed{\text{Appl. to VKLS}}$

For Ω at $t=1$

Let $r(x) = \frac{1}{2}\left(x - \sqrt{x^2-4}\right)$

Check :

$R(t,x) = \dfrac{r(x/\sqrt{t})}{\sqrt{t}}$ satisfies

$$\boxed{R_t' + R R_z' = 0}$$

Facts. $\dfrac{r(x/\sqrt{t})}{\sqrt{t}}$ is

(1) the unique automodel solution to

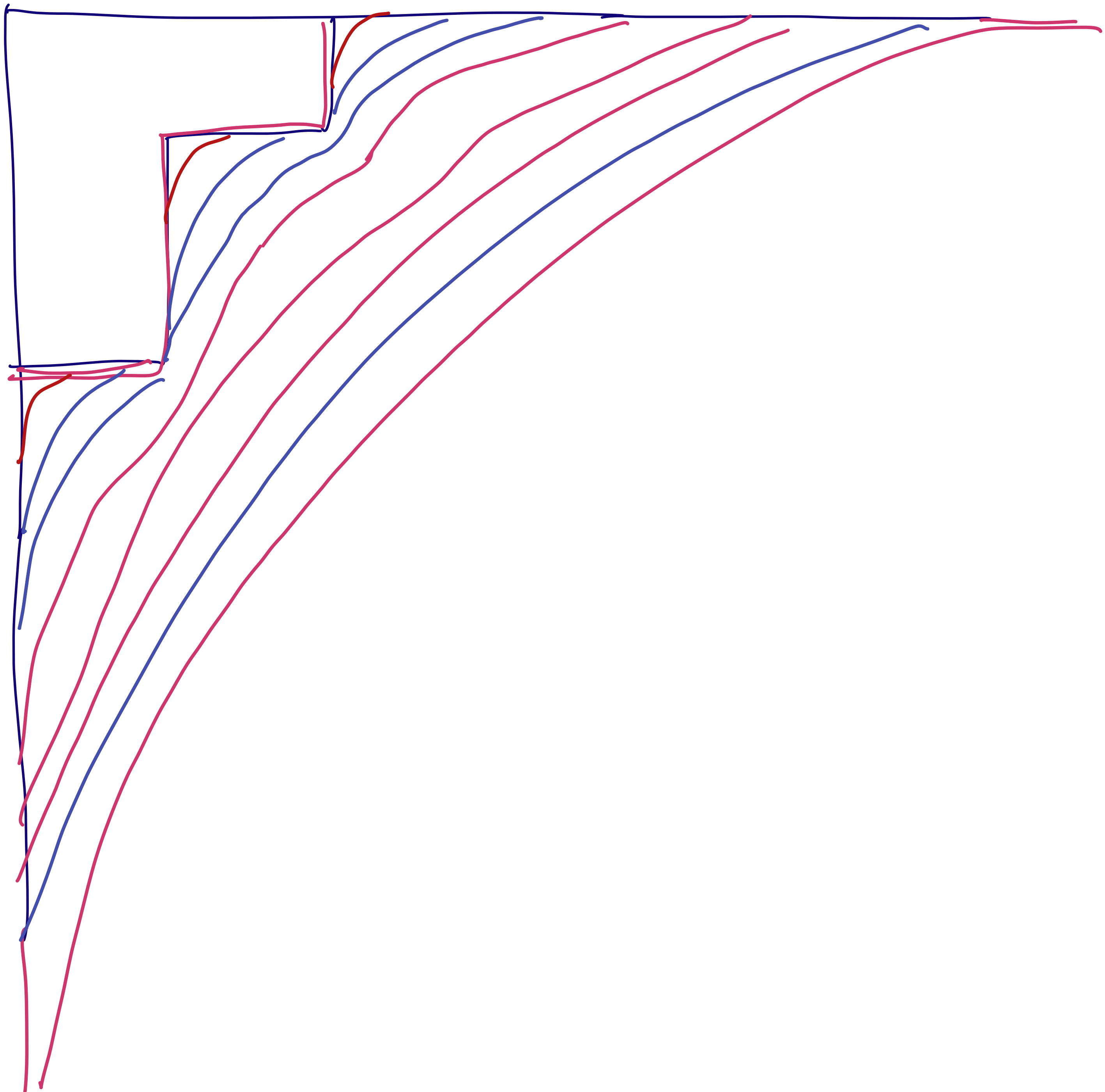
$$\boxed{R_t' + R R_z' = 0}$$

(2) Started from any continual Young diagram

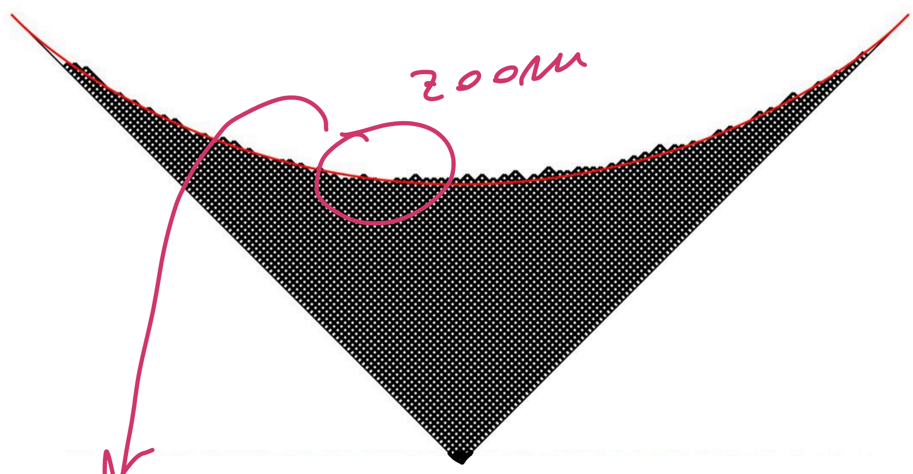
$R(t=1, x) = R_1(x)$,

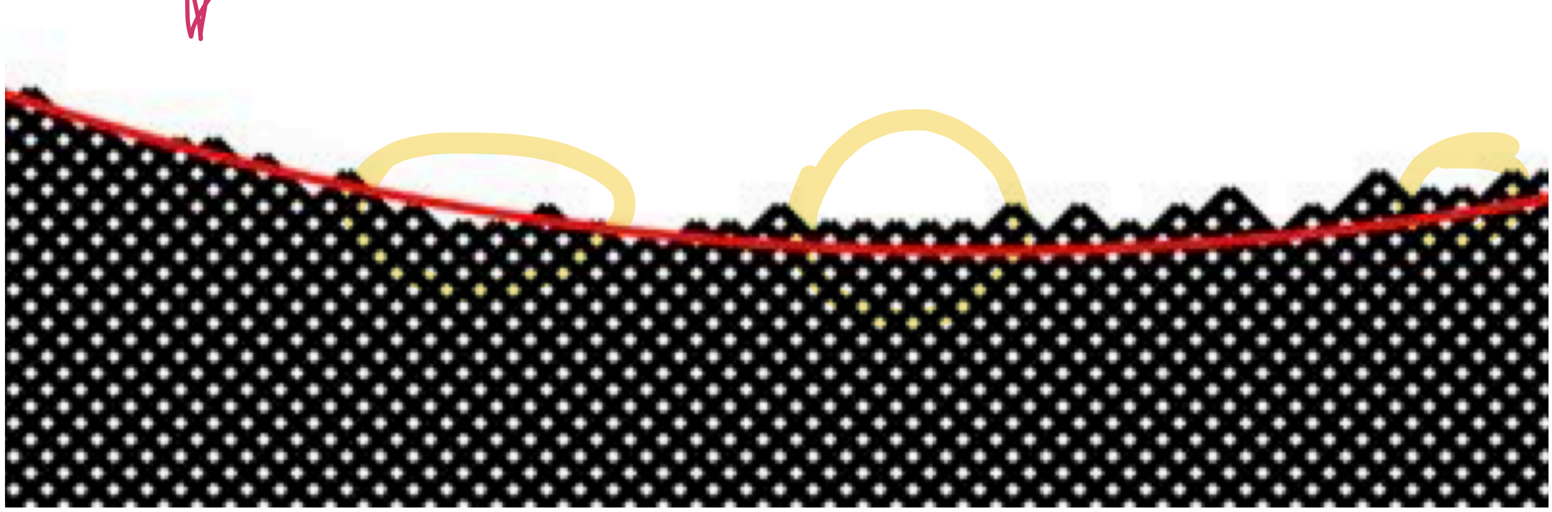
The equation's solution converges to the VKLS solution.

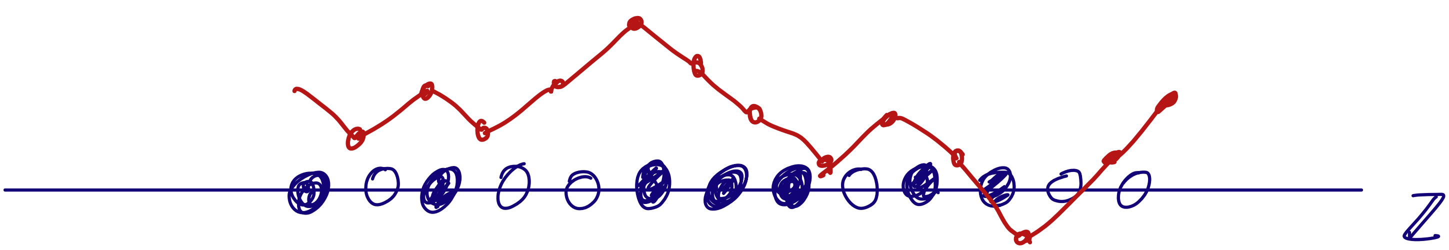
(So, $\forall$ initial y.d., the Plancherel growth produces VKLS)



14. Local correlations of Plancherel

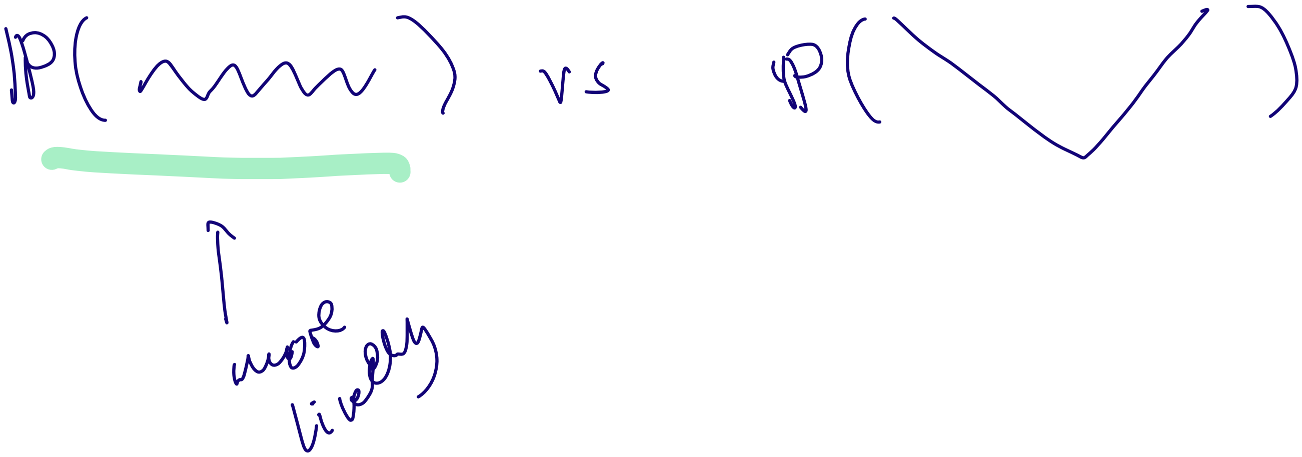






Locally Bernoulli? – $\boxed{\text{No}}$

Some other law?



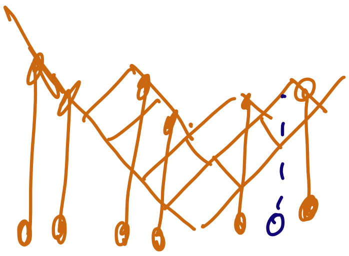
14.1 Infinite wedge space (Fock space)

[Kac ∞ dim Lie alg.]

[Okounkov 1999], ...

we only take a particular case

1. $\lambda \in \mathbb{Y} \longrightarrow \{\lambda_i - i + \frac{1}{2}\}_{i \geq 1}$



$$v_\lambda = v_{\lambda_1 - 1 + \frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{\lambda_2 - 2 + \frac{1}{2}} \wedge \cdots$$

$$\lambda = (4,3,1) \longrightarrow \boxed{v_\lambda = v_{3+\frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{1+\frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{-2+\frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{-4+\frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{-5+\frac{1}{2}} \cdots}$$

$$v_\emptyset = v_{-\frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{-\frac{3}{2}} \wedge v_{-\frac{5}{2}} \wedge \cdots$$

(„vacuum")

$$\langle v_\lambda, v_\mu \rangle = \delta_{\lambda\mu}$$ (Hilbert space)

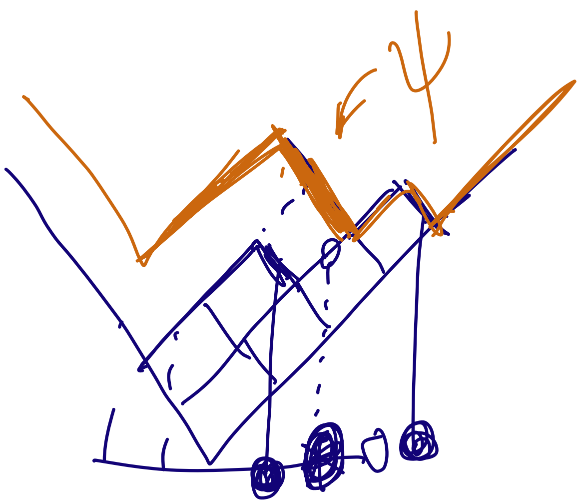
$\boxed{\ell^2(\mathbb{Y})}$

(2) $\psi_i, \ \psi_i^*$ $\qquad \boxed{i \in \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}}$

create $\qquad$ conjugate (annihilate)

$$\psi_i v_\lambda = v_i \wedge v_\lambda$$

anticommute to the place



$$v_i \wedge v_i = 0$$

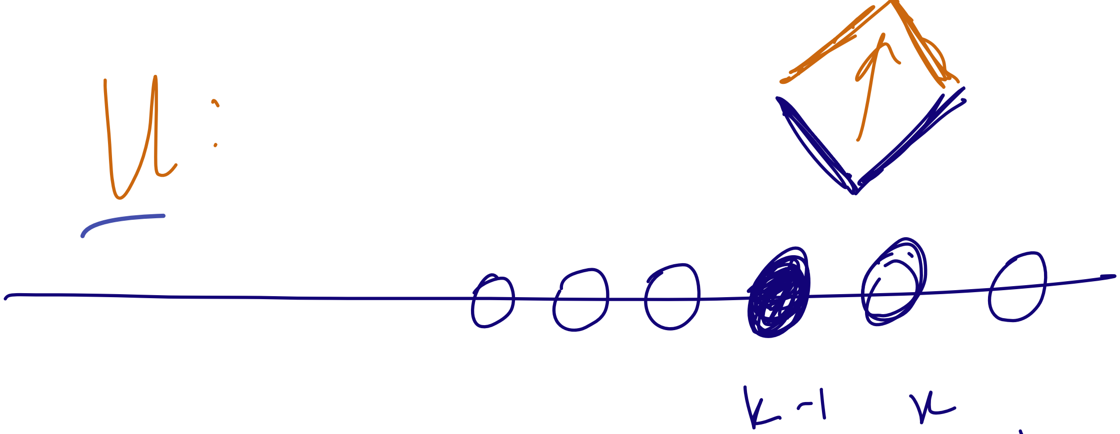
ψ_i^* - conjugate, removes v_i if it can

③ Let
$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} U v_\lambda &= \sum_{\mu = \lambda + \square} v_\mu \\ D v_\lambda &= \sum_{\mu = \lambda - \square} v_\mu \end{aligned}}$$

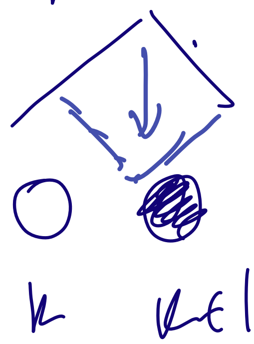
<u>Lemma</u>.
$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} U &= \sum_k \psi_k \psi^*_{k-1} \\ D &= \sum_k \psi_k \psi^*_{k+1} = U^* \end{aligned}}$$

<u>Proof</u>.

$\underline{\mathcal{U}}$:



$\underline{D}$:



(4) dim λ via $\boxed{\mathcal{U}, D}$

$$\dim \lambda = \langle \mathcal{U}^n v_\varnothing, v_\lambda \rangle, \quad |\lambda| = n$$
$$= \langle D^n v_\lambda, v_\varnothing \rangle$$

Plancherel measure via $\mathcal{U}, D$

$$M_n(\lambda) = \frac{1}{n!} \underline{\langle \mathcal{U}^n v_\varnothing, v_\lambda \rangle} \underline{\langle D^n v_\lambda, v_\varnothing \rangle}$$

vs $\langle B^? v_\varnothing, v_\varnothing \rangle$

Poissonized Plancherel (θ^2 - Parameter)

n - Poisson random $\sim \theta^2$

$$M_{\theta^2}(\lambda) = \text{Prob}(\pi_{\theta^2} = n) \cdot M_n(\lambda)$$

$$= e^{-\theta^2} \theta^{2n} \left(\frac{\dim \lambda}{n!}\right)^2 \quad \boxed{n = |\lambda|}$$

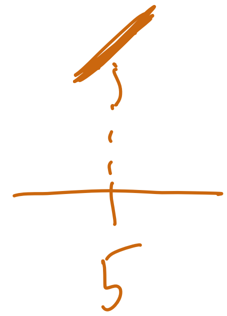
$$\# \text{boxes} \approx \theta^2 \pm c \cdot \theta$$

$$\langle e^{\theta U} v_\emptyset, v_\lambda \rangle = \sum_{n \geq 0} \frac{\theta^n}{n!} \langle U^n \emptyset, v_\lambda \rangle$$

$$M_{\theta^2}(\lambda) = e^{-\theta^2} \langle e^{\theta D} \mathbb{1}_\lambda e^{\theta U} v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \rangle$$

$\mathbb{1}_\lambda$ operator, $\mathbb{1}_\lambda v_\mu = \begin{cases} v_\lambda, & \lambda = \mu \\ 0, & \lambda \neq \mu \end{cases}$

Ex. $\mathrm{Prob}\left(\exists\, i : \lambda_i - i + \frac{1}{2} = 5\right)$



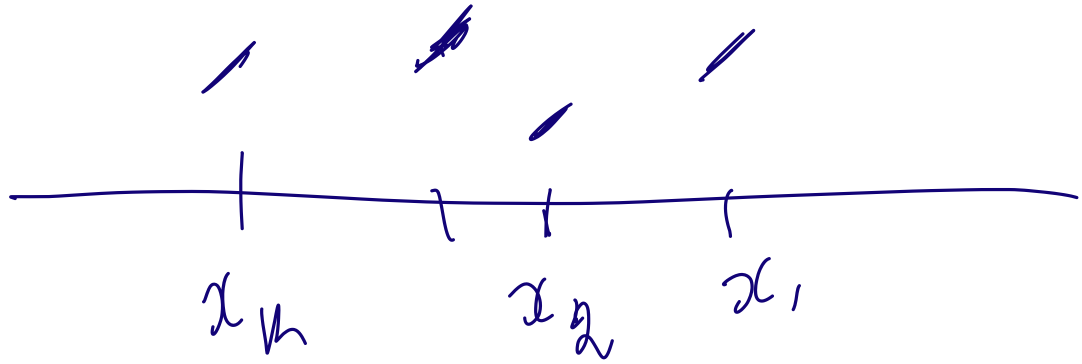
$$e^{-\theta^2} \left\langle e^{\theta D} \left(\text{indicator that } \bullet \text{ at } 5 \right) e^{\theta U} v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \right\rangle$$

⑤ Correlation function of Poissonized Plancherel & its expression via ∞ wedge space

$\forall k, \quad x_1 \ldots x_k \in \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}$ distinct

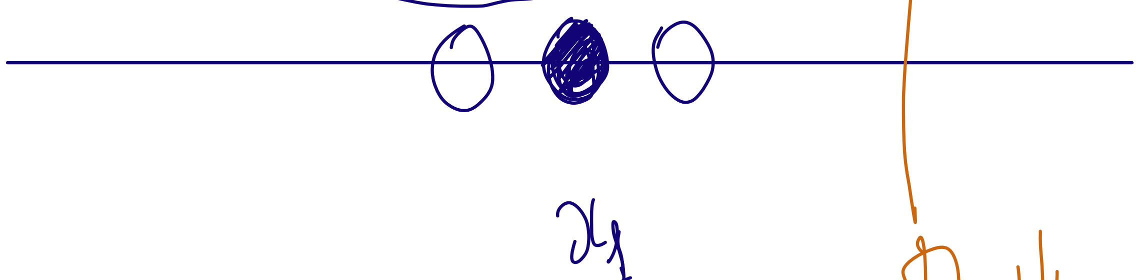
$X = \{x_1 \ldots x_k\}$

$\rho_k(X)$, $\rho(X) = \text{Prob.}\left(\begin{array}{l} \text{config } \{\lambda_i - i + \tfrac{1}{2}\}_{i=1,2,\ldots} \\ \text{contains each} \\ \text{of } x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_k \end{array} \right)$



$$= e^{-\theta^2} \left\langle e^{\theta D} \, \text{Indicator}(x_1 \ldots x_k) \, e^{\theta U} v_\varnothing, v_\varnothing \right\rangle$$

$\boxed{\psi_{x_1} \psi^*_{x_1}}$



$\text{Indicator}(x_1 \ldots x_k) = \prod_i \psi_{x_i} \psi^*_{x_i}$

$$e^{-\theta^2}\left\langle e^{\theta D}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\psi_{x_i}\psi^*_{x_i}\, e^{\theta U}\, v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset\right\rangle$$

$$\parallel$$

$$\rho_k(X)$$

Want to show:

$$\rho_k(X) = \det\left[\, K(x_i, x_j)\,\right]_{i,j=1}^{k}$$

Wick theorem

because

① $\psi_i\psi_j + \psi_j\psi_i = 0$

$$\psi_i^{0*}\psi_j^{0*} + \psi_j^{0*}\psi_i^{0*} = 0$$

$$\psi_i^{0}\psi_j^{0*} + \psi_j^{0*}\psi_i^{0} = 1_{i=j}$$

(2)

$$\left\langle e^{\theta D} \prod_i \psi_{x_i}\psi_{x_i}^{*}\, e^{\theta U} v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \right\rangle$$

$$= \left\langle \prod_i \underbrace{\bar\Psi_{x_i}}\ \underbrace{\bar\Psi^{*}_{x_i}}\, v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \right\rangle$$

linear combin. of ψ_j, ψ_j^* resp.

$$\left\langle \prod_i \bar\Psi_{x_i}\bar\Psi^{*}_{x_i}\, v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \right\rangle$$

14.2 Correlations & density — formulas

14.1 Infinite wedge & random partitions

$$M_\theta(\lambda) = e^{-\theta^2}\, \theta^{2|\lambda|} \left(\frac{\dim \lambda}{|\lambda|!}\right)^2 ,$$

$|\lambda| \sim$ Poisson (θ^2)

measure on whole $\mathbb{Y}$

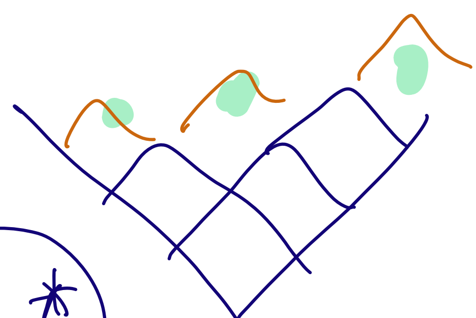
$\mathbb{E}\,|\lambda| = \theta^2$

$$|\lambda| \to \infty \iff \theta \to \infty$$

$$M_\theta(\lambda) = e^{-\theta^2} \left\langle e^{\theta D}\, \mathbb{1}_\lambda\, e^{\theta U} v_\emptyset ,\ v_\emptyset \right\rangle$$

v_λ $\ell^2(\mathbb{Y})$

$v_\emptyset \leftarrow \emptyset$ empty



$$U v_\lambda = \sum_{\mu = \lambda + \square} v_\mu$$

$D = U^*$

$$D v_\lambda = \sum_{\mu=\lambda-\square} v_\mu$$

$$1\!\!1_\lambda v_\mu = \begin{cases} v_\lambda, & \mu=\lambda \\ 0, & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

$\ell^2(\mathbb{Y})$

$$\psi_j v_\lambda = \underbrace{v_j \wedge v_\lambda}_{\begin{cases} =0 & \text{if } j \in \{\lambda_i - i + \frac{1}{2}\} \\ = \pm v_{\lambda \cup j} & \end{cases}}$$

create at j

$j \in \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}$

ψ_j^* — adjoint

<u>Anticomm rel.</u>

$$\psi_i \psi_j + \psi_j \psi_i = 0$$

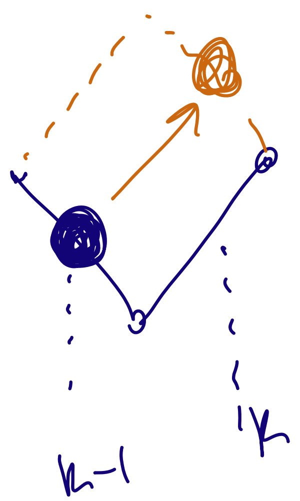
$$\psi_i^{0*} \psi_j^{0*} + \psi_j^{0*} \psi_i^{0*} = 0$$

$$\psi_i^0 \psi_j^{0*} + \psi_j^{0*} \psi_i^0 = 1_{i=j}^0$$

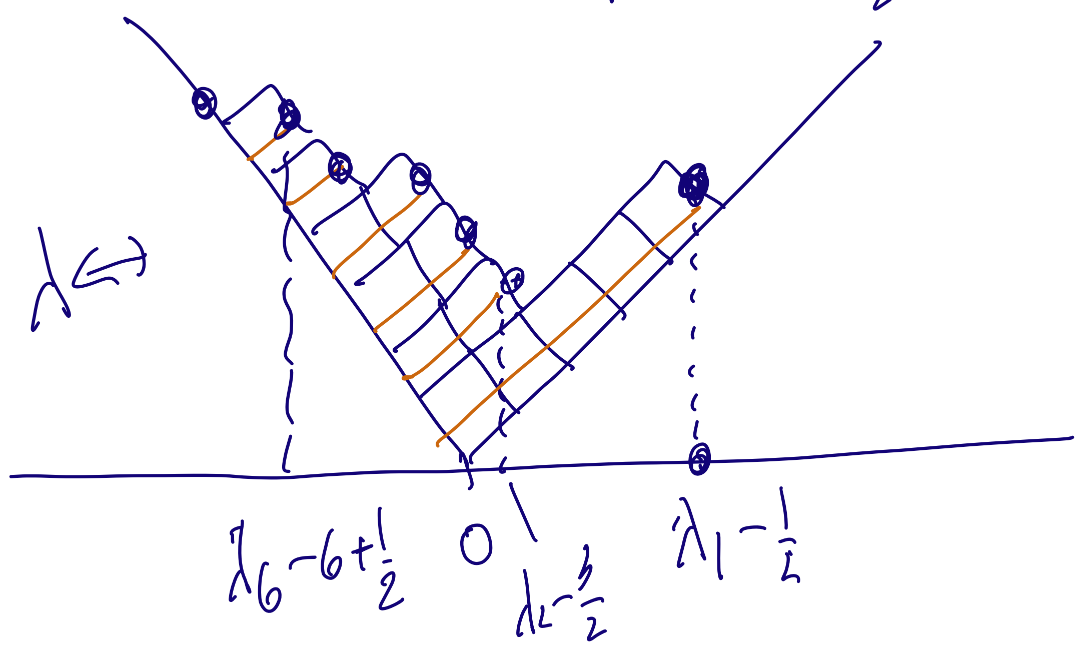
$$\boxed{DU - UD = 1}$$

$$u = \sum_{k\in\mathbb{Z}+\frac{1}{2}} \psi_k \psi^*_{k-1}, \qquad D = \sum_{k\in\mathbb{Z}+\frac{1}{2}} \psi_k \psi^*_{k+1}$$

(α_{-1}) $\qquad$ (α_{+1})



$$v_\lambda = v_{\lambda_1-\frac{1}{2}} \wedge v_{\lambda_2-\frac{3}{2}} \wedge \cdots$$



$X = \{x_1, \dots x_k\} \subset \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}$

$$\rho(X) \overset{\text{def}}{=} M_\theta \left(\begin{matrix} \text{configuration} \\ \{\lambda_i - i + \tfrac{1}{2}\}_{i=1,2,3,\dots} \\ \text{contains all} \\ x_1, x_2, \dots x_k \end{matrix} \right)$$

correlations

$X(\lambda) \subset \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}$

Prop (proved)

$e^{-\theta \mathcal{U}}$ $e^{-\theta D}$

$$\rho(X) = e^{-\theta^2} \left\langle e^{\theta D} \left(\prod_{i=1}^{k} \psi_{x_i} \psi_{x_i}^* \right) e^{\theta \mathcal{U}} v_\varnothing, v_\varnothing \right\rangle$$

$$\psi_x \psi_x^* v_\lambda = \begin{cases} v_\lambda, & x \in X(\lambda) \\ 0, & \text{else} \end{cases}$$

Goal:

$$\boxed{\rho(X) = \det{}_{k \times k}}$$

14.2 Determ. formula for $\rho(x)$

1) $e^{\theta D} v_\phi = v_\phi = (e^{\theta u})^* v_\phi$

2) $\boxed{e^{\alpha D} e^{\beta u} = e^{\alpha\beta} e^{\beta u} e^{\alpha D}}$ $\Leftarrow$ $[D, u] = 1$

<u>Proof of 2)</u>

(a) differential proset

(b) $\exists$ skew Cauchy identity proof

$Du = 1 + uD$

$$D^n u = D^{n-1} D u$$
$$= D^{n-1} (uD + 1)$$
$$= D^{n-1} + D^{n-1} u D$$
$$= \underline{n D^{n-1} + u D^n}$$

(b) we have skew Cauchy id. & specialization.

$$\begin{tikzcd} \lambda & \nu \\ \varkappa \arrow[u, dash, "x_1, x_2 \dots"] \arrow[r, dash, "y_1, y_2 \dots"'] & \mu \end{tikzcd}$$

$$\sum_{\nu} s_{\nu/\mu}(\vec{x})\, s_{\nu/\lambda}(\vec{y}) = \frac{1}{\prod(1-x_i y_j)} \sum_{\varkappa} s_{\lambda/\varkappa}(\vec{x})\, s_{\mu/\varkappa}(\vec{y})$$

3) $$e^{\alpha D} \underbrace{e^{\beta u}}_{u^n} e^{-\alpha D} = e^{\alpha\beta} e^{\beta u}$$

$$e^{\alpha D}\, u^n\, e^{-\alpha D}$$

$$= e^{\alpha \cdot \mathrm{ad}\, D}\, u^n$$

$$= \sum_k \frac{\alpha^k}{k!} \underbrace{(\mathrm{ad}\, D)^k u^n}$$

$$\underbrace{\cdots\, [D,[D,}_{k \text{ commutators}}[D,u^n]]]\,\cdots$$

$$e^{-\theta u} \qquad e^{-\theta D}$$

$$\rho(X) = e^{-\theta^2}\left\langle e^{\theta D}\left(\prod_{i=1}^{k}\psi_{x_i}\psi^*_{x_i}\right)e^{\theta U}v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset\right\rangle$$

Define $\quad G = e^{\theta D}e^{-\theta U}, \quad G^{-1} = e^{\theta U}e^{-\theta D}$

$$\Psi_k = G\psi_k G^{-1}$$

$$\Psi^*_k = G\psi^*_k G^{-1}$$

Prop. $\rho(X) = \langle \Psi_{x_1}\Psi^*_{x_1}\cdots\Psi_{x_n}\Psi^*_{x_n}v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset\rangle$

Proof. $\square$

$$\psi_x\psi^*_y + \psi^*_y\psi_x = 1_{x=y}$$

$$\boxed{\begin{array}{l}\text{Note:}\\ \rho(\emptyset) = 1\\ \quad \parallel\\ \langle v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset\rangle\end{array}}$$

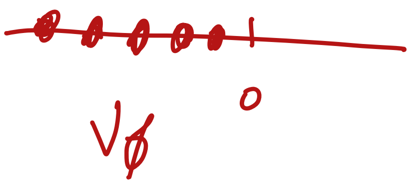
Prop. Wick theorem

$$\rho(X) = \det\left[K(x_i, x_j)\right]_{i,j=1}^{n}$$

$$K(x,y) = \langle \psi_x \psi_y^* v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \rangle$$

$$= \| \psi_{x_n}^* \cdots \psi_{x_1}^* v_\emptyset \|^2$$

Proof. $$\rho(X) = \langle \underbrace{\psi_{x_1} \psi_{x_2} \cdots \psi_{x_n}}_{\text{put } n \text{ back}} \underbrace{\psi_{x_n}^* \cdots \psi_{x_1}^*}_{\text{remove } n} v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \rangle$$



$n!$ orders, get sign

$$\underbrace{\langle\ \rangle \langle\ \rangle \cdots \langle\ \rangle}_{n}$$

$\square$

Crucial (hidden) algebraic property

$$\boxed{\Psi_k = \sum_m c_m \psi_k} \, , \quad \boxed{\Psi_k^* = \sum_m c_m^* \psi_k^*}$$

(Ψ_k, Ψ_k^* belong to the same algebra as generated by small $\psi_i, \psi_i^*, \ldots$)

Def. $\boxed{\psi(z) = \sum z^k \psi_k}$, $\boxed{\psi^*(w) = \sum w^{-k} \psi_k^*}$

Prop. $[D, \psi(z)] = z\psi(z)$

$[D, \psi^*(w)] = -w\psi^*(w)$

$[U, \psi(z)] = z^{-1}\psi(z)$

$[U, \psi^*(w)] = -w^{-1}\psi^*(w)$

Indeed :

$$\sum_{i,k}\big(\psi_i \underbrace{\psi^*_{i+1}\ \psi_k}_{k=i+1}\, z^k + z^k\, \psi_i\, \psi_k\, \psi^*_{i+1}\big)$$

$k = i+1$ (otherwise 0)

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\sum_i \psi_i\, z^{i+1} = z\,\psi(z)}$$

$\Downarrow$

$$\Psi_k = e^{\theta D} e^{-\theta U} \psi_k e^{\theta U} e^{-\theta D}$$

$$\Psi(z) = \underbrace{e^{\theta D} \underbrace{e^{-\theta U} \psi(z) e^{\theta U}} e^{-\theta D}}$$

(2 adjoint actions)

$$e^{-\theta U} \psi(z) e^{\theta U} = e^{-\theta\, \mathrm{ad}_U} \psi(z)$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-\theta)^n}{n!} \boxed{(\mathrm{ad}\, U)^n \psi(z)}$$

$[\ldots[U, \psi(z)]]$

z^{-n}

$$= \boxed{e^{-\theta z^{-1}}}\, \psi(z)$$

= inf. linear combination
of the ψ_k's.

$$\boxed{\tilde{\psi}^{+}(z) = \psi(z) \cdot e^{\theta(z - z^{-1})}}$$

$\square$

14.3 Double contour integrals

Remains to compute

$$K(x,y) = \langle \psi_x \psi_y^* v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \rangle$$

$$\tilde{K}(z,w) = \sum_{x,y} K(x,y)\, z^x w^{-y}$$

$$= \langle \psi(z) \psi^*(w) v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \rangle$$

$$\boxed{J(z) = e^{\theta(z - z^{-1})}}$$

$$\Gamma \psi^*(z) = \psi^*(z)\, J(z)^{-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tilde{K}(z,w) = \frac{J(z)}{J(w)} \langle \psi(z)\psi^*(w) v_\emptyset, v_\emptyset \rangle$$

$$\psi_{-j} z^{-j} w^j \psi^*_{-j}$$

$$j > 0$$

$$= \frac{J(z)}{J(w)} \sum_{j=\frac{1}{2},\frac{3}{2},\dots} \frac{w^j}{z^j}$$

$$= \frac{J(z)}{J(w)} \frac{\sqrt{zw}}{z-w}, \quad |w|<|z|$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad K(x,y) = [z^x w^{-y}] \, \tilde{K}(z,w)$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \oint\oint_{\substack{|w|<|z| \\ \text{around } 0}} \frac{z^{1/2-x-1} w^{1/2+y-1}}{z-w} \cdot \frac{e^{\theta(z-z^{-1})}}{e^{\theta(w-w^{-1})}}$$

(complete info on Plancherel measure!)

well, Poissonized

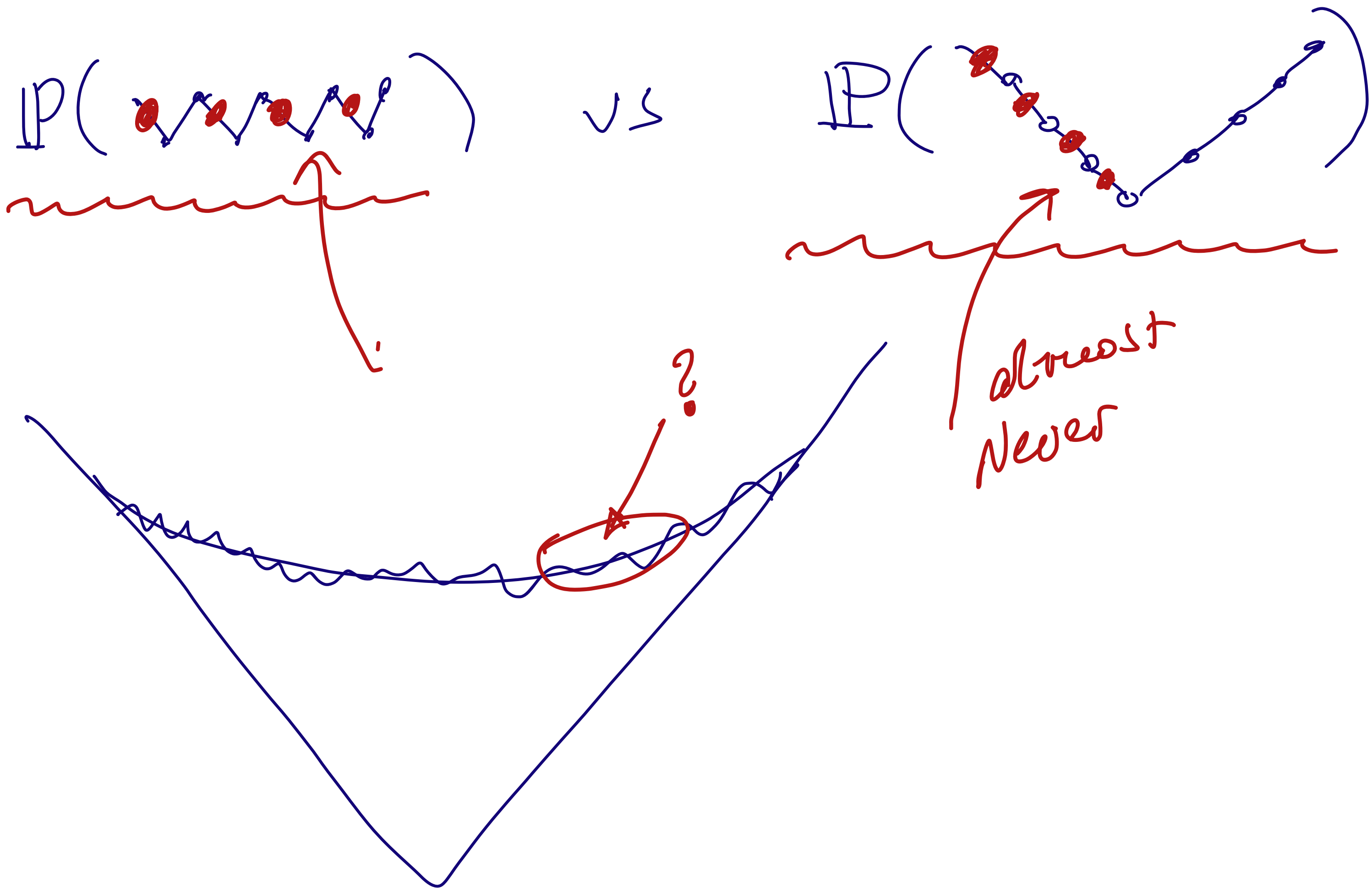
On correlations & repulsion

$$\rho\Big(\underset{\frac{1}{2}}{\bullet}\ \underset{\frac{3}{2}}{\bullet}\Big) = \det\begin{bmatrix} K\left(\frac{1}{2},\frac{1}{2}\right) & K\left(\frac{1}{2},\frac{3}{2}\right) \\ K\left(\frac{3}{2},\frac{1}{2}\right) & K\left(\frac{3}{2},\frac{3}{2}\right) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$K\left(\tfrac{1}{2},\tfrac{1}{2}\right) = \rho\Big(\underset{\frac{1}{2}}{\bullet}\Big) \qquad K\left(\tfrac{3}{2},\tfrac{3}{2}\right) = \rho\Big(\underset{\frac{3}{2}}{\bullet}\Big)$$

$$= \underbrace{\rho\Big(\underset{\frac{1}{2}}{\bullet}\Big)\rho\Big(\underset{\frac{3}{2}}{\bullet}\Big) - \underbrace{K\left(\tfrac{1}{2},\tfrac{3}{2}\right)K\left(\tfrac{3}{2},\tfrac{1}{2}\right)}_{\text{usually } \geq 0}}_{\text{repulsion}}$$

$$\boxed{\rho(\bullet\ \bullet \mid \bullet\ *) < \rho(*\ \bullet)}$$

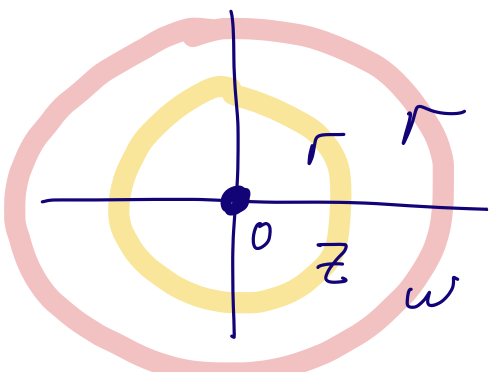

P( )
vs
P( )
!
?
almost
Never

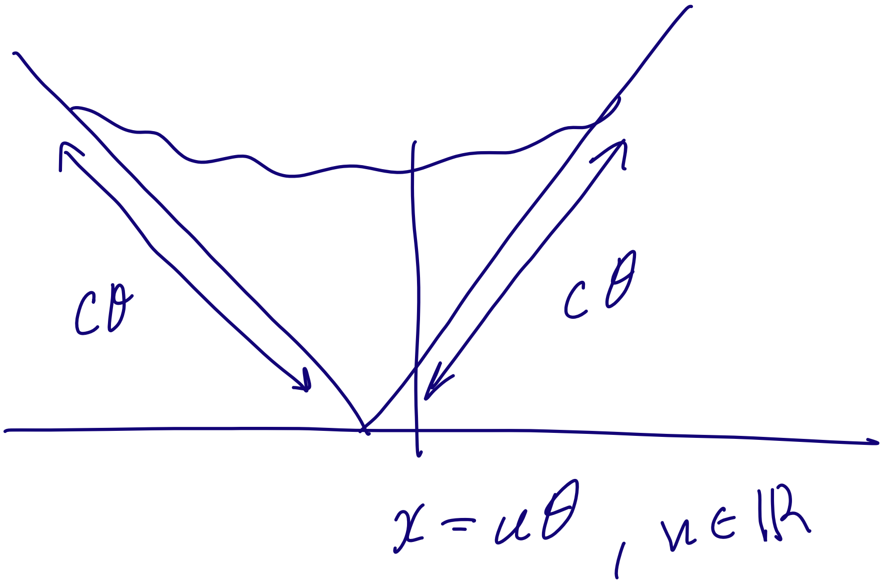
14.4. Asymptotics of density via $\iint$

$$\rho(x) = \mathrm{Prob}(\text{at } x \text{ we see } \bullet)$$

$x \in \mathbb{Z} + \frac{1}{2}$

$$K(x,x) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \iint_{\substack{|w|<|z| \\ \text{around } 0}} \frac{z^{-x-1/2}\, w^{x-1/2}}{z-w} \, \frac{e^{\theta(z-z^{-1})}}{e^{\theta(w-w^{-1})}}$$



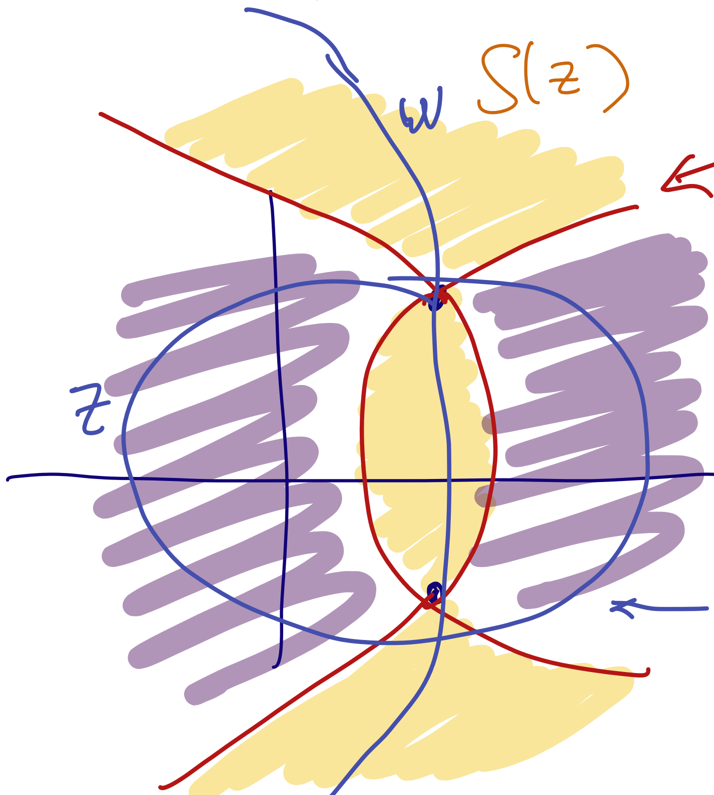


$$e^{\theta(S(z)-S(w))}$$

$$\boxed{K(u\theta, u\theta)}$$

Let $x = \theta u$ & $\theta \to \infty$

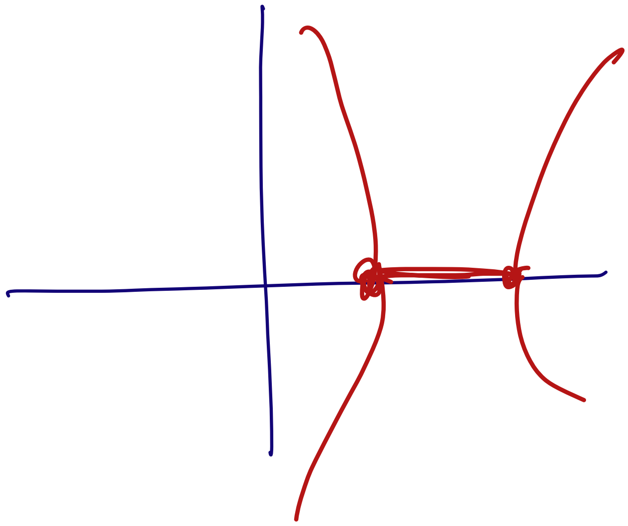
$$\exp\Big[\theta\,\underbrace{\left(z - z^{-1} - u\cdot\log z\right)}_{S(z)}\Big]$$



$\mathrm{Re}\, S(z) = \mathrm{Re}\, S(z_c)$

$|u| < 2$

$e^{\theta\cdot(\text{negative})} \longrightarrow 0$



$|u| \geq 2$

Look for critical points of $S(z)$

$$S'(z) = 1 + \frac{1}{z^2} - \frac{u}{z} = 0$$

$z^2 - uz + 1 = 0$, $\boxed{z_c = \dfrac{\sqrt{u^2-4}+u}{2}}$

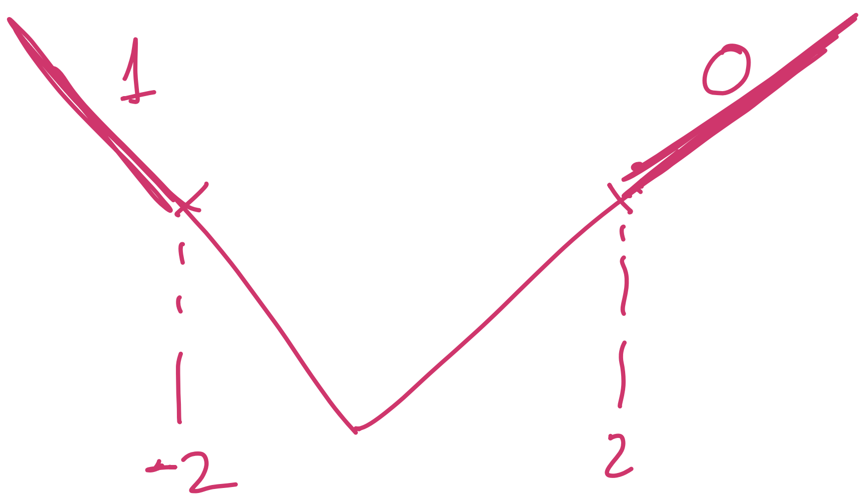
Cases: $|u| \geq 2$, 2 real or 1 real

$|u| < 2$, 2 complex

Real: $|u| \geq 2$

$K(u\theta, u\theta) \longrightarrow 0$ or 1

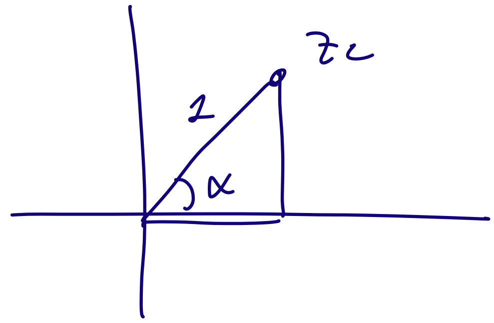
expon. fast



Complex : $k(x, x) \longrightarrow$ single $\int_{-z_c}^{z_c}$

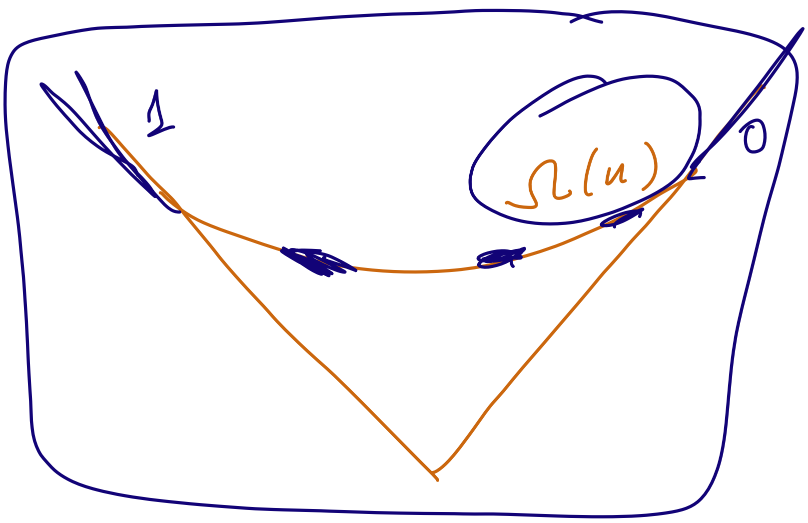
$$\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_{\bar{z}_c}^{z_c}\frac{dw}{w} = \boxed{\frac{\arg z_c}{\pi}}$$

$$z_c = \frac{\sqrt{u^2-4}+u}{2},$$



$$|z_c| = \frac{1}{4}\left[4-u^2+u^2\right] = 1$$

$$\underline{\arg z_c = \arccos\left(\frac{u}{2}\right)}, \qquad |u|<2$$



$$\underline{K(u\theta, u\theta)}$$

$$\swarrow \quad \theta\to\infty$$

$$\boxed{\frac{1}{\pi}\arccos\frac{u}{2}} \leftarrow$$

$\Omega'(u) \in [-1,1)$ $\leftarrow$

ef

$$\boxed{\frac{1-\Omega'(u)}{2}} = \boxed{\text{density at } u}$$

$$= \boxed{\left(\arccos \tfrac{u}{2}\right) / \pi}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\Omega(u)$ = VKLS

$$= \begin{cases} \dfrac{2}{\pi}\left(u \arcsin \dfrac{u}{2} + \sqrt{4-u^2}\right), & |u| \le 2 \\ |u|, & |u| \geq 2 \end{cases}$$

$\square$